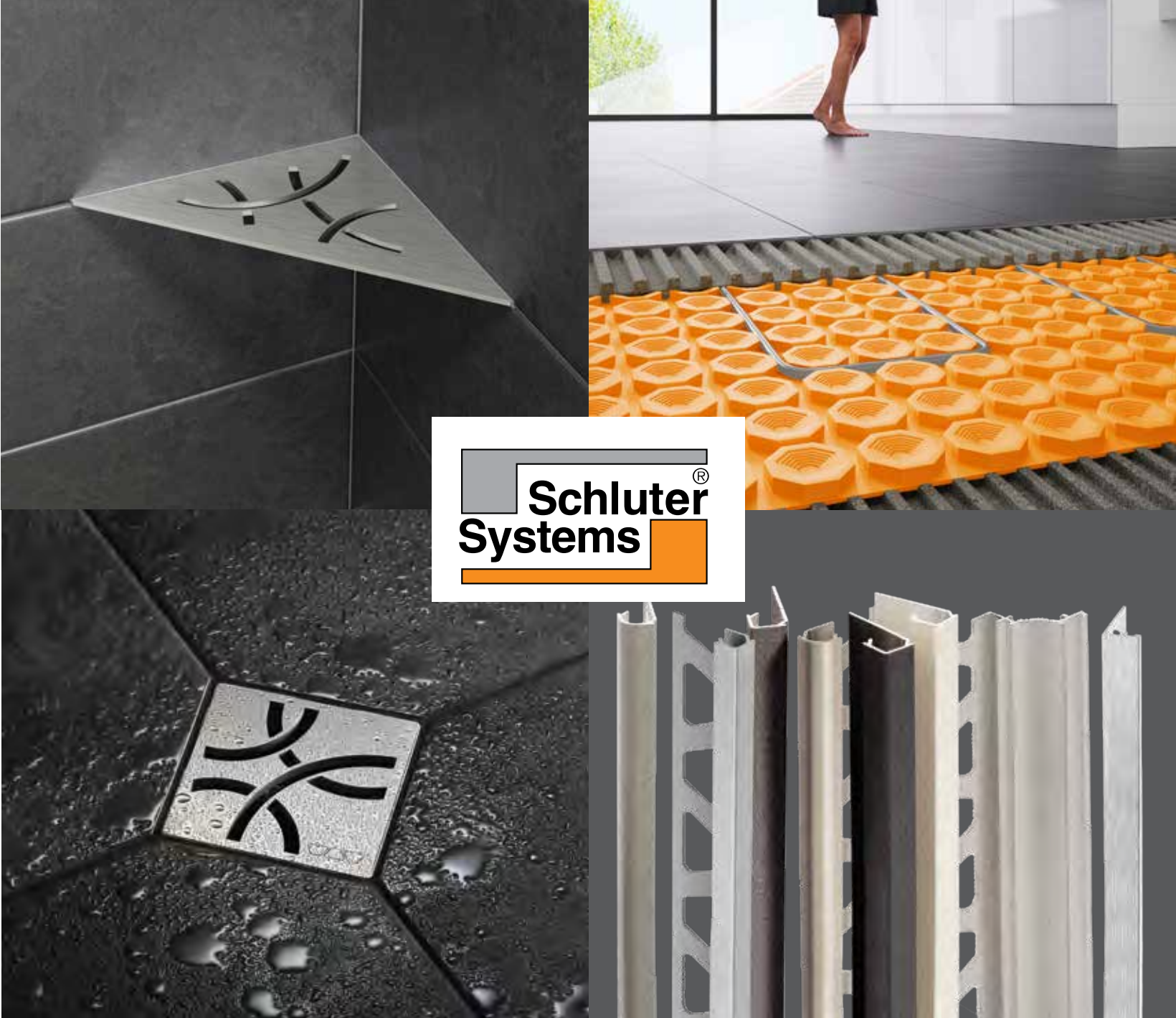




Installation Systems for Ceramic & Stone Tile

SPECIAL ORDER CATALOG



Effective September 1, 2019

	Product Overview	4 - 10
	Finishing, edge-protection, & transition profiles for floors	11 - 22
	Finishing & edge-protection profiles for walls & countertops	23 - 68
	Stair-nosing profiles	69 - 82
	Movement joint & cove-shaped profiles	83-111
	Profiles for resilient floor & wall coverings	112 - 114
	Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD	115 - 121
	Waterproofing & uncoupling membranes	122 - 128
	Electric floor warming system	129 - 133
	Shower system	134 - 174
	Modular screed system for conventional & radiant-heated screeds	175 - 177
	Tools	178

**B**

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS	177
Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRSK	177
Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS/KF	177
Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS/KSF	177
Schluter®-BEKOTEC	176
Schluter®-BEKOTEC-F	176
Schluter®-BEKOTEC-THERM-RH 75	177

D

Schluter®-DECO	16
Schluter®-DECO-DE	63
Schluter®-DECO-SG	63 & 174
Schluter®-DESIGNBASE-SL	64
Schluter®-DESIGNLINE	62
Schluter®-DIADEC	54
Schluter®-DIADEC-K	54
Schluter®-DILEX-AHK	100 - 103
Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA	104 - 106
Schluter®-DILEX-AKWS	91
Schluter®-DILEX-AS	93
Schluter®-DILEX-BT	92
Schluter®-DILEX-BTO	92
Schluter®-DILEX-BTS	92
Schluter®-DILEX-BWA	94
Schluter®-DILEX-BWB	87
Schluter®-DILEX-BWS	86
Schluter®-DILEX-DFP	177
Schluter®-DILEX-EDP	85
Schluter®-DILEX-EHK	108
Schluter®-DILEX-EKE	97
Schluter®-DILEX-EKSB	90
Schluter®-DILEX-EZ 6 + 9	85

Schluter®-DILEX-HK	99
Schluter®-DILEX-HKS	109 - 110
Schluter®-DILEX-HKU	111
Schluter®-DILEX-HKW	98
Schluter®-DILEX-KSA	95 - 96
Schluter®-DILEX-KSN	88 - 89
Schluter®-DILEX-MOP	84
Schluter®-DILEX-MP/-MPV	84
Schluter®-DILEX-PHK	107
Schluter®-DITRA	123
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT	130
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-DUO	130
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK	131 - 132
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-KIT	132
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-R	133
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RR	133
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RT	133
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-WiFi	133
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT/-DITRA-XL-TROWEL	178
Schluter®-DITRA-ROLLER	178
Schluter®-DITRA-TROWEL	178
Schluter®-DITRA-XL	123

**E**

Schluter®-ECK-E	66
Schluter®-ECK-K	67
Schluter®-ECK-KHK	68
Schluter®-ECK-KI	67

F

Schluter®-FINEC	65 - 66
-----------------	---------

I

Schluter®-INDEC	55
-----------------	----

J

Schluter®-JOLLY	14 & 25 - 28
Schluter®-JOLLY RADIUS	15

K

Schluter®-KERDI	124 & 135
Schluter®-KERDI-BAND	125 & 135
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD	116
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT	116 & 167
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB	117 & 163
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC	117 & 162
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN	117 & 163
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZA	119
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZB	119
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZC	118
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZDK	121
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZFP	121
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZS	120
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSA	121
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSD	120
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZT	120
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZW	118
Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN	138 - 151



Schluter®-KERDI-DS	124 & 135
Schluter®-KERDI-FIX	128 & 174
Schluter®-KERDI-FLEX	125
Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F	126 & 136
Schluter®-KERDI-KERS	126 & 136
Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B	126 & 136
Schluter®-KERDI-KM	127 & 137
Schluter®-KERDI-LINE	152 - 158
Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-FC	158
Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV	127 & 137
Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT... ..	164 - 166
Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-LT/-LTS	161
Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-SR	162
Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT ..	160
Schluter®-KERDI-TROWEL	178
Schluter®-KERDI-TUBKIT	166

P

Schluter®-PROCUT-TSM	178
----------------------------	-----

Q

Schluter®-QUADEC	46 - 52
Schluter®-QUADEC-FS	53
Schluter®-QUADEC-K	53

R

Schluter®-REMA	63
Schluter®-RENO-RAMP	21
Schluter®-RENO-RAMP-K	21
Schluter®-RENO-T	17
Schluter®-RENO-TK	18
Schluter®-RENO-TK RADIUS	19
Schluter®-RENO-U	22
Schluter®-RENO-V	20



Schluter®-RONDEC	29 - 45	Schluter®-TREP-TAP	82
------------------------	---------	--------------------------	----

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT	55 - 57
---------------------------	---------

Schluter®-RONDEC-DB	62
---------------------------	----

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP	58 - 60 & 70 - 72
-----------------------------	-------------------

S

Schluter®-SCHIENE	12 & 24
-------------------------	---------

Schluter®-SCHIENE RADIUS	13
--------------------------------	----

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP	61, 73 - 74
------------------------------	-------------

Schluter®-SHELF	168 - 171
-----------------------	-----------

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-R	172
---------------------------------	-----

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-S	172
---------------------------------	-----

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WS	173
----------------------------------	-----

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSK	173
-----------------------------------	-----

Schluter®-SNIPS	178
-----------------------	-----

T

Schluter®-TREP-E	75
------------------------	----

Schluter®-TREP-EFK	75
--------------------------	----

Schluter®-TREP-EK	75
-------------------------	----

Schluter®-TREP-FL	74
-------------------------	----

Schluter®-TREP-G	76 - 77
------------------------	---------

Schluter®-TREP-GK	78
-------------------------	----

Schluter®-TREP-SE/-S/-B	79 - 81
-------------------------------	---------

V

Schluter®-VINPRO-RO	114
---------------------------	-----

Schluter®-VINPRO-S	113
--------------------------	-----

Schluter®-VINPRO-STEP	113
-----------------------------	-----

Schluter®-VINPRO-T	113
--------------------------	-----

Schluter®-VINPRO-U	114
--------------------------	-----



FINISHING, EDGE-PROTECTION & TRANSITION PROFILES FOR FLOORS



Schluter®-SCHIENE /-JOLLY
Page 12 - 15



Schluter®-DECO
Page 16



Schluter®-RENO-T
Page 17



Schluter®-RENO-TK
Page 18 - 19



Schluter®-RENO-V
Page 20



Schluter®-RENO-RAMP/-K
Page 21



Schluter®-RENO-U
Page 22



FINISHING & EDGE-PROTECTION PROFILES FOR WALLS & COUNTERTOPS



Schluter®-SCHIENE /-JOLLY
Page 24 - 28



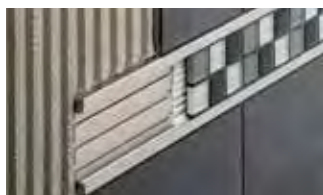
Schluter®-RONDEC
Page 29 - 45



Schluter®-QUADEC
Page 46 - 52



Schluter®-QUADEC-K
Page 53



Schluter®-QUADEC-FS
Page 53



Schluter®-DIADEC
Page 54



Schluter®-DIADEC-K
Page 54



 Schluter®-FINEC
Page 65 - 66



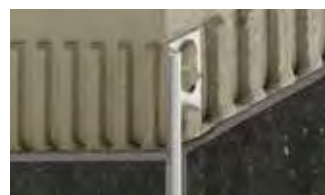
Schluter®-INDEC
Page 55



Schluter®-RONDEC-DB
Page 62



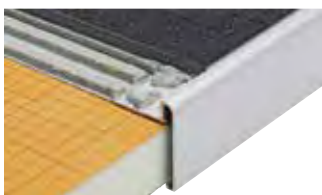
Schluter®-DESIGNLINE
Page 62



Schluter®-DECO-DE
Page 63



Schluter®-DECO-SG
Page 63



Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP
Page 58 - 60



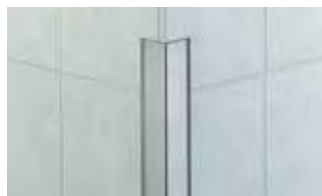
Schluter®-RONDEC-CT
Page 55 - 57



Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP
Page 61



Schluter®-ECK-E
Page 66



Schluter®-ECK-K
Page 67



Schluter®-ECK-KHK
Page 68



Schluter®-ECK-KI
Page 67



Schluter®-REMA
Page 63



Schluter®-DESIGNBASE-SL
Page 64

STAIR-NOSING PROFILES



Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP
Page 70 - 72



Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP
Page 73 - 74



Schluter®-TREP-FL
Page 74



Schluter®-TREP-E
Page 75



Schluter®-TREP-G
Page 76 - 77



Schluter®-TREP-SE/-S/-B
Page 79 - 81



Schluter®-TREP-TAP
Page 82



Schluter®-TREP-EK
Page 75



Schluter®-TREP-EFK
Page 75



Schluter®-TREP-GK
Page 78



Schluter®-DILEX-MOP
Page 84



Schluter®-DILEX-MP/-MPV
Page 84



Schluter®-DILEX-EZ 6 + 9
Page 85



Schluter®-DILEX-BWS
Page 86



Schluter®-DILEX-BWB
Page 87



Schluter®-DILEX-EDP
Page 85



Schluter®-DILEX-KSN
Page 88 - 89



Schluter®-DILEX-EKSB
Page 90



Schluter®-DILEX-AKWS
Page 91



Schluter®-DILEX-BT
Page 92



Schluter®-DILEX-BTO
Page 92



Schluter®-DILEX-BTS
Page 92



Schluter®-DILEX-AS
Page 93



Schluter®-DILEX-BWA
Page 94



Schluter®-DILEX-KSA
Page 95 - 96



Schluter®-DILEX-EKE
Page 97



Schluter®-DILEX-HKW
Page 98



Schluter®-DILEX-HK
Page 99



Schluter®-DILEX-AHK
Page 100 - 103



Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA
Page 104 - 106



Schluter®-DILEX-PHK
Page 107



Schluter®-DILEX-EHK
Page 108



Schluter®-DILEX-HKS
Page 109 - 110



Schluter®-DILEX-HKU
Page 111



 Schluter®-VINPRO-S
Page 113



 Schluter®-VINPRO-T
Page 113



 Schluter®-VINPRO-STEP
Page 113



 Schluter®-VINPRO-U
Page 114



 Schluter®-VINPRO-RO
Page 114

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD
Page 116



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT
Page 116



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC
Page 117



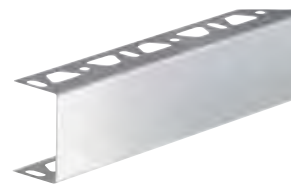
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN
Page 117



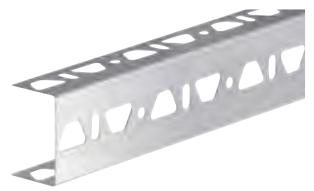
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB
Page 117



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZC
Page 118



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZA
Page 119



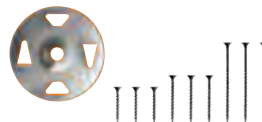
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZB
Page 119



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZW
Page 118



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSD
Page 120



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZT/-ZS
Page 120



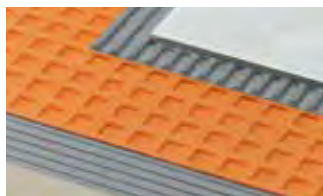
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZDK
Page 121



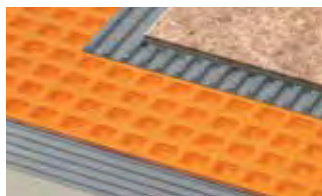
Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSA
Page 121



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZFP
Page 121



Schluter®-DITRA
Page 123



Schluter®-DITRA-XL
Page 123



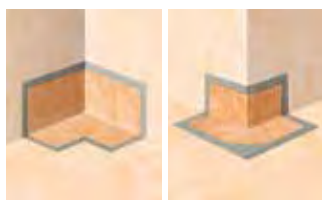
Schluter®-KERDI/-DS
Page 124



Schluter®-KERDI-BAND
Page 125



Schluter®-KERDI-FLEX
Page 125



Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F
Page 126



Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B
Page 126



Schluter®-KERDI-KERS
Page 126



Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV
Page 127



Schluter®-KERDI-KM
Page 127



Schluter®-KERDI-FIX
Page 128

ELECTRIC FLOOR WARMING SYSTEM



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT
Page 130



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-DUO
Page 130



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK
Page 131



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-KIT
Page 132



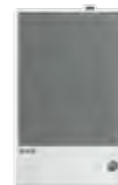
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-WiFi
Page 133



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RT
Page 133



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-R
Page 133



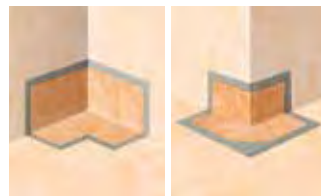
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RR
Page 133



Schluter®-KERDI-DS
Page 135



Schluter®-KERDI-BAND
Page 135



Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F
Page 136



Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B
Page 136



Schluter®-KERDI-KERS
Page 136



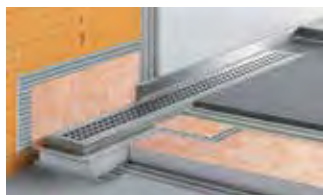
Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV
Page 137



Schluter®-KERDI-KM
Page 137



Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN
Page 138 - 151



Schluter®-KERDI-LINE
Page 152 - 158



Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-FC
Page 158



▲ Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/
-TS/-TT
Page 160



▲ Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-LT/-LTS
Page 161



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC
Page 162



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-SR
Page 162



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB
Page 163



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN
Page 163



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT
Page 164 - 166



Schluter®-KERDI-TUBKIT
Page 166



▲ Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT
Page 167



▲ Schluter®-SHELF
Page 168 - 171



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-S
Page 172



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-R
Page 172



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WS
Page 173



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSK
Page 173



Schluter®-DECO-SG
Page 174



Schluter®-KERDI-FIX
Page 174



MODULAR SCREED SYSTEM FOR CONVENTIONAL & RADIANT-HEATED SCREEDS



Schluter®-BEKOTEC
Page 176



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-F
Page 176



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS
Page 177



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRSK
Page 177



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS/KF
Page 177



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS/KSF
Page 177



Schluter®-DILEX-DFP
Page 177



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-THERM-RH-75
Page 177



TOOLS



Schluter®-SNIPS
Page 178



Schluter®-PROCUT-TSM
Page 178



Schluter®-DITRA-TROWEL
Schluter®-KERDI-TROWEL
Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT/-DITRA-XL-TROWEL
Page 178



Schluter®-DITRA Roller
Page 178



MANUFACTURING

The majority of Schluter® products sold in North America are also produced here. In addition, products produced in North America are shipped overseas for worldwide distribution. International cooperation in product development and support of the local economies are vital elements of our core strategy.



Schluter®-Profiles

FINISHING, EDGE-PROTECTION, & TRANSITION PROFILES FOR FLOORS

Because ceramic and stone tiles are inherently brittle, their exposed edges can chip and crack if left unprotected. Transitions between floor surfaces and at thresholds are particularly vulnerable to damage. Schluter®-Systems offers a variety of profiles to provide edge protection and transitioning at thresholds and between adjacent surfaces, resulting in durable, maintenance-free tiled coverings. Schluter® profiles are available in a variety of shapes, sizes, materials, and finishes.



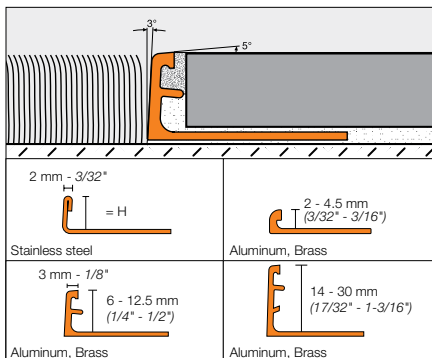


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-SCHIENE

Schluter®-SCHIENE is designed to provide edging for tile coverings. Typical applications include edge protection where tile is bordered by carpet, at expansion joints, or as a decorative edging for stairs. SCHIENE in aluminum, anodized aluminum, and brass features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Solid brass* (M)		Aluminum (A)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2 - 3/32	E20	951501670	-		-		A20	951500698
3 - 1/8	E30	951501724	-		M30	951501696	A30	951500709
4.5 - 3/16	E45	951501938	-		M45	951501871	A45	951500710
6 - 1/4	E60	951501952	E60EB	951502079	M60	951501916	A60	951500716
7 - 9/32	E70	951501970	-		-		A70	951500719
8 - 5/16	E80	951501981	E80EB	951502120	M80	951501969	A80	951500720
9 - 11/32	E90	951501993	-		M90	951501980	A90	951500725
10 - 3/8	E100	951502007	E100EB	951502175	M100	951501986	A100	951500729
11 - 7/16	E110	951502011	E110EB	100127109	M110	951501992	A110	951500730
12.5 - 1/2	E125	951502023	E125EB	951502216	M125	951502005	A125	951500732
14 - 17/32	E140	951502054	-		-		A140	951500735
15 - 9/16	E150	951502183	-		M150	951502091	A150	951500791
16 - 5/8	E160	951502199	-		M160	951502097	A160	951500815
17.5 - 11/16	E175	951502217	-		M175	951502119	A175	951500830
20 - 3/4	E200	951502258	-		M200	951502140	A200	951500906
21 - 13/16	-		-		-		A210	951500921
22.5 - 7/8	E225	951502294	-		M225	951502345	A225	951500942
25 - 1	E250	951502341	-		M250	951502358	A250	951500977
27.5 - 1-1/16	-		-		-		A275	951501041
30 - 1-3/16	E300	951502390	-		M300	951502425	A300	951501177

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2 - 3/32	AE20	951500737
3 - 1/8	AE30	951500812
4.5 - 3/16	AE45	951500816
6 - 1/4	AE60	951500829
7 - 9/32	AE70	951500903
8 - 5/16	AE80	951500907
9 - 11/32	AE90	951500933
10 - 3/8	AE100	951500950
11 - 7/16	AE110	951500982
12.5 - 1/2	AE125	951501038
14 - 17/32	AE140	951501095
15 - 9/16	AE150	951501183
16 - 5/8	AE160	951501321
17.5 - 11/16	AE175	951501361
20 - 3/4	AE200	951501527
21 - 13/16	AE210	951501567
22.5 - 7/8	AE225	951501589
25 - 1	AE250	951501672
27.5 - 1-1/16	AE275	951501713
30 - 1-3/16	AE300	951501815

- = Not available

Note: The design configuration of Schluter®-SCHIENE is identical to that of Schluter®-JOLLY. However, their materials and finishes do vary. Schluter®-JOLLY is suited primarily for walls and countertops. However JOLLY in AM, AMGB, AK, AT, ATGB and ACGB is also suitable for floors, and may be used in such applications to increase design options. Please refer to pages 14 -15 and 25 - 26.

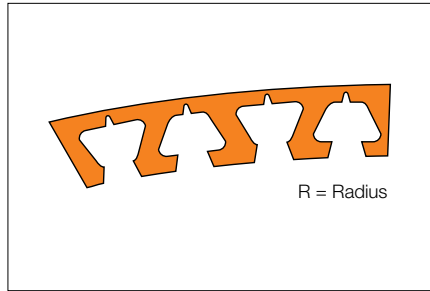


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-SCHIENE-RADIUS

Schluter®-SCHIENE-RADIUS is an extruded profile, with special perforations, for finishing and protecting the edges of curved tile coverings. SCHIENE-RADIUS provides edge protection while enhancing the aesthetic appearance of a curved design, including curved tile-to-tile transitions and curved outside wall corners, as well as curved designs in other surface coverings.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Solid brass* (M)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2 - 3/32	R/E20	100120021	-	-	-	-
3 - 1/8	R/E30	100127281	-	-	R/M30	100127273
4.5 - 3/16	R/E45	100119999	-	-	R/M45	100119981
6 - 1/4	R/E60	951502074	R/E60EB	100127240	R/M60	951502018
7 - 9/32	R/E70	100120286	-	-	-	-
8 - 5/16	R/E80	951502105	R/E80EB	100120351	R/M80	951502093
9 - 11/32	R/E90	100127380	-	-	R/M90	100127372
10 - 3/8	R/E100	951502165	R/E100EB	100120302	R/M100	951502112
11 - 7/16	R/E110	100120179	-	-	R/M110	100120161
12.5 - 1/2	R/E125	951502189	R/E125EB	100127182	R/M125	951502155
14 - 17/32	R/E140	100127455	-	-	-	-
15 - 9/16	R/E150	100120252	-	-	R/M150	100120245
16 - 5/8	R/E160	100120138	-	-	R/M160	100120120
17.5 - 11/16	R/E175	100127331	-	-	R/M175	100127323
20 - 3/4	R/E200	100120054	-	-	R/M200	100120062
21 - 13/16	-	-	-	-	-	-
22.5 - 7/8	R/E225	100120211	-	-	R/M225	100120203
25 - 1	R/E250	100127141	-	-	R/M250	100127133
27.5 - 1-1/16	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 - 1-3/16	R/E300	100127422	-	-	-	-

Finishes:	Aluminum (A)		Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2 - 3/32	R/A20	100120005	R/AE20	100120013
3 - 1/8	R/A30	100127257	R/AE30	100127265
4.5 - 3/16	R/A45	100119965	R/AE45	100119973
6 - 1/4	R/A60	951500948	R/AE60	951501358
7 - 9/32	R/A70	100120260	R/AE70	100120278
8 - 5/16	R/A80	951500978	R/AE80	951501514
9 - 11/32	R/A90	100127356	R/AE90	100127364
10 - 3/8	R/A100	951501039	R/AE100	951501526
11 - 7/16	R/A110	100120146	R/AE110	100120153
12.5 - 1/2	R/A125	951501084	R/AE125	951501585
14 - 17/32	R/A140	100127448	R/AE140	100127463
15 - 9/16	R/A150	100120229	R/AE150	100120237
16 - 5/8	R/A160	100120104	R/AE160	100120112
17.5 - 11/16	R/A175	100127307	R/AE175	100127315
20 - 3/4	R/A200	100120039	R/AE200	100120047
21 - 13/16	R/A210	100127398	R/AE210	100127414
22.5 - 7/8	R/A225	100120187	R/AE225	100120195
25 - 1	R/A250	100127117	R/AE250	100127125
27.5 - 1-1/16	R/A275	100127299	R/AE275	100127349
30 - 1-3/16	R/A300	100127406	R/AE300	100127430

- = Not available

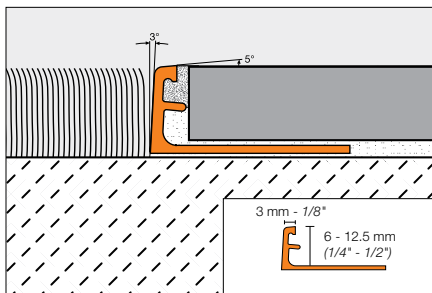


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-JOLLY

Schluter®-JOLLY is designed to provide edging for tile coverings and features the same design as Schluter®-SCHIENE. Though JOLLY is typically used in wall applications, the finishes listed in this section can be used in floor applications as well. JOLLY in all finishes features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60ACGB	951501096	A60AT	951501002	A60ATGB	951501330
8 - 5/16	A80ACGB	951501172	A80AT	951501082	A80ATGB	951501354
10 - 3/8	A100ACGB	951501353	A100AT	951501120	A100ATGB	951501375
12.5 - 1/2	A125ACGB	951501512	A125AT	951501276	A125ATGB	951501494

Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60AK	951501001	A60AKGB	951501328	A60ABGB	951501492
8 - 5/16	A80AK	951501083	A80AKGB	951501355	A80ABGB	951501523
10 - 3/8	A100AK	951501124	A100AKGB	951501374	A100ABGB	951501583
12.5 - 1/2	A125AK	951501274	A125AKGB	951501493	A125ABGB	951501673

Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60AM	951500828	A60AMGB	951501277	A60ACG	951500975
8 - 5/16	A80AM	951500844	A80AMGB	951501319	A80ACG	951501064
10 - 3/8	A100AM	951500974	A100AMGB	951501473	A100ACG	951501331
12.5 - 1/2	A125AM	951501068	A125AMGB	951501521	A125ACG	951501472

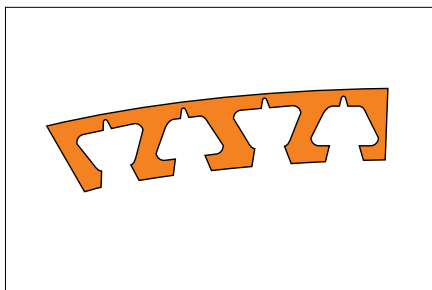
Finishes:	Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)		Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)		Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60ATG	951501520	A60AKG	951501519	A60AMG	951500972
8 - 5/16	A80ATG	951501525	A80AKG	951501524	A80AMG	951501065
10 - 3/8	A100ATG	951501566	A100AKG	951501565	A100AMG	951501329
12.5 - 1/2	A125 ATG	951501580	A125AKG	951501570	A125AMG	951501474



**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-JOLLY RADIUS

Schluter®-JOLLY RADIUS is an extruded profile with special perforations, for finishing and protecting the edges of curved tile coverings. JOLLY RADIUS provides edge protection while enhancing the aesthetic appearance of a curved design, including curved tile-to-tile transitions and curved outside wall corners, as well as curved designs in other surface coverings. Due to its special perforations, even curves with small radiuses are possible.



(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Finishes:	Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	R/A60ACG	100495860	R/A60ACGB	100119643	R/A60AT	100119684
8 - 5/16	R/A80ACG	100496025	R/A80ACGB	100119759	R/A80AT	100119791
10 - 3/8	R/A100ACG	100106780	R/A100ACGB	100119692	R/A100AT	100050012
12.5 - 1/2	R/A125ACG	100101476	R/A125ACGB	100119585	R/A125AT	100119627

Finishes:	Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	R/A60ATG	100495910	R/A60ATGB	100119650	R/A60AK	100119668
8 - 5/16	R/A80ATG	100496074	R/A80ATGB	100119767	R/A80AK	100119775
10 - 3/8	R/A100ATG	100495332	R/A100ATGB	100119700	R/A100AK	100119718
12.5 - 1/2	R/A125ATG	100495522	R/A125ATGB	100119593	R/A125AK	100119601

Finishes:	Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	R/A60AKG	100495894	R/A60AKGB	100119817	R/A60ABGB	100119841
8 - 5/16	R/A80AKG	100496058	R/A80AKGB	100119882	R/A80ABGB	100119874
10 - 3/8	R/A100AKG	100495316	R/A100AKGB	100119866	R/A100ABGB	100106798
12.5 - 1/2	R/A125AKG	100495506	R/A125AKGB	100119833	R/A125ABGB	100053149

Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)		Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	R/A60AM	100119676	R/A60AMG	100495902	R/A60AMGB	100119635
8 - 5/16	R/A80AM	100119783	R/A80AMG	100496066	R/A80AMGB	100119809
10 - 3/8	R/A100AM	100119726	R/A100AMG	100495324	R/A100AMGB	100119742
12.5 - 1/2	R/A125AM	100119619	R/A125AMG	100495514	R/A125AMGB	100119577

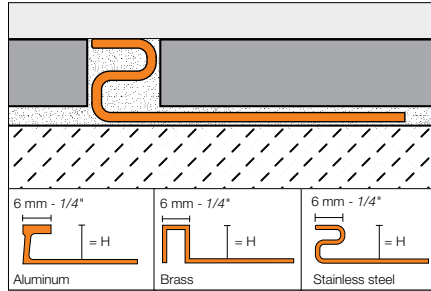


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DECO

Schluter®-DECO is designed to provide decorative lines within tile coverings and edge protection at transitions from tile coverings to other same-height surface coverings such as wood or carpet. The profile features a 1/4" (6 mm)-wide visible surface.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Solid brass* (M)		Chrome-plated solid brass* (MC)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	E80D	951502073	-		-	
9 - 11/32	E90D	951502090	M90D	100114792	MC90D	100114784
10 - 3/8	E100D	951502103	-		-	
11 - 7/16	E110D	951502121	M110D	100114818	MC110D	100114800
12.5 - 1/2	E125D	951502149	M125D	951502160	MC125D	951502644
14 - 17/32	E140D	951502166	-		-	
16 - 5/8	E160D	951502192	-		-	
18.5 - 23/32	E185D	951502230	-		-	
21 - 13/16	E210D	951502260	-		-	
25 - 1	E250D	951502319	-		-	
30 - 1-3/16	E300D	951502359	-		-	

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AE80D	951501360
10 - 3/8	AE100D	951501581
12.5 - 1/2	AE125D	951501666

- = Not available



Schluter®-DECO profiles can be produced with a special perforated anchoring leg to radius the profile:

- Available in all materials except stainless steel and chrome-plated solid brass.
- For more information, please call Customer Support • Item No.: R / Profile No. (e.g., R/AE80D)

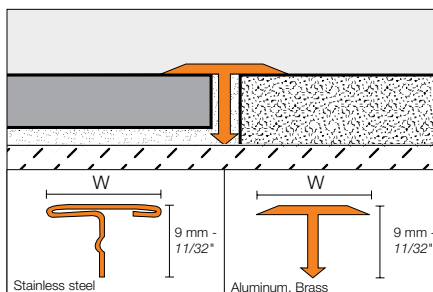


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RENO-T

Schluter®-RENO-T is designed to provide transitions between existing, same-height, hard surface floor coverings, primarily in retrofit applications (e.g., ceramic tile or natural stone, parquet flooring, concrete pavers, laminate, etc.). RENO-T, in brass and anodized aluminum size 9/14, is flexible in the lateral direction and can be used in curved applications.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Solid brass* (M)	
W = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
14 - 17/32	T9/14E	951501900	T9/14EB	951501942	T9/14M	951501341
25 - 1	T9/25E	951502113	T9/25EB	951502231	T9/25M	951501990

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)	
W = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
14 - 17/32	T9/14AE	951500727	T9/14AT	951500736	T9/14AK	951500734
25 - 1	T9/25AE	951501042	T9/25AT	951501351	T9/25AK	951501352

Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)	
W = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
14 - 17/32	T9/14AM	951500731
25 - 1	T9/25AM	951501067



**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RENO-TK

Schluter®-RENO-TK is designed to protect tile edges and provide a smooth transition from tile coverings to floor coverings at lower elevations, typically carpet. The 1/4" (6 mm) channel beneath the sloped flange of the profile hides and protects the cut edge of lower adjoining surface coverings. RENO-TK in anodized aluminum sizes 5/16" (8 mm) and larger features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.

ADA-Compliant

Technical Note: ADA requirements regarding transitions between surfaces of different heights:

- Up to 6 mm (1/4") - no special requirements
- 6 mm (1/4") to 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:2
- More than 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:12

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

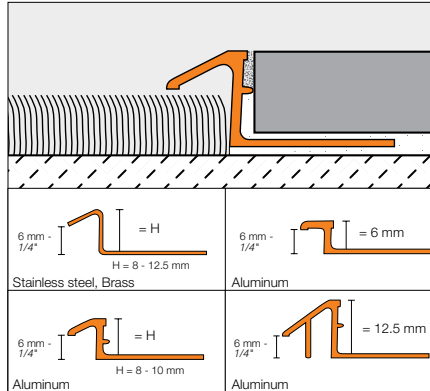
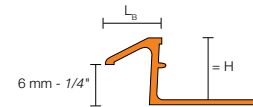


Diagram Values



H = mm - in.	L _B = mm - in.	
	Aluminum	Stainless steel/Brass
6 - 1/4	7.5 - 19/64	-
8 - 5/16	8.5 - 21/64	7 - 9/32
10 - 3/8	8.5 - 21/64	11 - 7/16
11 - 7/16	-	13.5 - 17/32
12.5 - 1/2	15.5 - 39/64	16.5 - 21/32

Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Solid brass* (M)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	ETK80	951502228	EBTK80	951502435	MTK80	951502008
10 - 3/8	ETK100	951502321	EBTK100	951502461	MTK100	951502067
11 - 7/16	ETK110	100126788	EBTK110	100126770	-	-
12.5 - 1/2	ETK125	951502407	EBTK125	951502492	MTK125	951502376

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Bright chrome anodized aluminum (ACB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	AETK60	951500952	ATK60ACB	951501091	ATK60AT	951501174
8 - 5/16	AETK80	951501043	ATK80ACB	951501176	ATK80AT	951501327
10 - 3/8	AETK100	951501175	ATK100ACB	951501326	ATK100AT	951501598
12.5 - 1/2	AETK125	951501596	ATK125ACB	951501695	ATK125AT	951501719

Finishes:	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	-	-	ATK60AK	951501173	-	-
8 - 5/16	ATK80ATGB	951501690	ATK80AK	951501323	ATK80AKGB	951501691
10 - 3/8	ATK100ATGB	951501728	ATK100AK	951501599	ATK100AKGB	951501727
12.5 - 1/2	ATK125ATGB	951501978	ATK125AK	951501720	ATK125AKGB	951501976

Finishes:	Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)		Bright brass anodized aluminum (AMB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	-	-	ATK60AMB	951501092
8 - 5/16	ATK80ABGB	951501689	ATK80AMB	951501311
10 - 3/8	ATK100ABGB	951200282	ATK100AMB	951501348
12.5 - 1/2	ATK125ABGB	951501977	ATK125AMB	951501698

- = Not available



**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RENO-TK RADIUS

Schluter®-RENO-TK-RADIUS has a special perforated anchoring leg to radius the profile.

ADA-Compliant

Technical Note: ADA requirements regarding transitions between surfaces of different heights:

- Up to 6 mm (1/4") - no special requirements
- 6 mm (1/4") to 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:2
- More than 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:12

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

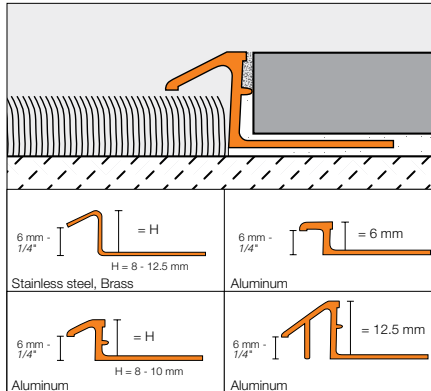
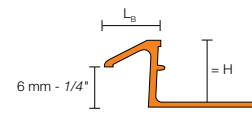


Diagram Values



H = mm - in.	L _B = mm - in.	
	Aluminum	Stainless steel/Brass
6 - 1/4	7.5 - 19/64	-
8 - 5/16	8.5 - 21/64	7 - 9/32
10 - 3/8	8.5 - 21/64	11 - 7/16
11 - 7/16	-	13.5 - 17/32
12.5 - 1/2	15.5 - 39/64	16.5 - 21/32

Finishes:	Solid brass* (M)		Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Bright chrome anodized aluminum (ACB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	-		R/AETK60	100126820	R/ATK60ACB	100126812
8 - 5/16	R/MTK80	100126986	R/AETK80	100126994	R/ATK80ACB	100126929
10 - 3/8	R/MTK100	100126887	R/AETK100	100126895	R/ATK100ACB	100126838

Finishes:	Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	R/ATK60AT	100126796	-		R/ATK60AK	100127018
8 - 5/16	R/ATK80AT	100127000	R/ATK80ATGB	100126952	R/ATK80AK	100126978
10 - 3/8	R/ATK100AT	100126911	R/ATK100ATGB	100126861	R/ATK100AK	100126903

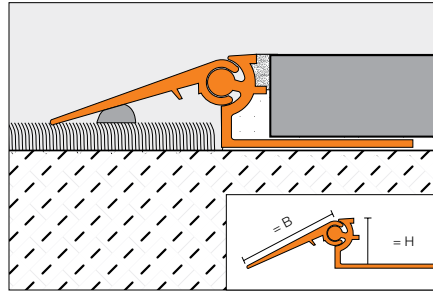
Finishes:	Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)		Bright brass anodized aluminum (AMB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	-		-		R/ATK60AMB	100126804
8 - 5/16	R/ATK80AKGB	100126937	R/ATK80ABGB	100126945	R/ATK80AMB	100126960
10 - 3/8	R/ATK100AKGB	100126853	R/ATK100ABGB	100126846	R/ATK100AMB	100126879



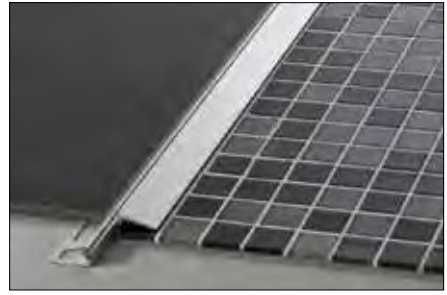
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RENO-V

Schluter®-RENO-V is designed to protect tile edges and provide a smooth transition between tile coverings and floor coverings at lower elevations. The profile features a movable transition arm that allows the profile to adjust to the height of the adjacent floor covering via a ball-and-socket joint and eliminates trip hazards. RENO-V features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.



B= 20 mm - 3/4", 30 mm - 1-3/16", 40 mm - 1-9/16"



(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Ramp length B20 - 3/4"				
8 - 5/16	AEVT80B20	951502298	AVT80B20AM	951502324
10 - 3/8	AEVT100B20	951502325	AVT100B20AM	951502346
12.5 - 1/2	AEVT125B20	951502352	AVT125B20AM	951502360
15 - 9/16	AEVT150B20	951502370	AVT150B20AM	951502391
17.5 - 11/16	AEVT175B20	951502397	AVT175B20AM	951502412
20 - 3/4	AEVT200B20	951502434	AVT200B20AM	951502439
Ramp length B30 - 1-3/16"				
8 - 5/16	AEVT80B30	951502396	AVT80B30AM	951502392
10 - 3/8	AEVT100B30	951502413	AVT100B30AM	951502414
12.5 - 1/2	AEVT125B30	951502416	AVT125B30AM	951502428
15 - 9/16	AEVT150B30	951502429	AVT150B30AM	951502431
17.5 - 11/16	AEVT175B30	951502433	AVT175B30AM	951502440
20 - 3/4	AEVT200B30	951502451	AVT200B30AM	951502455
Ramp length B40 - 1-9/16"				
8 - 5/16	AEVT80B40	951502438	AVT80B40AM	951502442
10 - 3/8	AEVT100B40	951502443	AVT100B40AM	951502449
12.5 - 1/2	AEVT125B40	951502450	AVT125B40AM	951502452
15 - 9/16	AEVT150B40	951502454	AVT150B40AM	951502464
17.5 - 11/16	AEVT175B40	951502463	AVT175B40AM	951502466
20 - 3/4	AEVT200B40	951502500	AVT200B40AM	951502505



**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RENO-RAMP/-K

Schluter®-RENO-RAMP/-K are designed to protect tile edges and provide a smooth transition between tile coverings and floor coverings at lower elevations or finished concrete. The sloped surface eliminates trip hazards and allows easy access for wheel carts. RENO-RAMP/-K feature an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.

RENO-RAMP has an anchoring leg which is embedded in the tile bond coat.

RENO-RAMP-K is subsequently bonded adjacent to existing floor coverings.

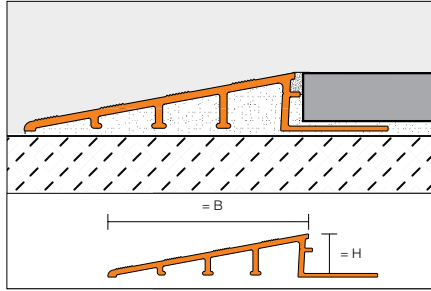
ADA-Compliant

Note: 15 mm (9/16") and 20 mm (3/4") are not ADA-compliant.

Technical Note: ADA requirements regarding transitions between surfaces of different heights:

- Up to 6 mm (1/4") - no special requirements
- 6 mm (1/4") to 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:2
- More than 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:12

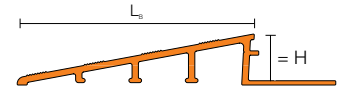
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



B = 50 mm - 2", 64 mm - 2-1/2", 89 mm - 3-1/2"



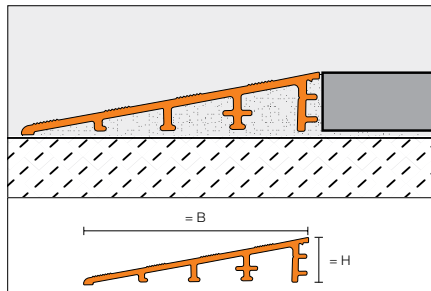
Diagram Values



H = mm - in.	L _B = mm - in.
6 - 1/4	50 - 2
10 - 3/8	64 - 2-1/2
12.5 - 1/2	64 - 2-1/2
12.5 - 1/2	89 - 3-1/2
15 - 9/16	89 - 3-1/2
20 - 3/4	89 - 3-1/2

Schluter®-RENO-RAMP

Finish:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
B = 2"		
6 - 1/4	AERP60B50	100126762
B = 2-1/2"		
10 - 3/8	AERP100B65	951200262
12.5 - 1/2	AERP125B65	951502190
B = 3-1/2"		
12.5 - 1/2	AERP125B90	951502424
15 - 9/16	AERP150B90	951502432
20 - 3/4	AERP200B90	951502447



B = 64 mm - 2-1/2"

Schluter®-RENO-RAMP-K

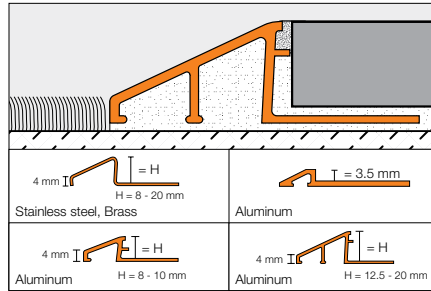
Finish:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
B = 2-1/2"		
12.5 - 1/2	AERPK125B65	100052695



**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RENO-U

Schluter®-RENO-U is designed to protect tile edges and provide a smooth transition between tile coverings and floor coverings at lower elevations or finished concrete. The sloped surface eliminates trip hazards and the leading edge of the profile abuts the lower surface covering. RENO-U in anodized aluminum features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.



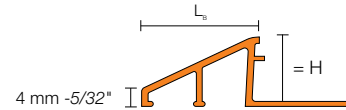
ADA-Compliant

Note: When leading edge abuts lower surface covering, sizes 20 mm (3/4") and 17.5 mm (11/16") are not ADA-compliant. When leading edge rests on top of lower surface covering, sizes 20 mm (3/4"), 15 mm (9/16"), and 17.5 mm (11/16") are not ADA-compliant.

Technical Note: ADA requirements regarding transitions between surfaces of different heights:

- Up to 6 mm (1/4") - no special requirements
- 6 mm (1/4") to 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:2
- More than 12.5 mm (1/2") - slope ratio, 1:12
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Diagram Values



H = mm - in.	L _B = mm - in.	
	Aluminum	Stainless steel/Brass
3.5 - 1/8	9 - 23/64	-
8 - 5/16	12.5 - 31/64	13 - 33/64
10 - 3/8	16.5 - 21/32	17.5 - 11/16
11 - 7/16	-	19.5 - 49/64
12.5 - 1/2	22 - 55/64	23 - 29/32
15 - 9/16	27.5 - 1-5/64	28 - 1-7/64
17.5 - 11/16	27 - 1-1/16	33.5 - 1-5/16
20 - 3/4	31.5 - 1-15/64	40 - 1-37/64

Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Solid brass* (M)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	EU80	951502234	EBU80	951502506	MU80	951502293
10 - 3/8	EU100	951502328	EBU100	951502538	MU100	951502398
11 - 7/16	EU110	100127034	EBU110	100127026	-	-
12.5 - 1/2	EU125	951502415	EBU125	951502587	MU125	951502490
15 - 9/16	EU150	951502441	EBU150	951502628	MU150	951502540
17.5 - 11/16	EU175	951502468	EBU175	951502650	-	-
20 - 3/4	EU200	951502528	EBU200	951502682	-	-

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Bright chrome anodized aluminum (ACB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3.5 - 1/8	AEU35	951500817	-	-	-	-
8 - 5/16	AEU80	951500976	AU80ACB	951501088	AU80AT	951501063
10 - 3/8	AEU100	951501089	AU100ACB	951501366	AU100AT	951501178
12.5 - 1/2	AEU125	951501575	AU125ACB	951501716	AU125AT	951501595
15 - 9/16	AEU150	951501908	-	-	-	-
17.5 - 11/16	AEU175	951502003	-	-	-	-

Finishes:	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AU80ATGB	951501898	AU80AK	951501062	AU80AKGB	951501899
10 - 3/8	AU100ATGB	951501950	AU100AK	951501180	AU100AKGB	951501949
12.5 - 1/2	AU125ATGB	951502080	AU125AK	951501594	AU125AKGB	951502082

Finishes:	Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)		Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Bright brass anodized aluminum (AMB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AU80ABGB	951501897	AU80AM	951501061	AU80AMB	951501090
10 - 3/8	AU100ABGB	951501951	AU100AM	951501179	AU100AMB	951501367
12.5 - 1/2	AU125ABGB	951502081	AU125AM	951501593	AU125AMB	951501717



Schluter®-Profiles

FINISHING & EDGE-PROTECTION PROFILES FOR WALLS AND COUNTERTOPS

Ceramic and stone tiles are durable, hygienic, heat resistant, and easy to maintain, representing the ideal surface covering for walls and countertops. However, lack of trim pieces such as bullnose or quarter round in many tile lines can limit designers' options. Schluter®-Systems offers various finishing and edge-protection profiles for walls and countertops that offer increased design flexibility because they can be integrated with any field tile to create a beautiful, durable installation.



Schluter®-FINEC

A tile trim with a minimalist design

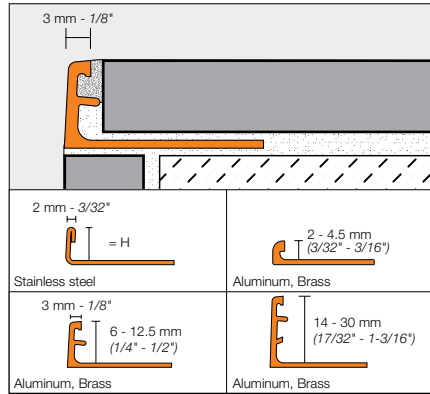
Page 65-66

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-SCHIENE

Schluter®-SCHIENE is a finishing and edge-protection profile for the outside corners of tiled surfaces and features the same design as JOLLY. Though SCHIENE is typically used in floor applications, the finishes listed in this section can be used in wall applications as well. SCHIENE features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tiles and the profile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Solid brass* (M)		Aluminum (A)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2 - 3/32	E20	951501670	-		-		A20	951500698
3 - 1/8	E30	951501724	-		M30	951501696	A30	951500709
4.5 - 3/16	E45	951501938	-		M45	951501871	A45	951500710
6 - 1/4	E60	951501952	E60EB	951502079	M60	951501916	A60	951500716
7 - 9/32	E70	951501970	-		-		A70	951500719
8 - 5/16	E80	951501981	E80EB	951502120	M80	951501969	A80	951500720
9 - 11/32	E90	951501993	-		M90	951501980	A90	951500725
10 - 3/8	E100	951502007	E100EB	951502175	M100	951501986	A100	951500729
11 - 7/16	E110	951502011	E110EB	100127109	M110	951501992	A110	951500730
12.5 - 1/2	E125	951502023	E125EB	951502216	M125	951502005	A125	951500732
14 - 17/32	E140	951502054	-		-		A140	951500735
15 - 9/16	E150	951502183	-		M150	951502091	A150	951500791
16 - 5/8	E160	951502199	-		M160	951502097	A160	951500815
17.5 - 11/16	E175	951502217	-		M175	951502119	A175	951500830
20 - 3/4	E200	951502258	-		M200	951502140	A200	951500906
21 - 13/16	-		-		-		A210	951500921
22.5 - 7/8	E225	951502294	-		M225	951502345	A225	951500942
25 - 1	E250	951502341	-		M250	951502358	A250	951500977
27.5 - 1-1/16	-		-		-		A275	951501041
30 - 1-3/16	E300	951502390	-		M300	951502425	A300	951501177

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2 - 3/32	AE20	951500737
3 - 1/8	AE30	951500812
4.5 - 3/16	AE45	951500816
6 - 1/4	AE60	951500829
7 - 9/32	AE70	951500903
8 - 5/16	AE80	951500907
9 - 11/32	AE90	951500933
10 - 3/8	AE100	951500950
11 - 7/16	AE110	951500982
12.5 - 1/2	AE125	951501038
14 - 17/32	AE140	951501095
15 - 9/16	AE150	951501183
16 - 5/8	AE160	951501321
17.5 - 11/16	AE175	951501361
20 - 3/4	AE200	951501527
21 - 13/16	AE210	951501567
22.5 - 7/8	AE225	951501589
25 - 1	AE250	951501672
27.5 - 1-1/16	AE275	951501713
30 - 1-3/16	AE300	951501815

- = Not available

Note: The design configuration of Schluter®-SCHIENE is identical to that of Schluter®-JOLLY. However, their materials and finishes do vary. Schluter®-JOLLY is suited primarily for walls and countertops. However JOLLY in AM, AMGB, AK, AT, ATGB and ACGB is also suitable for floors, and may be used in such applications to increase design options. Please refer to pages 25 and 26.

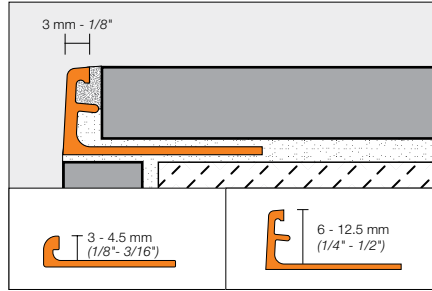


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-JOLLY

(Chrome-plated brass & anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-JOLLY is a finishing and edge-protection profile for the outside corners of tiled surfaces. The vertical wall section of the profile provides a decorative finish and protects adjacent tiles. Other applications include transitions for dado coverings such as carpet, natural stone, or cold-cured resin coatings. JOLLY in sizes 6 mm (1/4") and higher features an integrated joint spacer that establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.



(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Finishes:	Chrome-plated solid brass* (MC)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	MC60	951502558	A60ACG	951500975	A60ACGB	951501096
8 - 5/16	MC80	951502576	A80ACG	951501064	A80ACGB	951501172
10 - 3/8	MC100	951502590	A100ACG	951501331	A100ACGB	951501353
12.5 - 1/2	MC125	951502597	A125ACG	951501472	A125ACGB	951501512

Finishes:	Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60AT	951501002	A60ATG	951501520	A60ATGB	951501330
8 - 5/16	A80AT	951501082	A80ATG	951501525	A80ATGB	951501354
10 - 3/8	A100AT	951501120	A100ATG	951501566	A100ATGB	951501375
12.5 - 1/2	A125AT	951501276	A125ATG	951501580	A125ATGB	951501494

Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60AK	951501001	A60AKG	951501519	A60AKGB	951501328
8 - 5/16	A80AK	951501083	A80AKG	951501524	A80AKGB	951501355
10 - 3/8	A100AK	951501124	A100AKG	951501565	A100AKGB	951501374
12.5 - 1/2	A125AK	951501274	A125AKG	951501570	A125AKGB	951501493

Finishes:	Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)		Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60ABGB	951501492	A60AM	951500828	A60AMG	951500972
8 - 5/16	A80ABGB	951501523	A80AM	951500844	A80AMG	951501065
10 - 3/8	A100ABGB	951501583	A100AM	951500974	A100AMG	951501329
12.5 - 1/2	A125ABGB	951501673	A125AM	951501068	A125AMG	951501474

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-JOLLY (Anodized aluminum)

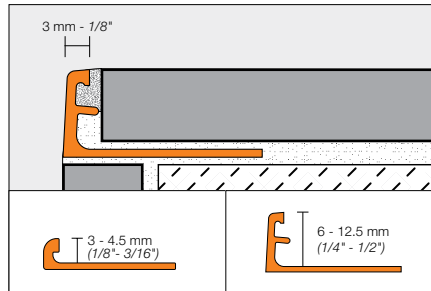
Finishes:	Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)		Brushed graphite anodized aluminum (AGRB)		Bright black anodized aluminum (AGSG)	
H = tile thickness	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	-		-		A45AGSG	951500934
6 - 1/4	A60AMGB	951501277	A60AGRB	951501491	A60AGSG	951500987
8 - 5/16	A80AMGB	951501319	A80AGRB	951501522	A80AGSG	951501003
10 - 3/8	A100AMGB	951501473	A100AGRB	951501582	A100AGSG	951501141
12.5 - 1/2	A125AMGB	951501521	A125AGRB	951501674	A125AGSG	951501298

Schluter®-JOLLY

(Color-coated aluminum & PVC)

Schluter®-JOLLY finishes and protects outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



COLOR-COATED ALUMINUM

Finishes:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)		Bahama (BH)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	A30BW	951500916	A30W	951500919	A30SP	951500915	A30BH	951500913
4.5 - 3/16	A45BW	951500940	A45W	951500936	A45SP	951500941	A45BH	951500935
6 - 1/4	A60BW	951500985	A60W	951500988	A60SP	951500986	A60BH	951500979
8 - 5/16	A80BW	951501006	A80W	951501012	A80SP	951501008	A80BH	951501011
10 - 3/8	A100BW	951501135	A100W	951501138	A100SP	951501133	A100BH	951501131
11 - 7/16	A110BW	100575182	A110W	100575257	A110SP	100575240	A110BH	100575158
12.5 - 1/2	A125BW	951501306	A125W	951501301	A125SP	951501307	A125BH	951501299

Finishes:	Light beige (HB)		Light grey (HG)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	A30HB	951500914	A30HG	951500920	A30PG	951500918	A30G	951500917
4.5 - 3/16	A45HB	951500937	A45HG	951500943	A45PG	951500938	A45G	951500939
6 - 1/4	A60HB	951500981	A60HG	951500980	A60PG	951500983	A60G	951500984
8 - 5/16	A80HB	951501009	A80HG	951501010	A80PG	951501007	A80G	951501005
10 - 3/8	A100HB	951501137	A100HG	951501132	A100PG	951501136	A100G	951501134
11 - 7/16	A110HB	100575216	A110HG	100575224	A110PG	100575190	A110G	100575208
12.5 - 1/2	A125HB	951501303	A125HG	951501300	A125PG	951501304	A125G	951501305

Color Codes





**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-JOLLY (Color-coated aluminum & PVC)

Finishes:	Metallic grey (GM)		Black (GS)		Red brown (RB)		Black brown (SB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	A30GM	100575109	A30GS	100495175	-	-	A30SB	100575091
4.5 - 3/16	A45GM	100575125	A45GS	100495209	-	-	A45SB	100575117
6 - 1/4	A60GM	100575083	A60GS	100495233	-	-	A60SB	100575075
8 - 5/16	A80GM	100575141	A80GS	100495266	A80RB	951501004	A80SB	951501013
10 - 3/8	A100GM	100575133	A100GS	100495092	A100RB	951501140	A100SB	951501139
11 - 7/16	A110GM	100575232	A110GS	100575166	-	-	A110SB	100575174
12.5 - 1/2	A125GM	100575067	A125GS	100495142	A125RB	100112192	A125SB	951501302

Color Codes



PVC

Finishes:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)		Bahama (BH)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BW45	951500530	W45	951500534	SP45	951500532	BH45	951500528
6 - 1/4	BW60	951500544	W60	951500540	SP60	951500539	BH60	951500547
8 - 5/16	BW80	951500556	W80	951500550	SP80	951500551	BH80	951500555
10 - 3/8	BW100	951500558	W100	951500557	SP100	951500564	BH100	951500563
11 - 7/16	BW110	100575273	W110	100575349	SP110	100575331	BH110	100575323
12.5 - 1/2	BW125	951500566	W125	951500573	SP125	951500569	BH125	951500568

Finishes:	Light beige (HB)		Light grey (HG)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	HB45	951500529	HG45	951500533	PG45	951500531	G45	951500535
6 - 1/4	HB60	951500541	HG60	951500546	PG60	951500542	G60	951500543
8 - 5/16	HB80	951500549	HG80	951500554	PG80	951500552	G80	951500553
10 - 3/8	HB100	951500559	HG100	951500561	PG100	951500560	G100	951500562
11 - 7/16	HB110	100575307	HG110	100575315	PG110	100575281	G110	100575299
12.5 - 1/2	HB125	951500567	HG125	951500570	PG125	951500571	G125	951500574

Finishes:	Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	GS45	951500527
6 - 1/4	GS60	951500545
8 - 5/16	GS80	951500548
10 - 3/8	GS100	951500565
11 - 7/16	GS110	100575265
12.5 - 1/2	GS125	951500572

Color Codes



Get perfect cuts!



Schluter®-SNIPS
for PVC profiles. See page
178 for more information.



All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-JOLLY (Textured color-coated aluminum)

TEXTURED COLOR-COATED ALUMINUM

Finishes:	Rustic brown (TSR)		Dark anthracite (TSDA)		Light anthracite (TSLA)		Stone grey (TSSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60TSR	100388578	A60TSDA	100388586	A60TSLA	100388594	A60TSSG	100388602
8 - 5/16	A80TSR	100388677	A80TSDA	100388685	A80TSLA	100388693	A80TSSG	100388701
10 - 3/8	A100TSR	100388776	A100TSDA	100388784	A100TSLA	100388792	A100TSSG	100388800
11 - 7/16	A110TSR	100388867	A110TSDA	100388875	A110TSLA	100388883	A110TSSG	100388891
12.5 - 1/2	A125TSR	100388966	A125TSDA	100388974	A125TSLA	100388982	A125TSSG	100388990

Finishes:	Cream (TSC)		Greige (TSBG)		Ivory (TSI)		Beige (TSB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60TSC	100388610	A60TSBG	100388628	A60TSI	100388636	A60TSB	100388644
8 - 5/16	A80TSC	100388719	A80TSBG	100388727	A80TSI	100388735	A80TSB	100388743
10 - 3/8	A100TSC	100388818	A100TSBG	100245844	A100TSI	100388826	A100TSB	100388834
11 - 7/16	A110TSC	100388909	A110TSBG	100388917	A110TSI	100388925	A110TSB	100388933
12.5 - 1/2	A125TSC	100389006	A125TSBG	100389014	A125TSI	100389022	A125TSB	100389030

Finishes:	Bronze (TSOB)		Pewter (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	A60TSOB	100388651	A60TSG	100388669
8 - 5/16	A80TSOB	100388750	A80TSG	100388768
10 - 3/8	A100TSOB	100388842	A100TSG	100388859
11 - 7/16	A110TSOB	100388941	A110TSG	100388958
12.5 - 1/2	A125TSOB	100389048	A125TSG	100389055

Color Codes



MATTE WHITE AND MATTE BLACK

Finishes:	Matte black (MGS)		Matte white (MBW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	A30MGS	100495191	A30MBW	100495183
4.5 - 3/16	A45MGS	100495225	A45MBW	100495217
6 - 1/4	A60MGS	100495258	A60MBW	100495241
8 - 5/16	A80MGS	100495282	A80MBW	100495274
10 - 3/8	A100MGS	100495118	A100MBW	100495100
11 - 7/16	A110MGS	100495134	A110MBW	100495126
12.5 - 1/2	A125MGS	100495167	A125MBW	100495159

Color Codes





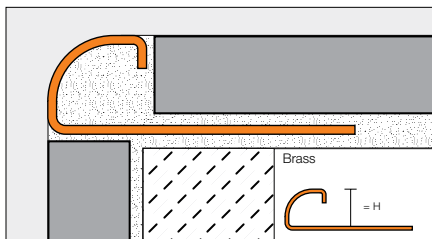
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Chrome-plated solid brass)

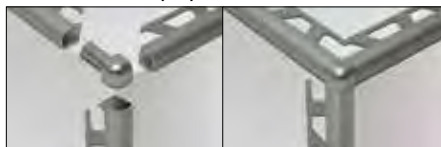
Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Chrome-plated solid brass* (MC)		Aluminum with polished chrome finish, outside corners 90°		Aluminum with polished chrome finish, inside corners 90°	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60MC	951502753	EV/RO60ACG	951500680	IV/RO60ACG	951500669
8 - 5/16	RO80MC	951502771	EV/RO80ACG	951500694	IV/RO80ACG	951500678
10 - 3/8	RO100MC	951502792	EV/RO100ACG	951500679	IV/RO100ACG	951500668
12.5 - 1/2	RO125MC	951502843	EV/RO125ACG	951500685	IV/RO125ACG	951500675

Outside corner (EV)



Inside corner (IV)



Note: Inside and outside wall corners for the Schluter®-RONDEC (MC) are made of aluminum with a polished chrome finish.

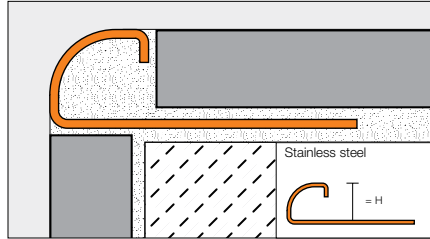
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



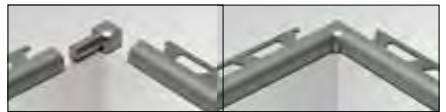
Finishes:		Stainless steel (E)		Brushed stainless steel (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	
4.5 - 3/16	RO45E	951502098	-		
6 - 1/4	RO60E	951502147	RO60EB	951502453	
7 - 9/32	RO70E	951502181	RO70EB	951502462	
8 - 5/16	RO80E	951502221	RO80EB	951502467	
9 - 11/32	RO90E	951502259	RO90EB	951502488	
10 - 3/8	RO100E	951502292	RO100EB	951502501	
11 - 7/16	RO110E	951502326	RO110EB	951502508	
12.5 - 1/2	RO125E	951502354	RO125EB	951502526	
15 - 9/16	RO150E	951502427	RO150EB	951502574	
Outside corner 90°, stainless steel					
4.5 - 3/16	EV/RO45E	951501894	-		
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60E	951501896	EV/RO60EB	951502014	
7 - 9/32	EV/RO70E	951501925	EV/RO70EB	951502013	
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80E	951501931	EV/RO80EB	951502016	
9 - 11/32	EV/RO90E	951501984	EV/RO90EB	951502015	
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100E	951501985	EV/RO100EB	951502162	
11 - 7/16	EV/RO110E	951501997	EV/RO110EB	951502163	
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125E	951502004	EV/RO125EB	951502164	
15 - 9/16	EV/RO150E	951502009	EV/RO150EB	951502220	
Outside corner 90°, aluminum with stainless steel appearance					
6 - 1/4	ED/RO60E	951500637	-		
8 - 5/16	ED/RO80E	951500626	-		
10 - 3/8	ED/RO100E	951500594	-		
12.5 - 1/2	ED/RO125E	951500614	-		
Inside corner 90°, aluminum with stainless steel appearance					
6 - 1/4	ID/RO60E	951500627	-		
8 - 5/16	ID/RO80E	951500636	-		
10 - 3/8	ID/RO100E	951500611	-		
12.5 - 1/2	ID/RO125E	951500610	-		
Sink corner with 3/8" radius, stainless steel					
8 - 5/16	I2S/RO80E/V2A	951502302	I2S/RO80EB/V2A	951502301	
10 - 3/8	I2S/RO100E/V2A	951502305	I2S/RO100EB/V2A	951502306	
12.5 - 1/2	I2S/RO125E/V2A	951502303	I2S/RO125EB/V2A	951502304	
Sink corner with 1-1/2" radius, stainless steel					
8 - 5/16	ISK/RO80E/38	100127091	-		
10 - 3/8	ISK/RO100E/38	100127075	-		
12.5 - 1/2	ISK/RO125E/38	100127083	-		
Connector, stainless steel					
6 - 1/4	V/RO60E	100478791	V/RO60E	100478791	
8 - 5/16	V/RO80E	951500538	V/RO80E	951500538	
10 - 3/8	V/RO100E	951500536	V/RO100E	951500536	
11 - 7/16	V/RO110E	100478775	V/RO110E	100478775	
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125E	951500537	V/RO125E	951500537	
End cap					
8 - 5/16	EK/RO80EB	100127067	EK/RO80EB	100127067	
10 - 3/8	EK/RO100EB	100127059	EK/RO100EB	100127059	
12.5 - 1/2	EK/RO125EB	100127042	EK/RO125EB	100127042	

- = Not available

Outside corner



Inside corner



Note: Outside corners are available in solid stainless steel, or in aluminum with stainless steel appearance. Inside corners are only available in aluminum with stainless steel appearance.

Sink corner with 3/8" radius



Sink corner with 1-1/2" radius



RONDEC sink corners are used with the RONDEC profile to produce tiled-under sinks. The corners have a large radius (3/8" or 1-1/2") that allows them to match the contour of most standard sinks. The 3/8" corner piece features a double-leg design for ease of installation, while the 1-1/2" corner includes two stainless steel connectors to maintain the alignment of the corner piece and profiles during installation.

Connector



RONDEC connectors simplify the alignment of adjacent profile sections.

End cap



RONDEC end caps feature a bendable leg that is inserted into the RONDEC profile, and a brushed stainless steel plate that covers the open area of the profile in applications where the end of the profile is to be left exposed.



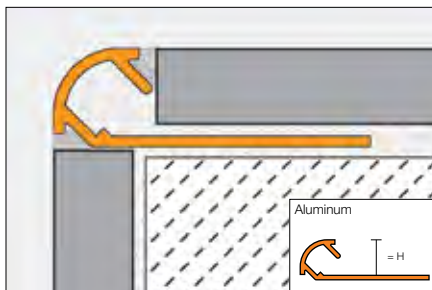
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60AE	951500951	RO60ACG	951501322	RO60ACGB	951501349
8 - 5/16	RO80AE	951501045	RO80ACG	951501517	RO80ACGB	951501546
10 - 3/8	RO100AE	951501310	RO100ACG	951501669	RO100ACGB	951501693
12.5 - 1/2	RO125AE	951501371	RO125ACG	951501864	RO125ACGB	951501901

Outside corner



Inside corner

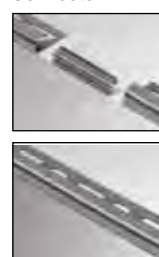


Double-leg inside or outside corner



Schluter®-RONDEC double-leg corners simplify the framing of smaller elements with Schluter®-RONDEC, such as niches, windows, etc. The legs are detachable for use in applications where a single-leg corner is needed.

Connector



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60AE	951500623	EV/RO60ACG	951500680	EV/RO60ACGB	951500746
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80AE	951500605	EV/RO80ACG	951500694	EV/RO80ACGB	951500752
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100AE	951500622	EV/RO100ACG	951500679	EV/RO100ACGB	951500745
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125AE	951500598	EV/RO125ACG	951500685	EV/RO125ACGB	951500784
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60AE	951500617	IV/RO60ACG	951500669	IV/RO60ACGB	951500762
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80AE	951500621	IV/RO80ACG	951500678	IV/RO80ACGB	951500744
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100AE	951500616	IV/RO100ACG	951500668	IV/RO100ACGB	951500761
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125AE	951500596	IV/RO125ACG	951500675	IV/RO125ACGB	951500778
Double-leg outside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	E2L/RO80AE	951500891	E2L/RO80ACG	951500821	E2L/RO80ACGB	951501055
10 - 3/8	E2L/RO100AE	951500890	E2L/RO100ACG	951500822	E2L/RO100ACGB	951501058
12.5 - 1/2	E2L/RO125AE	951500889	E2L/RO125ACG	951500820	E2L/RO125ACGB	951501057
Double-leg inside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	I2L/RO80AE	951500863	I2L/RO80ACG	951500818	I2L/RO80ACGB	951501059
10 - 3/8	I2L/RO100AE	951500898	I2L/RO100ACG	951500823	I2L/RO100ACGB	951501056
12.5 - 1/2	I2L/RO125AE	951500899	I2L/RO125ACG	951500819	I2L/RO125ACGB	951501060
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

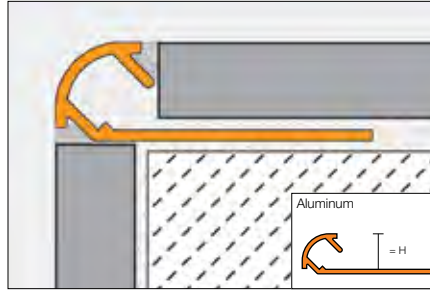
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60AT	951500973	RO60ATG	951501503	RO60ATGB	951501548
8 - 5/16	RO80AT	951501066	RO80ATG	951501544	RO80ATGB	951501680
10 - 3/8	RO100AT	951501275	RO100ATG	951501721	RO100ATGB	951501818
12.5 - 1/2	RO125AT	951501369	RO125ATG	951501919	RO125ATGB	951501936

Outside corner



Inside corner



Double-leg inside or outside corner



Schluter®-RONDEC double-leg corners simplify the framing of smaller elements with Schluter®-RONDEC, such as niches, windows, etc. The legs are detachable for use in applications where a single-leg corner is needed.

Connector



Finishes:	Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60AT	951500593	EV/RO60ATG	951500691	EV/RO60ATGB	951500743
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80AT	951500620	EV/RO80ATG	951500664	EV/RO80ATGB	951500754
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100AT	951500639	EV/RO100ATG	951500692	EV/RO100ATGB	951500742
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125AT	951500615	EV/RO125ATG	951500688	EV/RO125ATGB	951500780
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60AT	951500632	IV/RO60ATG	951500677	IV/RO60ATGB	951500756
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80AT	951500640	IV/RO80ATG	951500693	IV/RO80ATGB	951500741
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100AT	951500631	IV/RO100ATG	951500674	IV/RO100ATGB	951500785
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125AT	951500595	IV/RO125ATG	951500667	IV/RO125ATGB	951500774
Double-leg outside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	E2L/RO80AT	951500875	E2L/RO80ATG	951500886	E2L/RO80ATGB	951501153
10 - 3/8	E2L/RO100AT	951500885	E2L/RO100ATG	951500877	E2L/RO100ATGB	951501147
12.5 - 1/2	E2L/RO125AT	951500884	E2L/RO125ATG	951500876	E2L/RO125ATGB	951501152
Double-leg inside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	I2L/RO80AT	951500870	I2L/RO80ATG	951500897	I2L/RO80ATGB	951501162
10 - 3/8	I2L/RO100AT	951500868	I2L/RO100ATG	951500854	I2L/RO100ATGB	951501142
12.5 - 1/2	I2L/RO125AT	951500867	I2L/RO125ATG	951500853	I2L/RO125ATGB	951501171
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338



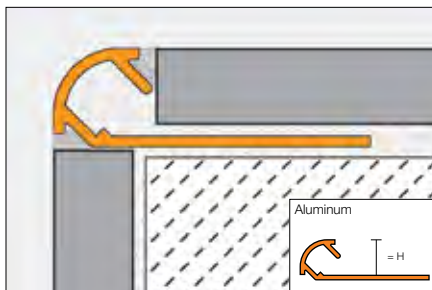
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60AK	951501040	RO60AKG	951501502	RO60AKGB	951501547
8 - 5/16	RO80AK	951501182	RO80AKG	951501542	RO80AKGB	951501679
10 - 3/8	RO100AK	951501320	RO100AKG	951501714	RO100AKGB	951501820
12.5 - 1/2	RO125AK	951501370	RO125AKG	951501921	RO125AKGB	951501937

Outside corner



Inside corner



Double-leg inside or outside corner



Schluter®-RONDEC double-leg corners simplify the framing of smaller elements with Schluter®-RONDEC, such as niches, windows, etc. The legs are detachable for use in applications where a single-leg corner is needed.

Connector



Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60AK	951500630	EV/RO60AKG	951500683	EV/RO60AKGB	951500771
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80AK	951500638	EV/RO80AKG	951500690	EV/RO80AKGB	951500751
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100AK	951500629	EV/RO100AKG	951500682	EV/RO100AKGB	951500770
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125AK	951500612	EV/RO125AKG	951500686	EV/RO125AKGB	951500782
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60AK	951500633	IV/RO60AKG	951500671	IV/RO60AKGB	951500760
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80AK	951500628	IV/RO80AKG	951500681	IV/RO80AKGB	951500769
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100AK	951500635	IV/RO100AKG	951500670	IV/RO100AKGB	951500759
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125AK	951500613	IV/RO125AKG	951500676	IV/RO125AKGB	951500777
Double-leg outside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	E2L/RO80AK	951500880	E2L/RO80AKG	951500872	E2L/RO80AKGB	951501155
10 - 3/8	E2L/RO100AK	951500895	E2L/RO100AKG	951500893	E2L/RO100AKGB	951501144
12.5 - 1/2	E2L/RO125AK	951500894	E2L/RO125AKG	951500892	E2L/RO125AKGB	951501149
Double-leg inside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	I2L/RO80AK	951500849	I2L/RO80AKG	951500860	I2L/RO80AKGB	951501159
10 - 3/8	I2L/RO100AK	951500858	I2L/RO100AKG	951500900	I2L/RO100AKGB	951501169
12.5 - 1/2	I2L/RO125AK	951500857	I2L/RO125AKG	951500901	I2L/RO125AKGB	951501168
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

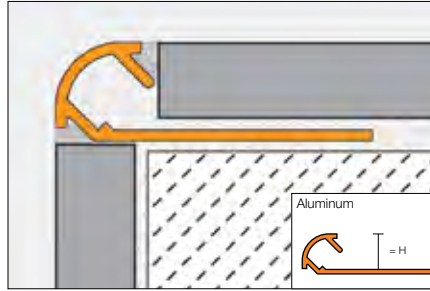
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)		Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60ABGB	951501540	RO60AM	951501044	RO60AMG	951501350
8 - 5/16	RO80ABGB	951501683	RO80AM	951501324	RO80AMG	951501543
10 - 3/8	RO100ABGB	951501817	RO100AM	951501518	RO100AMG	951501692
12.5 - 1/2	RO125ABGB	951501935	RO125AM	951501694	RO125AMG	951501892

Outside corner



Inside corner



Double-leg inside or outside corner



Schluter®-RONDEC double-leg corners simplify the framing of smaller elements with Schluter®-RONDEC, such as niches, windows, etc. The legs are detachable for use in applications where a single-leg corner is needed.

Connector



Finishes:	Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)		Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60ABGB	951500749	EV/RO60AM	951500604	EV/RO60AMG	951500689
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80ABGB	951500753	EV/RO80AM	951500609	EV/RO80AMG	951500695
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100ABGB	951500748	EV/RO100AM	951500603	EV/RO100AMG	951500665
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125ABGB	951500783	EV/RO125AM	951500599	EV/RO125AMG	951500687
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60ABGB	951500764	IV/RO60AM	951500619	IV/RO60AMG	951500673
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80ABGB	951500747	IV/RO80AM	951500602	IV/RO80AMG	951500684
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100ABGB	951500763	IV/RO100AM	951500618	IV/RO100AMG	951500672
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125ABGB	951500779	IV/RO125AM	951500597	IV/RO125AMG	951500666
Double-leg outside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	E2L/RO80ABGB	951501157	E2L/RO80AM	951500874	E2L/RO80AMG	951500887
10 - 3/8	E2L/RO100ABGB	100040237	E2L/RO100AM	951500862	E2L/RO100AMG	951500879
12.5 - 1/2	E2L/RO125ABGB	951501151	E2L/RO125AM	951500883	E2L/RO125AMG	951500878
Double-leg inside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	I2L/RO80ABGB	951501161	I2L/RO80AM	951500864	I2L/RO80AMG	951500851
10 - 3/8	I2L/RO100ABGB	100040245	I2L/RO100AM	951500850	I2L/RO100AMG	951500856
12.5 - 1/2	I2L/RO125ABGB	951501165	I2L/RO125AM	951500902	I2L/RO125AMG	951500855
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338



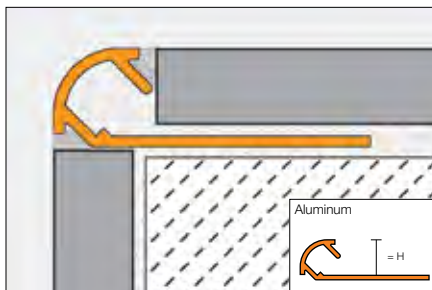
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)		Graphite anodized aluminum (AGR)		Bright black anodized aluminum (AGSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60AMGB	951501497	RO60AGR	951501046	RO60AGSG	951501504
8 - 5/16	RO80AMGB	951501592	RO80AGR	951501181	RO80AGSG	951501545
10 - 3/8	RO100AMGB	951501722	RO100AGR	951501325	RO100AGSG	951501715
12.5 - 1/2	RO125AMGB	951501918	RO125AGR	951501368	RO125AGSG	951501920

Outside corner



Inside corner



Double-leg inside or outside corner



Schluter®-RONDEC double-leg corners simplify the framing of smaller elements with Schluter®-RONDEC, such as niches, windows, etc. The legs are detachable for use in applications where a single-leg corner is needed.

Connector



Finishes:	Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)		Graphite anodized aluminum (AGR)		Bright black anodized aluminum (AGSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60AMGB	951500768	EV/RO60AGR	951500608	EV/RO60AGSG	951500706
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80AMGB	951500750	EV/RO80AGR	951500634	EV/RO80AGSG	951500699
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100AMGB	951500767	EV/RO100AGR	951500607	EV/RO100AGSG	951500704
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125AMGB	951500781	EV/RO125AGR	951500600	EV/RO125AGSG	951500701
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60AMGB	951500758	IV/RO60AGR	951500601	IV/RO60AGSG	951500702
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80AMGB	951500766	IV/RO80AGR	951500606	IV/RO80AGSG	951500705
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100AMGB	951500757	IV/RO100AGR	951500624	IV/RO100AGSG	951500703
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125AMGB	951500775	IV/RO125AGR	951500625	IV/RO125AGSG	951500700
Double-leg outside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	E2L/RO80AMGB	951501154	E2L/RO80AGR	951500873	E2L/RO80AGSG	951500896
10 - 3/8	E2L/RO100AMGB	951501143	E2L/RO100AGR	951500882	E2L/RO100AGSG	951500888
12.5 - 1/2	E2L/RO125AMGB	951501148	E2L/RO125AGR	951500881	E2L/RO125AGSG	951500871
Double-leg inside corner, 90°						
8 - 5/16	I2L/RO80AMGB	951501158	I2L/RO80AGR	951500869	I2L/RO80AGSG	951500859
10 - 3/8	I2L/RO100AMGB	951501164	I2L/RO100AGR	951500866	I2L/RO100AGSG	951500852
12.5 - 1/2	I2L/RO125AMGB	951501163	I2L/RO125AGR	951500865	I2L/RO125AGSG	951500861
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338



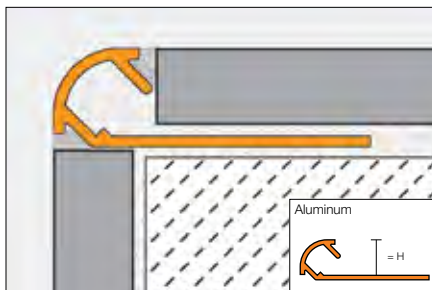
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Brushed black anodized aluminum (AGSB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60AGSB	951501541
8 - 5/16	RO80AGSB	951501678
10 - 3/8	RO100AGSB	951501819
12.5 - 1/2	RO125AGSB	951501923

Outside corner



Inside corner



Double-leg inside or outside corner



Schluter®-RONDEC double-leg corners simplify the framing of smaller elements with Schluter®-RONDEC, such as niches, windows, etc. The legs are detachable for use in applications where a single-leg corner is needed.

Connector



Finishes:	Brushed black anodized aluminum (AGSB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°		
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60AGSB	951500755
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80AGSB	951500773
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100AGSB	951500739
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125AGSB	951500765
Inside corner 90°		
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60AGSB	951500738
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80AGSB	951500740
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100AGSB	951500772
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125AGSB	951500776
Double-leg outside corner, 90°		
8 - 5/16	E2L/RO80AGSB	951501156
10 - 3/8	E2L/RO100AGSB	951501145
12.5 - 1/2	E2L/RO125AGSB	951501150
Double-leg inside corner, 90°		
8 - 5/16	I2L/RO80AGSB	951501160
10 - 3/8	I2L/RO100AGSB	951501166
12.5 - 1/2	I2L/RO125AGSB	951501167
Connector		
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338



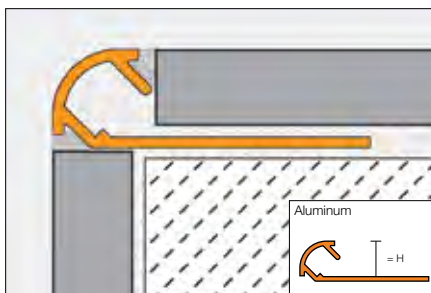
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Rustic brown (TSR)		Dark anthracite (TSDA)		Light anthracite (TSLA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60TSR	100411875	RO60TSDA	100411883	RO60TSLA	100411891
8 - 5/16	RO80TSR	100411974	RO80TSDA	100411982	RO80TSLA	100411990
10 - 3/8	RO100TSR	100412048	RO100TSDA	100412055	RO100TSLA	100412063
11 - 7/16	RO110TSR	100412105	RO110TSDA	100412113	RO110TSLA	100412121
12.5 - 1/2	RO125TSR	100412204	RO125TSDA	100412212	RO125TSLA	100412220

Outside corner



Inside corner



Connector



Finishes:	Rustic brown (TSR)		Dark anthracite (TSDA)		Light anthracite (TSLA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60TSR	100412279	EV/RO60TSDA	100412287	EV/RO60TSLA	100412295
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80TSR	100412378	EV/RO80TSDA	100412386	EV/RO80TSLA	100412394
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100TSR	100412444	EV/RO100TSDA	100412451	EV/RO100TSLA	100412469
11 - 7/16	EV/RO110TSR	100412519	EV/RO110TSDA	100412527	EV/RO110TSLA	100412535
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125TSR	100412618	EV/RO125TSDA	100412626	EV/RO125TSLA	100412634
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60TSR	100412683	IV/RO60TSDA	100412691	IV/RO60TSLA	100412709
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80TSR	100412782	IV/RO80TSDA	100412790	IV/RO80TSLA	100412808
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100TSR	100412857	IV/RO100TSDA	100412865	IV/RO100TSLA	100412873
11 - 7/16	IV/RO110TSR	100412923	IV/RO110TSDA	100412931	IV/RO110TSLA	100412949
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125TSR	100413020	IV/RO125TSDA	100413038	IV/RO125TSLA	100413046
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige
TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter		

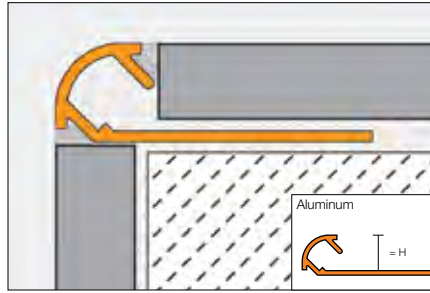
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stone grey (TSSG)		Cream (TSC)		Greige (TSBG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60TSSG	100411909	RO60TSC	100411917	RO60TSBG	100411925
8 - 5/16	RO80TSSG	100412006	RO80TSC	100412014	RO80TSBG	100412022
10 - 3/8	RO100TSSG	100412071	RO100TSC	100412089	RO100TSBG	100380823
11 - 7/16	RO110TSSG	100412139	RO110TSC	100412147	RO110TSBG	100412154
12.5 - 1/2	RO125TSSG	100412238	RO125TSC	100412246	RO125TSBG	100412253

Outside corner



Inside corner



Connector



Finishes:	Stone grey (TSSG)		Cream (TSC)		Greige (TSBG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60TSSG	100412303	EV/RO60TSC	100412311	EV/RO60TSBG	100412329
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80TSSG	100412402	EV/RO80TSC	100412410	EV/RO80TSBG	100412428
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100TSSG	100412477	EV/RO100TSC	100412485	EV/RO100TSBG	100412493
11 - 7/16	EV/RO110TSSG	100412543	EV/RO110TSC	100412550	EV/RO110TSBG	100412568
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125TSSG	100412642	EV/RO125TSC	100412659	EV/RO125TSBG	100412667
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60TSSG	100412717	IV/RO60TSC	100412725	IV/RO60TSBG	100412733
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80TSSG	100412816	IV/RO80TSC	100412824	IV/RO80TSBG	100412832
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100TSSG	100412881	IV/RO100TSC	100412899	IV/RO100TSBG	100412907
11 - 7/16	IV/RO110TSSG	100412956	IV/RO110TSC	100412964	IV/RO110TSBG	100412972
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125TSSG	100413053	IV/RO125TSC	100413061	IV/RO125TSBG	100413079
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige
TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter		



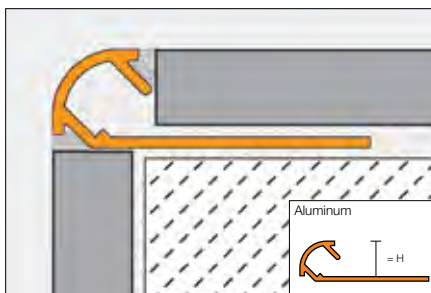
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Ivory (TSI)		Beige (TSB)		Bronze (TSOB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60TSI	100411933	RO60TSB	100411941	RO60TSOB	100411958
8 - 5/16	RO80TSI	100412030	RO80TSB	951502032	RO80TSOB	951502031
10 - 3/8	RO100TSI	100412097	RO100TSB	951502084	RO100TSOB	951502083
11 - 7/16	RO110TSI	100412162	RO110TSB	100412170	RO110TSOB	100412188
12.5 - 1/2	RO125TSI	100412261	RO125TSB	951502101	RO125TSOB	951502100

Outside corner



Inside corner



Connector



Finishes:	Ivory (TSI)		Beige (TSB)		Bronze (TSOB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60TSI	100412337	EV/RO60TSB	100412345	EV/RO60TSOB	100412352
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80TSI	100412436	EV/RO80TSB	951500797	EV/RO80TSOB	951500794
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100TSI	100412501	EV/RO100TSB	951500811	EV/RO100TSOB	951500795
11 - 7/16	EV/RO110TSI	100412576	EV/RO110TSB	100412584	EV/RO110TSOB	100412592
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125TSI	100412675	EV/RO125TSB	951500803	EV/RO125TSOB	951500804
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60TSI	100412741	IV/RO60TSB	100412758	IV/RO60TSOB	100412766
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80TSI	100412840	IV/RO80TSB	951500810	IV/RO80TSOB	951500796
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100TSI	100412915	IV/RO100TSB	951500806	IV/RO100TSOB	951500807
11 - 7/16	IV/RO110TSI	100412980	IV/RO110TSB	100412998	IV/RO110TSOB	100413004
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125TSI	100413087	IV/RO125TSB	951500800	IV/RO125TSOB	951500802
Connector						
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige
TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter		



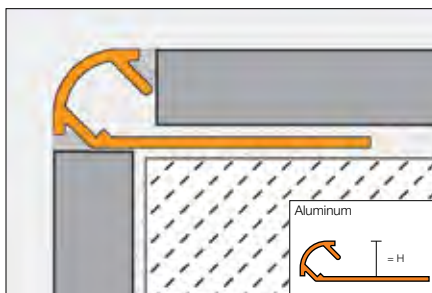
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Pewter (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60TSG	100411966
8 - 5/16	RO80TSG	951502033
10 - 3/8	RO100TSG	951502085
11 - 7/16	RO110TSG	100412196
12.5 - 1/2	RO125TSG	951502102

Outside corner



Inside corner



Connector



Finishes:	Pewter (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°		
6 - 1/4	EV/RO60TSG	100412360
8 - 5/16	EV/RO80TSG	951500798
10 - 3/8	EV/RO100TSG	951500799
11 - 7/16	EV/RO110TSG	100412600
12.5 - 1/2	EV/RO125TSG	951500801
Inside corner 90°		
6 - 1/4	IV/RO60TSG	100412774
8 - 5/16	IV/RO80TSG	951500808
10 - 3/8	IV/RO100TSG	951500805
11 - 7/16	IV/RO110TSG	100413012
12.5 - 1/2	IV/RO125TSG	951500809
Connector		
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338

Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige
TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter		



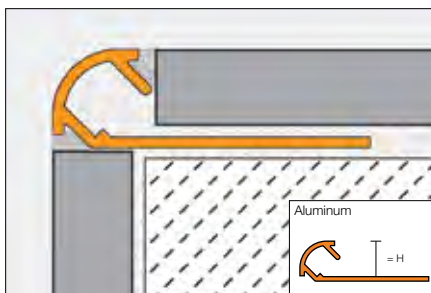
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Matte white and matte black)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Matte black (MGS)		Matte white (MBW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60MGS	100506492	RO60MBW	100506484
8 - 5/16	RO80MGS	100506518	RO80MBW	100506500
10 - 3/8	RO100MGS	100506435	RO100MBW	100548049
11 - 7/16	RO110MGS	100506450	RO110MBW	100506443
12.5 - 1/2	RO125MGS	100506476	RO125MBW	100506468

Outside corner



Inside corner



Connector



Finishes:	Matte black (MGS)		Matte white (MBW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner 90°				
6 - 1/4	ED/RO60MGS	100506310	ED/RO60MBW	100506302
8 - 5/16	ED/RO80MGS	100506336	ED/RO80MBW	100506328
10 - 3/8	ED/RO100MGS	100506252	ED/RO100MBW	100548056
11 - 7/16	ED/RO110MGS	100506278	ED/RO110MBW	100506260
12.5 - 1/2	ED/RO125MGS	100506294	ED/RO125MBW	100506286
Inside corner 90°				
6 - 1/4	ID/RO60MGS	100506401	ID/RO60MBW	100506393
8 - 5/16	ID/RO80MGS	100506427	ID/RO80MBW	100506419
10 - 3/8	ID/RO100MGS	100506344	ID/RO100MBW	100548064
11 - 7/16	ID/RO110MGS	100506369	ID/RO110MBW	100506351
12.5 - 1/2	ID/RO125MGS	100506385	ID/RO125MBW	100506377
Connector				
6 - 1/4	V/RO60	100478783	V/RO60	100478783
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Color Codes





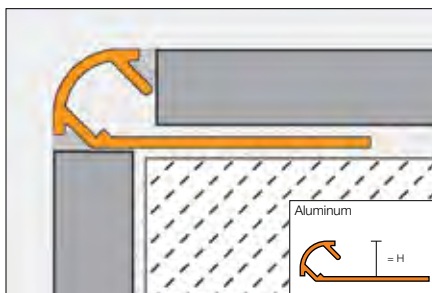
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60BW	951501296	RO60W	951501292	RO60SP	951501295
8 - 5/16	RO80BW	951501483	RO80W	951501477	RO80SP	951501486
10 - 3/8	RO100BW	951501577	RO100W	951501579	RO100SP	951501578
12.5 - 1/2	RO125BW	951501886	RO125W	951501888	RO125SP	951501891
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	ED/RO60BW	951500478	ED/RO60W	951500487	ED/RO60SP	951500482
8 - 5/16	ED/RO80BW	951500488	ED/RO80W	951500496	ED/RO80SP	951500490
10 - 3/8	ED/RO100BW	951500455	ED/RO100W	951500460	ED/RO100SP	951500457
12.5 - 1/2	ED/RO125BW	951500446	ED/RO125W	951500451	ED/RO125SP	951500448
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	ID/RO60BW	951500464	ID/RO60W	951500476	ID/RO60SP	951500468
8 - 5/16	ID/RO80BW	951500477	ID/RO80W	951500486	ID/RO80SP	951500481
10 - 3/8	ID/RO100BW	951500463	ID/RO100W	951500475	ID/RO100SP	951500467
12.5 - 1/2	ID/RO125BW	951500439	ID/RO125W	951500445	ID/RO125SP	951500441

Finishes:	Bahama (BH)		Light beige (HB)		Light grey (HG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60BH	951501289	RO60HB	951501293	RO60HG	951501294
8 - 5/16	RO80BH	951501482	RO80HB	951501476	RO80HG	951501484
10 - 3/8	RO100BH	951501572	RO100HB	951501576	RO100HG	951501571
12.5 - 1/2	RO125BH	951501887	RO125HB	951501885	RO125HG	951501884
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	ED/RO60BH	951500497	ED/RO60HB	951500494	ED/RO60HG	951500484
8 - 5/16	ED/RO80BH	951500492	ED/RO80HB	951500436	ED/RO80HG	951500491
10 - 3/8	ED/RO100BH	951500485	ED/RO100HB	951500458	ED/RO100HG	951500459
12.5 - 1/2	ED/RO125BH	951500453	ED/RO125HB	951500449	ED/RO125HG	951500450
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	ID/RO60BH	951500499	ID/RO60HB	951500472	ID/RO60HG	951500474
8 - 5/16	ID/RO80BH	951500500	ID/RO80HB	951500493	ID/RO80HG	951500495
10 - 3/8	ID/RO100BH	951500498	ID/RO100HB	951500471	ID/RO100HG	951500473
12.5 - 1/2	ID/RO125BH	951500452	ID/RO125HB	951500443	ID/RO125HG	951500444

Color Codes

BW Bright white	W White	SP Sand pebble
BH Bahama	HB Light beige	HG Light grey
PG Classic grey	G Grey	GM Metallic grey
SB Black brown	GS Black	

Outside corner



Inside corner





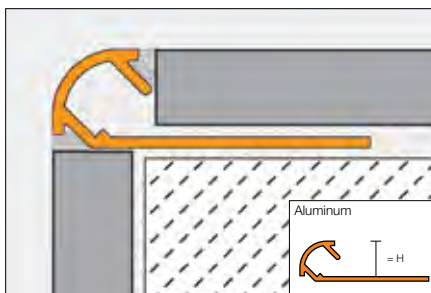
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(Color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)		Metallic grey (GM)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60PG	951501291	RO60G	951501290	RO60GM	100577352
8 - 5/16	RO80PG	951501490	RO80G	951501485	RO80GM	100577394
10 - 3/8	RO100PG	951501573	RO100G	951501574	RO100GM	100577378
12.5 - 1/2	RO125PG	951501890	RO125G	951501889	RO125GM	100577246
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	ED/RO60PG	951500480	ED/RO60G	951500470	ED/RO60GM	100577873
8 - 5/16	ED/RO80PG	951500489	ED/RO80G	951500483	ED/RO80GM	100577915
10 - 3/8	ED/RO100PG	951500456	ED/RO100G	951500454	ED/RO100GM	100577899
12.5 - 1/2	ED/RO125PG	951500447	ED/RO125G	951500442	ED/RO125GM	100577766
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	ID/RO60PG	951500466	ID/RO60G	951500462	ID/RO60GM	100577618
8 - 5/16	ID/RO80PG	951500479	ID/RO80G	951500469	ID/RO80GM	100577659
10 - 3/8	ID/RO100PG	951500465	ID/RO100G	951500461	ID/RO100GM	100577634
2.5 - 1/2	ID/RO125PG	951500440	ID/RO125G	951500438	ID/RO125GM	100577501

Finishes:	Black brown (SB)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	RO60SB	100577345	RO60GS	100654250
8 - 5/16	RO80SB	100577386	RO80GS	100654268
10 - 3/8	RO100SB	100577360	RO100GS	100654276
12.5 - 1/2	RO125SB	100577238	RO125GS	100654284
Outside corner 90°				
6 - 1/4	ED/RO60SB	100577865	ED/RO60GS	100654177
8 - 5/16	ED/RO80SB	100577907	ED/RO80GS	100654185
10 - 3/8	ED/RO100SB	100577881	ED/RO100GS	100654193
12.5 - 1/2	ED/RO125SB	100577758	ED/RO125GS	100654201
Inside corner 90°				
6 - 1/4	ID/RO60SB	100577600	ID/RO60GS	100654219
8 - 5/16	ID/RO80SB	100577642	ID/RO80GS	100654227
10 - 3/8	ID/RO100SB	100577626	ID/RO100GS	100654235
12.5 - 1/2	ID/RO125SB	100577493	ID/RO125GS	100654243

Color Codes



Outside corner



Inside corner



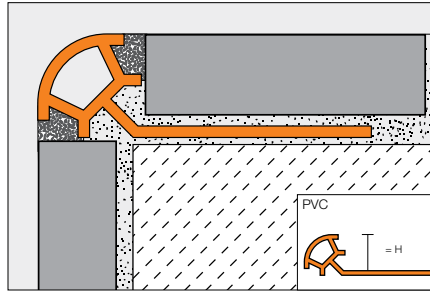
All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-RONDEC

(PVC)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	PRO60BW	951500576	PRO60W	951500579	PRO60SP	951500580
8 - 5/16	PRO80BW	951500592	PRO80W	951500586	PRO80SP	951500589
10 - 3/8	PRO100BW	951500648	PRO100W	951500643	PRO100SP	951500645
11 - 7/16	PRO110BW	100577428	PRO110W	100577485	PRO110SP	100577477
12.5 - 1/2	PRO125BW	100577279	PRO125W	100577337	PRO125SP	100577329
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	E/PRO60BW	951500355	E/PRO60W	951500349	E/PRO60SP	951500361
8 - 5/16	E/PRO80BW	951500350	E/PRO80W	951500343	E/PRO80SP	951500352
10 - 3/8	E/PRO100BW	951500354	E/PRO100W	951500348	E/PRO100SP	951500360
11 - 7/16	E/PRO110BW	100578004	E/PRO110W	100577998	E/PRO110SP	100577980
12.5 - 1/2	E/PRO125BW	100577790	E/PRO125W	100577857	E/PRO125SP	100577840
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	I/PRO60BW	951500383	I/PRO60W	951500389	I/PRO60SP	951500373
8 - 5/16	I/PRO80BW	951500390	I/PRO80W	951500347	I/PRO80SP	951500359
10 - 3/8	I/PRO100BW	951500382	I/PRO100W	951500388	I/PRO100SP	951500372
11 - 7/16	I/PRO110BW	100577683	I/PRO110W	100577741	I/PRO110SP	100577733
12.5 - 1/2	I/PRO125BW	100577535	I/PRO125W	100577592	I/PRO125SP	100577584

Finishes:	Bahama (BH)		Light beige (HB)		Light grey (HG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	PRO60BH	951500582	PRO60HB	951500575	PRO60HG	951500577
8 - 5/16	PRO80BH	951500591	PRO80HB	951500590	PRO80HG	951500587
10 - 3/8	PRO100BH	951500649	PRO100HB	951500642	PRO100HG	951500641
11 - 7/16	PRO110BH	100577402	PRO110HB	100577451	PRO110HG	100577469
12.5 - 1/2	PRO125BH	100577253	PRO125HB	100577303	PRO125HG	100577311
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	E/PRO60BH	951500346	E/PRO60HB	951500366	E/PRO60HG	951500369
8 - 5/16	E/PRO80BH	951500341	E/PRO80HB	951500393	E/PRO80HG	951500344
10 - 3/8	E/PRO100BH	951500345	E/PRO100HB	951500365	E/PRO100HG	951500368
11 - 7/16	E/PRO110BH	100577923	E/PRO110HB	100577964	E/PRO110HG	100577972
12.5 - 1/2	E/PRO125BH	100577774	E/PRO125HB	100577824	E/PRO125HG	100577832
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	I/PRO60BH	951500340	I/PRO60HB	951500385	I/PRO60HG	951500387
8 - 5/16	I/PRO80BH	951500370	I/PRO80HB	951500364	I/PRO80HG	951500367
10 - 3/8	I/PRO100BH	951500342	I/PRO100HB	951500379	I/PRO100HG	951500386
11 - 7/16	I/PRO110BH	100577667	I/PRO110HB	100577717	I/PRO110HG	100577725
12.5 - 1/2	I/PRO125BH	100577519	I/PRO125HB	100577568	I/PRO125HG	100577576

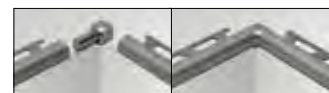
Color Codes



Outside corner



Inside corner





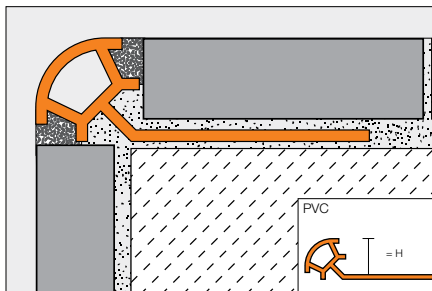
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC

(PVC)

Schluter®-RONDEC is a symmetrically rounded profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. The integrated joint spacer creates a channel for grouting the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	PRO60PG	951500583	PRO60G	951500578	PRO60GS	951500581
8 - 5/16	PRO80PG	951500588	PRO80G	951500585	PRO80GS	951500584
10 - 3/8	PRO100PG	951500647	PRO100G	951500646	PRO100GS	951500644
11 - 7/16	PRO110PG	100577436	PRO110G	100577444	PRO110GS	100577410
12.5 - 1/2	PRO125PG	100577287	PRO125G	100577295	PRO125GS	100577261
Outside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	E/PRO60PG	951500358	E/PRO60G	951500378	E/PRO60GS	951500362
8 - 5/16	E/PRO80PG	951500351	E/PRO80G	951500363	E/PRO80GS	951500353
10 - 3/8	E/PRO100PG	951500357	E/PRO100G	951500377	E/PRO100GS	951500392
11 - 7/16	E/PRO110PG	100577949	E/PRO110G	100577956	E/PRO110GS	100577931
12.5 - 1/2	E/PRO125PG	100577808	E/PRO125G	100577816	E/PRO125GS	100577782
Inside corner 90°						
6 - 1/4	I/PRO60PG	951500371	I/PRO60G	951500381	I/PRO60GS	951500375
8 - 5/16	I/PRO80PG	951500356	I/PRO80G	951500376	I/PRO80GS	951500391
10 - 3/8	I/PRO100PG	951500384	I/PRO100G	951500380	I/PRO100GS	951500374
11 - 7/16	I/PRO110PG	100577691	I/PRO110G	100577709	I/PRO110GS	100577675
12.5 - 1/2	I/PRO125PG	100577543	I/PRO125G	100577550	I/PRO125GS	100577527

Color Codes



Outside corner



Inside corner



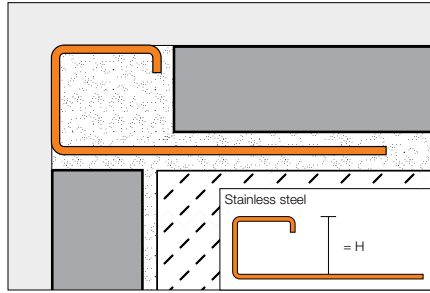
All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-QUADEC

(Stainless steel)

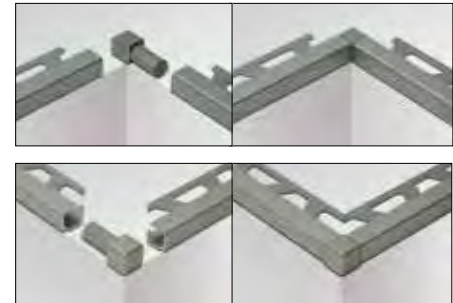
Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel (E)		Brushed stainless steel (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45E	100126671	-	
6 - 1/4	Q60E	951502235	Q60EB	951502465
7 - 9/32	Q70E	100607019	Q70EB	100607027
8 - 5/16	Q80E	951502320	Q80EB	951502510
9 - 11/32	Q90E	951502353	Q90EB	951502529
10 - 3/8	Q100E	951502383	Q100EB	951502547
11 - 7/16	Q110E	951502410	Q110EB	951502569
12.5 - 1/2	Q125E	951502426	Q125EB	951502588
14 - 17/32	Q140E	951502436	Q140EB	951502599
15 - 9/16	Q150E	951502446	Q150EB	951502618
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap				
4.5 - 3/16	EV/Q45E	100126663	-	
6 - 1/4	EV/Q60E	951501996	EV/Q60EB	951502167
7 - 9/32	EV/Q70E	100606995	EV/Q70EB	100607001
8 - 5/16	EV/Q80E	951502010	EV/Q80EB	951502184
9 - 11/32	EV/Q90E	951502024	EV/Q90EB	951502227
10 - 3/8	EV/Q100E	951502072	EV/Q100EB	951502265
11 - 7/16	EV/Q110E	951502089	EV/Q110EB	951502274
12.5 - 1/2	EV/Q125E	951502099	EV/Q125EB	951502288
14 - 17/32	EV/Q140E	951502148	EV/Q140EB	951502300
15 - 9/16	EV/Q150E	951502219	EV/Q150EB	951502335
Connector				
6 - 1/4	V/RO60E	100478791	V/RO60E	100478791
8 - 5/16	V/RO80E	951500538	V/RO80E	951500538
10 - 3/8	V/RO100E	951500536	V/RO100E	951500536
11 - 7/16	V/RO110E	100478775	V/RO110E	100478775
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125E	951500537	V/RO125E	951500537

Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap



Note: The same corner piece can be used to produce a 90° inside corner and a 90° outside corner. It can also be used as an end cap.

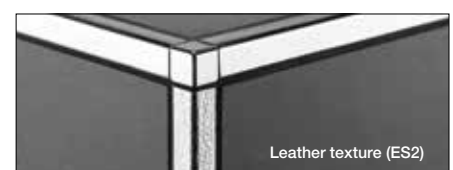
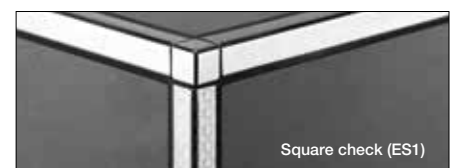
Connector



- = Not available

Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) square check (ES1)		Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) leather texture (ES2)	
H = tile thickness	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	Q80ES1	100496355	Q80ES2	100496363
10 - 3/8	Q100ES1	100496199	Q100ES2	100496207
11 - 7/16	Q110ES1	100496231	Q110ES2	100496249
12.5 - 1/2	Q125ES1	100496272	Q125ES2	100496280
Connector				
8 - 5/16	V/RO80E	951500538	V/RO80E	951500538
10 - 3/8	V/RO100E	951500536	V/RO100E	951500536
11 - 7/16	V/RO110E	100478775	V/RO110E	100478775
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125E	951500537	V/RO125E	951500537

Note: QUADEC corners in stainless steel are recommended for use with square check and leather texture finishes.





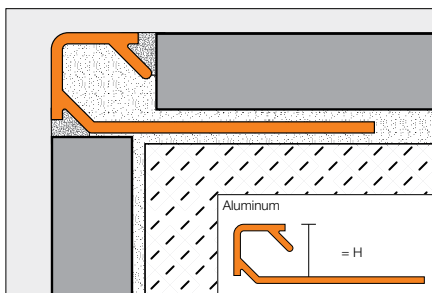
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45AE	951500953	Q45ACG	951501359	Q45AT	951501047	-	
6 - 1/4	Q60AE	951500989	Q60ACG	951501513	Q60AT	951501114	Q60ABGB	951501569
8 - 5/16	Q80AE	951501112	Q80ACG	951501668	Q80AT	951501318	Q80ABGB	951501586
10 - 3/8	Q100AE	951501333	Q100ACG	951501718	Q100AT	951501356	Q100ABGB	951501712
12.5 - 1/2	Q125AE	951501515	Q125ACG	951501924	Q125AT	951501564	Q125ABGB	951501862
15 - 9/16	Q150AE	951501601	-		-		-	
20 - 3/4	Q200AE	951501697	-		-		-	
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap								
4.5 - 3/16	EV/Q45AE	951500658	EV/Q45ACG	951500711	EV/Q45AT	951500659	-	
6 - 1/4	EV/Q60AE	951500657	EV/Q60ACG	951500714	EV/Q60AT	951500650	EV/Q60ABGB	951500827
8 - 5/16	EV/Q80AE	951500655	EV/Q80ACG	951500712	EV/Q80AT	951500654	EV/Q80ABGB	951500824
10 - 3/8	EV/Q100AE	951500651	EV/Q100ACG	951500715	EV/Q100AT	951500656	EV/Q100ABGB	951500825
12.5 - 1/2	EV/Q125AE	951500652	EV/Q125ACG	951500713	EV/Q125AT	951500653	EV/Q125ABGB	951500826
15 - 9/16	EV/Q150AE	951500707	-		-		-	
20 - 3/4	EV/Q200AE	951500708	-		-		-	
Connector								
6 - 1/4	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

- = Not available



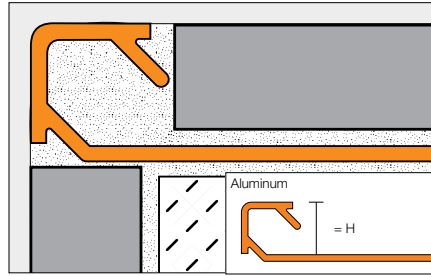
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC

(Color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)		Classic grey (PG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45BW	100576651	Q45W	100576685	Q45SP	100576719	Q45PG	100576701
6 - 1/4	Q60BW	100576495	Q60W	100576545	Q60SP	100576529	Q60PG	100576503
8 - 5/16	Q80BW	100576917	Q80W	100576966	Q80SP	100576941	Q80PG	100576925
10 - 3/8	Q100BW	100576743	Q100W	100576792	Q100SP	100576776	Q100PG	100576750
11 - 7/16	Q110BW	100577089	Q110W	100577139	Q110SP	100577113	Q110PG	100577097
12.5 - 1/2	Q125BW	100576321	Q125W	100576370	Q125SP	100576354	Q125PG	100576339
Outside corner 90°								
4.5 - 3/16	ED/Q45BW	100575653	ED/Q45W	100575687	ED/Q45SP	100576149	ED/Q45PG	100576131
6 - 1/4	ED/Q60BW	100575521	ED/Q60W	100575554	ED/Q60SP	100576206	ED/Q60PG	100576198
8 - 5/16	ED/Q80BW	100575844	ED/Q80W	100575877	ED/Q80SP	100576263	ED/Q80PG	100576255
10 - 3/8	ED/Q100BW	100575703	ED/Q100W	100575737	ED/Q100SP	100576230	ED/Q100PG	100576222
11 - 7/16	ED/Q110BW	100575984	ED/Q110W	100576016	ED/Q110SP	100576297	ED/Q110PG	100576289
12.5 - 1/2	ED/Q125BW	100575380	ED/Q125W	100575414	ED/Q125SP	100576172	ED/Q125PG	100576164

Finishes:	Quartz grey (QG)		Traffic grey (VG)		Black brown (SB)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45QG	100576669	Q45VG	100576677	Q45SB	100576693	Q45GS	100576644
6 - 1/4	Q60QG	100576511	Q60VG	100576537	Q60SB	100576487	Q60GS	100576479
8 - 5/16	Q80QG	100576933	Q80VG	100576958	Q80SB	100576909	Q80GS	100576891
10 - 3/8	Q100QG	100576768	Q100VG	100576784	Q100SB	100576735	Q100GS	100576727
11 - 7/16	Q110QG	100577105	Q110VG	100577121	Q110SB	100577071	Q110GS	100577063
12.5 - 1/2	Q125QG	100576347	Q125VG	100576362	Q125SB	100576313	Q125GS	100576305
Outside corner 90°								
4.5 - 3/16	ED/Q45QG	100575661	ED/Q45VG	100575679	ED/Q45SB	100576123	ED/Q45GS	100576115
6 - 1/4	ED/Q60QG	100575539	ED/Q60VG	100575547	ED/Q60SB	100576180	ED/Q60GS	100575513
8 - 5/16	ED/Q80QG	100575851	ED/Q80VG	100575869	ED/Q80SB	100576248	ED/Q80GS	100575836
10 - 3/8	ED/Q100QG	100575711	ED/Q100VG	100575729	ED/Q100SB	100576214	ED/Q100GS	100575695
11 - 7/16	ED/Q110QG	100575992	ED/Q110VG	100576008	ED/Q110SB	100576271	ED/Q110GS	100575976
12.5 - 1/2	ED/Q125QG	100575398	ED/Q125VG	100575406	ED/Q125SB	100576156	ED/Q125GS	100575372

Color Codes





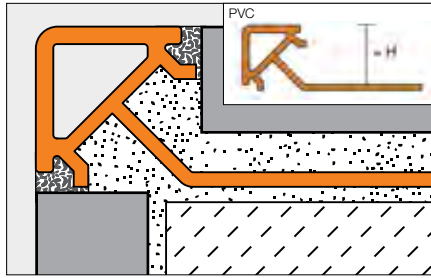
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC

(PVC)

Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)		Bahama (BH)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	PQ60BW	100576578	PQ60W	100576636	PQ60SP	100576628	PQ60BH	100576552
8 - 5/16	PQ80BW	100576990	PQ80W	100577055	PQ80SP	100577048	PQ80BH	100576974
10 - 3/8	PQ100BW	100576826	PQ100W	100576883	PQ100SP	100576875	PQ100BH	100576800
11 - 7/16	PQ110BW	100577162	PQ110W	100577220	PQ110SP	100577212	PQ110BH	100577147
12.5 - 1/2	PQ125BW	100576404	PQ125W	100576461	PQ125SP	100576453	PQ125BH	100576388
Outside corner 90°								
6 - 1/4	E/PQ60BW	100575588	E/PQ60W	100575646	E/PQ60SP	100575638	E/PQ60BH	100575562
8 - 5/16	E/PQ80BW	100575901	E/PQ80W	100575968	E/PQ80SP	100575950	E/PQ80BH	100575885
10 - 3/8	E/PQ100BW	100575760	E/PQ100W	100575828	E/PQ100SP	100575810	E/PQ100BH	100575745
11 - 7/16	E/PQ110BW	100576040	E/PQ110W	100576107	E/PQ110SP	100576099	E/PQ110BH	100576024
12.5 - 1/2	E/PQ125BW	100575448	E/PQ125W	100575505	E/PQ125SP	100575497	E/PQ125BH	100575422

Finishes:	Light beige (HB)		Light grey (HG)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	PQ60HB	100576602	PQ60HG	100576610	PQ60PG	100576586	PQ60G	100576594
8 - 5/16	PQ80HB	100577022	PQ80HG	100577030	PQ80PG	100577006	PQ80G	100577014
10 - 3/8	PQ100HB	100576859	PQ100HG	100576867	PQ100PG	100576834	PQ100G	100576842
11 - 7/16	PQ110HB	100577196	PQ110HG	100577204	PQ110PG	100577170	PQ110G	100577188
12.5 - 1/2	PQ125HB	100576438	PQ125HG	100576446	PQ125PG	100576412	PQ125G	100576420
Outside corner 90°								
6 - 1/4	E/PQ60HB	100575612	E/PQ60HG	100575620	E/PQ60PG	100575596	E/PQ60G	100575604
8 - 5/16	E/PQ80HB	100575935	E/PQ80HG	100575943	E/PQ80PG	100575919	E/PQ80G	100575927
10 - 3/8	E/PQ100HB	100575794	E/PQ100HG	100575802	E/PQ100PG	100575778	E/PQ100G	100575786
11 - 7/16	E/PQ110HB	100576073	E/PQ110HG	100576081	E/PQ110PG	100576057	E/PQ110G	100576065
12.5 - 1/2	E/PQ125HB	100575471	E/PQ125HG	100575489	E/PQ125PG	100575455	E/PQ125G	100575463

Finishes:	Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	PQ60GS	100576560
8 - 5/16	PQ80GS	100576982
10 - 3/8	PQ100GS	100576818
11 - 7/16	PQ110GS	100577154
12.5 - 1/2	PQ125GS	100576396
Outside corner 90°		
6 - 1/4	E/PQ60GS	100575570
8 - 5/16	E/PQ80GS	100575893
10 - 3/8	E/PQ100GS	100575752
11 - 7/16	E/PQ110GS	100576032
12.5 - 1/2	E/PQ125GS	100575430

Color Codes





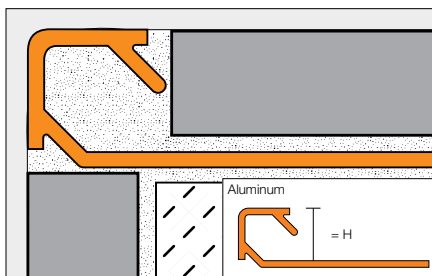
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

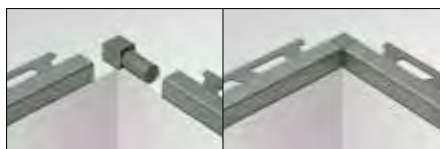
Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Rustic brown (TSR)		Dark anthracite (TSDA)		Light anthracite (TSLA)		Stone grey (TSSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45TSR	100389063	Q45TSDA	100389071	Q45TSLA	100389089	Q45TSSG	100389097
6 - 1/4	Q60TSR	100389162	Q60TSDA	100389170	Q60TSLA	100389188	Q60TSSG	100389196
8 - 5/16	Q80TSR	100389261	Q80TSDA	100389279	Q80TSLA	100389287	Q80TSSG	100389295
10 - 3/8	Q100TSR	100389337	Q100TSDA	100389345	Q100TSLA	100389352	Q100TSSG	100389360
11 - 7/16	Q110TSR	100389402	Q110TSDA	100389410	Q110TSLA	100389428	Q110TSSG	100389436
12.5 - 1/2	Q125TSR	100389501	Q125TSDA	100389519	Q125TSLA	100389527	Q125TSSG	100389535
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap								
4.5 - 3/16	EV/Q45TSR	100388065	EV/Q45TSDA	100388073	EV/Q45TSLA	100388081	EV/Q45TSSG	100388099
6 - 1/4	EV/Q60TSR	100388164	EV/Q60TSDA	100388172	EV/Q60TSLA	100388180	EV/Q60TSSG	100388198
8 - 5/16	EV/Q80TSR	100388263	EV/Q80TSDA	100388271	EV/Q80TSLA	100388289	EV/Q80TSSG	100388297
10 - 3/8	EV/Q100TSR	100388339	EV/Q100TSDA	100388347	EV/Q100TSLA	100388354	EV/Q100TSSG	100388362
11 - 7/16	EV/Q110TSR	100388404	EV/Q110TSDA	100388412	EV/Q110TSLA	100388420	EV/Q110TSSG	100388438
12.5 - 1/2	EV/Q125TSR	100388503	EV/Q125TSDA	100388511	EV/Q125TSLA	100388529	EV/Q125TSSG	100388537
Connector								
6 - 1/4	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Inside/outside corner/end cap



Note: The same corner piece can be used to produce a 90° inside corner and a 90° outside corner. It can also be used as an end cap.

Connector



Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige
TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter		

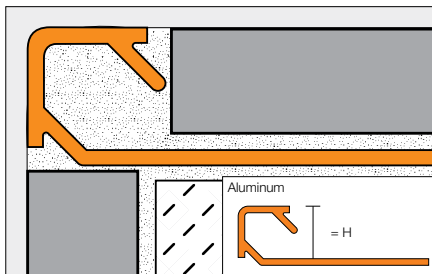
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

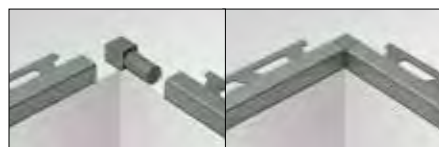
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Cream (TSC)		Greige (TSBG)		Ivory (TSI)		Beige (TSB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45TSC	100389105	Q45TSBG	100389113	Q45TSI	100389121	Q45TSB	100389139
6 - 1/4	Q60TSC	100389204	Q60TSBG	100389212	Q60TSI	100389220	Q60TSB	100389238
8 - 5/16	Q80TSC	100389303	Q80TSBG	100389311	Q80TSI	100389329	Q80TSB	951502052
10 - 3/8	Q100TSC	100389378	Q100TSBG	100389386	Q100TSI	100389394	Q100TSB	951502088
11 - 7/16	Q110TSC	100389444	Q110TSBG	100389451	Q110TSI	100389469	Q110TSB	100389477
12.5 - 1/2	Q125TSC	100389543	Q125TSBG	100389550	Q125TSI	100389568	Q125TSB	951502107
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap								
4.5 - 3/16	EV/Q45TSC	100388107	EV/Q45TSBG	100388115	EV/Q45TSI	100388123	EV/Q45TSB	100388131
6 - 1/4	EV/Q60TSC	100388206	EV/Q60TSBG	100388214	EV/Q60TSI	100388222	EV/Q60TSB	100388230
8 - 5/16	EV/Q80TSC	100388305	EV/Q80TSBG	100388313	EV/Q80TSI	100388321	EV/Q80TSB	951500843
10 - 3/8	EV/Q100TSC	100388370	EV/Q100TSBG	100388388	EV/Q100TSI	100388396	EV/Q100TSB	951500836
11 - 7/16	EV/Q110TSC	100388446	EV/Q110TSBG	100388453	EV/Q110TSI	100388461	EV/Q110TSB	100388479
12.5 - 1/2	EV/Q125TSC	100388545	EV/Q125TSBG	100388552	EV/Q125TSI	100388560	EV/Q125TSB	951500839
Connector								
6 - 1/4	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Finishes:	Bronze (TSOB)		Pewter (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45TSOB	100389147	Q45TSG	100389154
6 - 1/4	Q60TSOB	100389246	Q60TSG	100389253
8 - 5/16	Q80TSOB	951502051	Q80TSG	951502053
10 - 3/8	Q100TSOB	951502086	Q100TSG	951502087
11 - 7/16	Q110TSOB	100389485	Q110TSG	100389493
12.5 - 1/2	Q125TSOB	951502106	Q125TSG	951502108
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap				
4.5 - 3/16	EV/Q45TSOB	100388149	EV/Q45TSG	100388156
6 - 1/4	EV/Q60TSOB	100388248	EV/Q60TSG	100388255
8 - 5/16	EV/Q80TSOB	951500835	EV/Q80TSG	951500842
10 - 3/8	EV/Q100TSOB	951500841	EV/Q100TSG	951500840
11 - 7/16	EV/Q110TSOB	100388487	EV/Q110TSG	100388495
12.5 - 1/2	EV/Q125TSOB	951500837	EV/Q125TSG	951500838
Connector				
6 - 1/4	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Inside/outside corner/end cap



Note: The same corner piece can be used to produce a 90° inside corner and a 90° outside corner. It can also be used as an end cap.

Connector





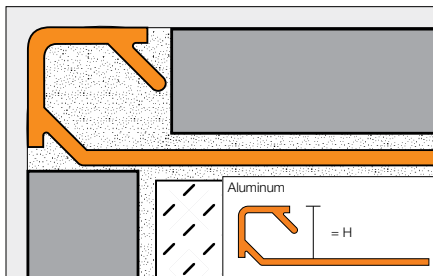
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC

(Matte white and matte black)

Schluter®-QUADEC is a square profile designed to protect and decorate outside wall corners, tile bases, and other tiled edges, e.g., tiled skirting. QUADEC can also be used as an accent within tile fields on both floors and walls. This profile allows for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

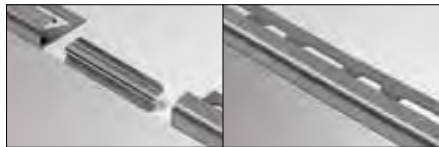


Finishes:	Matte black (MGS)		Matte white (MBW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	Q45MGS	100496322	Q45MBW	100496314
6 - 1/4	Q60MGS	100496348	Q60MBW	100496330
8 - 5/16	Q80MGS	100496389	Q80MBW	100496371
10 - 3/8	Q100MGS	100496223	Q100MBW	100496215
11 - 7/16	Q110MGS	100496264	Q110MBW	100496256
12.5 - 1/2	Q125MGS	100496306	Q125MBW	100496298
Outside corner 90°				
4.5 - 3/16	ED/Q45MGS	100496462	ED/Q45MBW	100496454
6 - 1/4	ED/Q60MGS	100496488	ED/Q60MBW	100496470
8 - 5/16	ED/Q80MGS	100496504	ED/Q80MBW	100496496
10 - 3/8	ED/Q100MGS	100496405	ED/Q100MBW	100496397
11 - 7/16	ED/Q110MGS	100496421	ED/Q110MBW	100496413
12.5 - 1/2	ED/Q125MGS	100496447	ED/Q125MBW	100496439
Connector				
6 - 1/4	V/Q60	100496512	V/Q60	100496512
8 - 5/16	V/RO80	951500336	V/RO80	951500336
10 - 3/8	V/RO100	951500337	V/RO100	951500337
11 - 7/16	V/RO110	100478767	V/RO110	100478767
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Outside corner



Connector



Color Codes

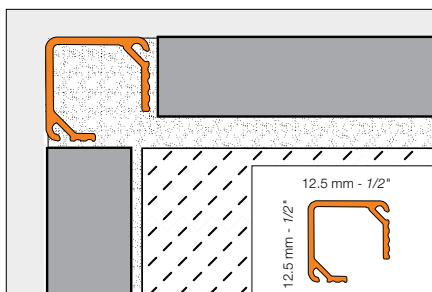


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-QUADEC-K

Schluter®-QUADEC-K is a variant of the QUADEC profile without an anchoring leg. It features an open cavity that is filled with thin-set mortar to secure the profile in the assembly. Alternatively, the profile may be installed with an adhesive such as Schluter®-KERDI-FIX. QUADEC-K is installed in wall applications (e.g., wainscotings and bases) with coverings up to 1/2" thick. The profile is particularly suited for finishing edges in retrofit applications, such as thin porcelain panel installation over existing wall tiles.

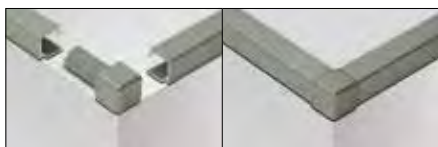
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



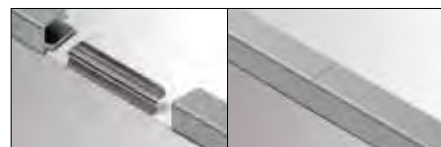
Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
12.5 - 1/2	Q125AEK	100126713	Q125ACGK	100060623	Q125ATK	100126721	Q125ABGBK	100126705
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap								
12.5 - 1/2	EV/Q125AE	951500652	EV/Q125ACG	951500713	EV/Q125AT	951500653	EV/Q125ABGB	951500826
Connector								
12.5 - 1/2	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338	V/RO125	951500338

Note: The same corner piece can be used to produce a 90° inside corner and a 90° outside corner. It can also be used as an end cap.

Inside/outside corner/end cap



Connector

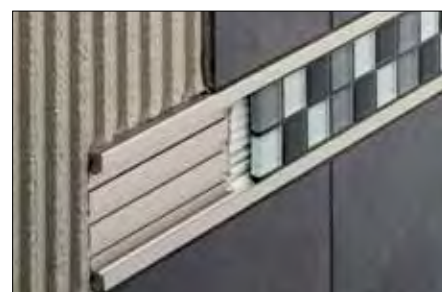
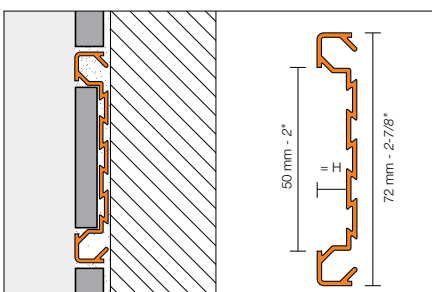


Schluter®-QUADEC-FS

Schluter®-QUADEC-FS is a double-rail profile that features a recessed section with dovetailed grooves to which field or accent tile is bonded. The profile can be used to produce accents in tile fields on walls, chair rails, and various other decorative applications. The profile is designed to integrate with Schluter®-QUADEC.

Note: The same corner piece can be used to produce a 90° inside corner and a 90° outside corner. It can also be used as an end cap.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	QF8/50AE	951501991	QF8/50AT	951502012	QF8/50ABGB	951502322
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap						
8 - 5/16	EV/QF8/50AE	951501563	EV/QF8/50AT	951501562	EV/QF8/50ABGB	951501893

Finishes:	Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	QF8/50ACG	100126689
Inside/outside corner 90°/end cap		
8 - 5/16	EV/QF8/50ACG	100126697

Inside/outside corner / End cap (EV/)

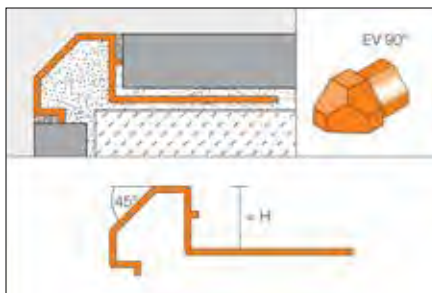




**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DIADEC

Schluter®-DIADEC is a finishing and edge-protection profile for tiled edges and outside corners of tiled surfaces. The reveal of the profile forms a 45° beveled edge. DIADEC features integrated joint spacers that establish defined joint cavities between the tile and the profile. It is particularly suited for finishing edges in retrofit applications, such as tile installation over existing wall tiles.



Note: The outside corner piece can be used with any size of the DIADEC profile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Outside corner 90°

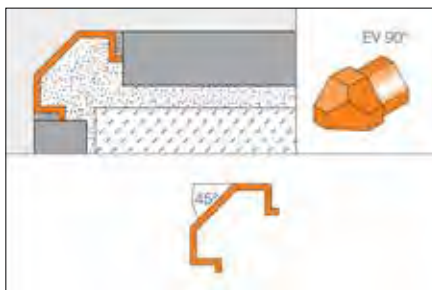


Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	DI80AE18	100478726	DI80ACG18	100478700	DI80ACGB18	100478718
10 - 3/8	DI100AE18	100478601	DI100ACG18	100478585	DI100ACGB18	100478593
11 - 7/16	DI110AE18	100478635	DI110ACG18	100478619	DI110ACGB18	100478627
12.5 - 1/2	DI125AE18	100478668	DI125ACG18	100478643	DI125ACGB18	100478650
Outside corner 90°						
	EV/DI518AE	100478759	EV/DI518ACG	100478734	EV/DI518ACGB	100478742

Schluter®-DIADEC-K

Schluter®-DIADEC-K a variant of the DIADEC profile without an anchoring leg. The reveal of the profile forms a 45° beveled edge. The profile features an open cavity that is filled with thin-set mortar to secure the profile in the assembly with tiles at least 1/4" (6 mm) thick. It is particularly suited for finishing edges in retrofit applications, such as tile installation over existing wall tiles.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Outside corner 90°



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)	
Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	DI518AE	100478692	DI518ACG	100478676	DI518ACGB	100478684
Outside corner 90°						
	EV/DI518AE	100478759	EV/DI518ACG	100478734	EV/DI518ACGB	100478742

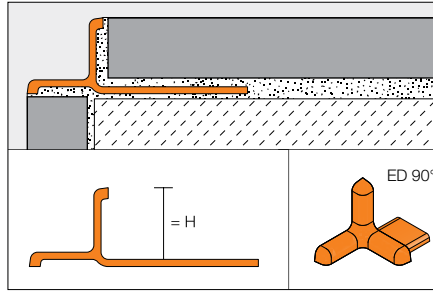


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-INDEC

Schluter®-INDEC is an anodized aluminum profile for outside corners of tiled surfaces and tiled edges. The reveal of the profile forms a square recessed groove for modern decorative design and interesting contrasts.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



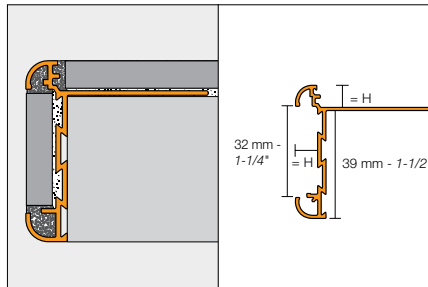
Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Outside corner 90° Cast zinc with AE appearance		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Outside corner 90° Cast zinc with ACG appearance	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	IN80AE	100112168	ED/IN80AE	100112085	IN80ACG	100112150	ED/IN80ACG	100112077
10 - 3/8	IN100AE	100112143	ED/IN100AE	100112069	IN100ACG	100112135	ED/IN100ACG	100112051
11 - 7/16	IN110AE	100112184	ED/IN110AE	100112101	IN110ACG	100112176	ED/IN110ACG	100112093
12.5 - 1/2	IN125AE	100112127	ED/IN125AE	100112044	IN125ACG	100112119	ED/IN125ACG	100112036

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT is a double-rail edging profile for countertops that have been fitted with a ceramic or dimensional stone tile covering. The face of the profile features a recessed section with dovetailed grooves to which field or accent tile is bonded.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RC80AE39	951502239	RC80ACGB39	951502361	RC80AT39	951502342
10 - 3/8	RC100AE39	951502264	RC100ACGB39	951502369	RC100AT39	951502356
12.5 - 1/2	RC125AE39	951502318	RC125ACGB39	951502400	RC125AT39	951502388
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RC80AE39	951501626	E90RC80ACGB39	951501775	E90RC80AT39	951501628
10 - 3/8	E90RC100AE39	951501621	E90RC100ACGB39	951501753	E90RC100AT39	951501625
12.5 - 1/2	E90RC125AE39	951501612	E90RC125ACGB39	951501767	E90RC125AT39	951501614
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RC80AE39	951501644	E135RC80ACGB39	951501807	E135RC80AT39	951501652
10 - 3/8	E135RC100AE39	951501646	E135RC100ACGB39	951501810	E135RC100AT39	951501650
12.5 - 1/2	E135RC125AE39	951501645	E135RC125ACGB39	951501744	E135RC125AT39	951501649
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RC80AE39	951501639	I90RC80ACGB39	951501803	I90RC80AT39	951501643
10 - 3/8	I90RC100AE39	951501609	I90RC100ACGB39	951501763	I90RC100AT39	951501611
12.5 - 1/2	I90RC125AE39	951501605	I90RC125ACGB39	951501759	I90RC125AT39	951501607
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RC80AE39	951501663	I135RC80ACGB39	951501796	I135RC80AT39	951501664
10 - 3/8	I135RC100AE39	951501638	I135RC100ACGB39	951501800	I135RC100AT39	951501642
12.5 - 1/2	I135RC125AE39	951501620	I135RC125ACGB39	951501752	I135RC125AT39	951501624

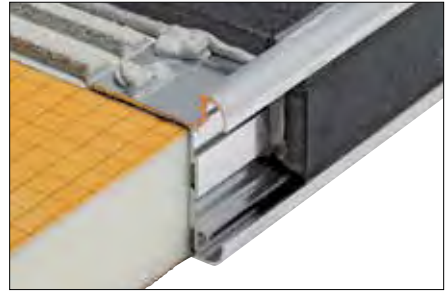
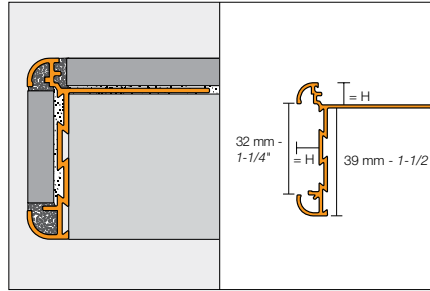
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT

(Anodized aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT is a double-rail edging profile for countertops that have been fitted with a ceramic or dimensional stone tile covering. The face of the profile features a recessed section with dovetailed grooves to which field or accent tile is bonded.

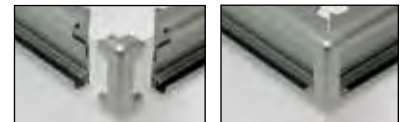
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RC80ATGB39	951502409	RC80AK39	951502343	RC80AKGB39	951502408
10 - 3/8	RC100ATGB39	951502421	RC100AK39	951502357	RC100AKGB39	951502420
12.5 - 1/2	RC125ATGB39	951502423	RC125AK39	951502389	RC125AKGB39	951502422
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RC80ATGB39	951501777	E90RC80AK39	951501629	E90RC80AKGB39	951501776
10 - 3/8	E90RC100ATGB39	951501757	E90RC100AK39	951501602	E90RC100AKGB39	951501755
12.5 - 1/2	E90RC125ATGB39	951501769	E90RC125AK39	951501616	E90RC125AKGB39	951501768
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RC80ATGB39	951501809	E135RC80AK39	951501658	E135RC80AKGB39	951501808
10 - 3/8	E135RC100ATGB39	951501814	E135RC100AK39	951501653	E135RC100AKGB39	951501812
12.5 - 1/2	E135RC125ATGB39	951501813	E135RC125AK39	951501654	E135RC125AKGB39	951501811
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RC80ATGB39	951501804	I90RC80AK39	951501656	I90RC80AKGB39	951501802
10 - 3/8	I90RC100ATGB39	951501765	I90RC100AK39	951501615	I90RC100AKGB39	951501764
12.5 - 1/2	I90RC125ATGB39	951501761	I90RC125AK39	951501608	I90RC125AKGB39	951501760
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RC80ATGB39	951501730	I135RC80AK39	951501603	I135RC80AKGB39	951501731
10 - 3/8	I135RC100ATGB39	951501805	I135RC100AK39	951501655	I135RC100AKGB39	951501801
12.5 - 1/2	I135RC125ATGB39	951501756	I135RC125AK39	951501630	I135RC125AKGB39	951501754

Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	RC80AM39	951502273	RC80AMGB39	951502362
10 - 3/8	RC100AM39	951502299	RC100AMGB39	951502368
12.5 - 1/2	RC125AM39	951502344	RC125AMGB39	951502399
Outside corner 90°				
8 - 5/16	E90RC80AM39	951501627	E90RC80AMGB39	951501774
10 - 3/8	E90RC100AM39	951501623	E90RC100AMGB39	951501751
12.5 - 1/2	E90RC125AM39	951501613	E90RC125AMGB39	951501766
Outside corner 135°				
8 - 5/16	E135RC80AM39	951501651	E135RC80AMGB39	951501806
10 - 3/8	E135RC100AM39	951501648	E135RC100AMGB39	951501743
12.5 - 1/2	E135RC125AM39	951501647	E135RC125AMGB39	951501742
Inside corner 90°				
8 - 5/16	I90RC80AM39	951501641	I90RC80AMGB39	951501799
10 - 3/8	I90RC100AM39	951501610	I90RC100AMGB39	951501762
12.5 - 1/2	I90RC125AM39	951501606	I90RC125AMGB39	951501758
Inside corner 135°				
8 - 5/16	I135RC80AM39	951501604	I135RC80AMGB39	951501797
10 - 3/8	I135RC100AM39	951501640	I135RC100AMGB39	951501798
12.5 - 1/2	I135RC125AM39	951501622	I135RC125AMGB39	951501750

Outside corner



Inside corner





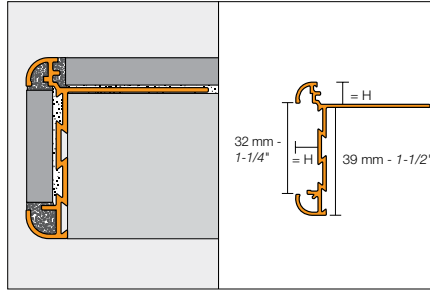
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT

(Textured color-coated aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC-CT is a double-rail edging profile for countertops that have been fitted with a ceramic or dimensional stone tile covering. The face of the profile features a recessed section with dovetailed grooves to which field or accent tile is bonded.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Beige (TSB)		Bronze (TSOB)		Pewter (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RC80TSB39	951502477	RC80TSOB39	951502470	RC80TSG39	951502476
10 - 3/8	RC100TSB39	951502504	RC100TSOB39	951502502	RC100TSG39	951502503
12.5 - 1/2	RC125TSB39	951502525	RC125TSOB39	951502523	RC125TSG39	951502524
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RC80TSB39	951501826	E90RC80TSOB39	951501858	E90RC80TSG39	951501846
10 - 3/8	E90RC100TSB39	951501842	E90RC100TSOB39	951501851	E90RC100TSG39	951501832
12.5 - 1/2	E90RC125TSB39	951501841	E90RC125TSOB39	951501850	E90RC125TSG39	951501831
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RC80TSB39	951501823	E135RC80TSOB39	951501855	E135RC80TSG39	951501825
10 - 3/8	E135RC100TSB39	951501854	E135RC100TSOB39	951501857	E135RC100TSG39	951501845
12.5 - 1/2	E135RC125TSB39	951501853	E135RC125TSOB39	951501824	E135RC125TSG39	951501844
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RC80TSB39	951501840	I90RC80TSOB39	951501849	I90RC80TSG39	951501830
10 - 3/8	I90RC100TSB39	951501827	I90RC100TSOB39	951501834	I90RC100TSG39	951501837
12.5 - 1/2	I90RC125TSB39	951501838	I90RC125TSOB39	951501833	I90RC125TSG39	951501836
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RC80TSB39	951501852	I135RC80TSOB39	951501856	I135RC80TSG39	951501843
10 - 3/8	I135RC100TSB39	951501839	I135RC100TSOB39	951501848	I135RC100TSG39	951501829
12.5 - 1/2	I135RC125TSB39	951501835	I135RC125TSOB39	951501847	I135RC125TSG39	951501828

Color Codes



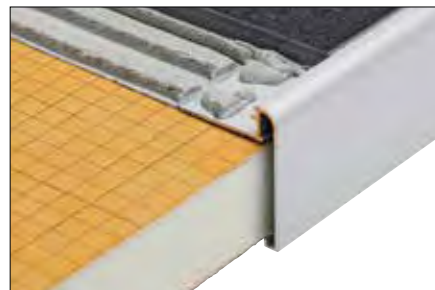
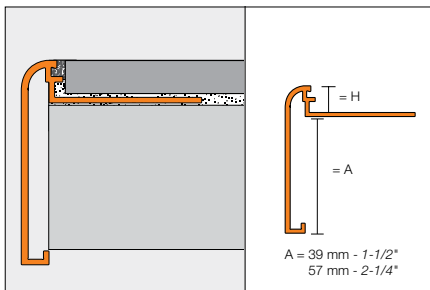


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP is an edging profile for countertops or stairs that have been fitted with a ceramic or stone tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AE39	951502094	RS80ACGB39	951502365	RS80AT39	951502095
10 - 3/8	RS100AE39	951502109	RS100ACGB39	951502379	RS100AT39	951502111
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AE39	951502157	RS125ACGB39	951502405	RS125AT39	951502159
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AE39	951501249	E90RS80ACGB39	951501378	E90RS80AT39	951501262
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AE39	951501210	E90RS100ACGB39	951501405	E90RS100AT39	951501222
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AE39	951501193	E90RS125ACGB39	951501390	E90RS125AT39	951501201
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AE39	951501244	E135RS80ACGB39	951501457	E135RS80AT39	951501259
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AE39	951501247	E135RS100ACGB39	951501447	E135RS100AT39	951501263
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AE39	951501215	E135RS125ACGB39	951501435	E135RS125AT39	951501233
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AE39	951501243	I90RS80ACGB39	951501456	I90RS80AT39	951501257
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AE39	951501261	I90RS100ACGB39	951501466	I90RS100AT39	951501245
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AE39	951501236	I90RS125ACGB39	951501417	I90RS125AT39	951501213
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AE39	951501248	I135RS80ACGB39	951501469	I135RS80AT39	951501265
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AE39	951501242	I135RS100ACGB39	951501455	I135RS100AT39	951501256
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AE39	951501241	I135RS125ACGB39	951501429	I135RS125AT39	951501255
A = 2-1/4"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AE57	951502122	RS80ACGB57	951502386	RS80AT57	951502123
10 - 3/8	RS100AE57	951502144	RS100ACGB57	951502395	RS100AT57	951502145
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AE57	951502188	RS125ACGB57	951502417	RS125AT57	951502185
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AE57	951501197	E90RS80ACGB57	951501400	E90RS80AT57	951501205
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AE57	951501189	E90RS100ACGB57	951501385	E90RS100AT57	951501191
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AE57	951501185	E90RS125ACGB57	951501383	E90RS125AT57	951501187
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AE57	951501229	E135RS80ACGB57	951501426	E135RS80AT57	951501231
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AE57	951501246	E135RS100ACGB57	951501446	E135RS100AT57	951501254
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AE57	951501196	E135RS125ACGB57	951501397	E135RS125AT57	951501200
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AE57	951501211	I90RS80ACGB57	951501404	I90RS80AT57	951501225
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AE57	951501235	I90RS100ACGB57	951501416	I90RS100AT57	951501214
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AE57	951501206	I90RS125ACGB57	951501394	I90RS125AT57	951501195
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AE57	951501216	I135RS80ACGB57	951501439	I135RS80AT57	951501234
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AE57	951501209	I135RS100ACGB57	951501403	I135RS100AT57	951501224
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AE57	951501208	I135RS125ACGB57	951501423	I135RS125AT57	951501223

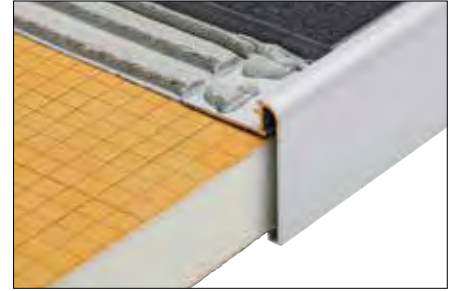
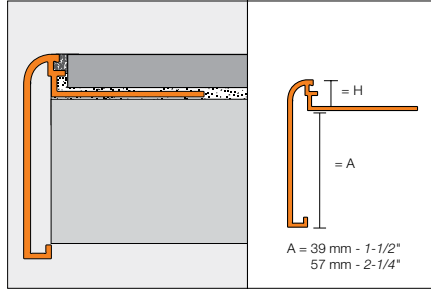


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP is an edging profile for countertops or stairs that have been fitted with a ceramic or stone tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



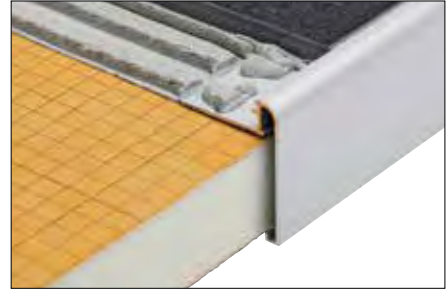
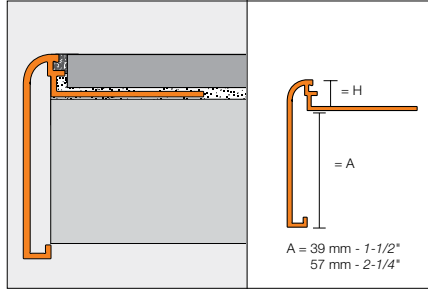
Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)		Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AK39	951502096	RS80AKGB39	951502364	RS80AMGB39	951502367
10 - 3/8	RS100AK39	951502110	RS100AKGB39	951502378	RS100AMGB39	951502380
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AK39	951502158	RS125AKGB39	951502403	RS125AMGB39	951502404
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AK39	951501253	E90RS80AKGB39	951501377	E90RS80AMGB39	951501379
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AK39	951501239	E90RS100AKGB39	951501408	E90RS100AMGB39	951501402
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AK39	951501207	E90RS125AKGB39	951501391	E90RS125AMGB39	951501389
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AK39	951501260	E135RS80AKGB39	951501460	E135RS80AMGB39	951501454
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AK39	951501251	E135RS100AKGB39	951501467	E135RS100AMGB39	951501445
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AK39	951501217	E135RS125AKGB39	951501436	E135RS125AMGB39	951501434
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AK39	951501184	I90RS80AKGB39	951501459	I90RS80AMGB39	951501453
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AK39	951501258	I90RS100AKGB39	951501432	I90RS100AMGB39	951501465
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AK39	951501228	I90RS125AKGB39	951501419	I90RS125AMGB39	951501415
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AK39	951501252	I135RS80AKGB39	951501470	I135RS80AMGB39	951501468
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AK39	951501267	I135RS100AKGB39	951501458	I135RS100AMGB39	951501452
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AK39	951501266	I135RS125AKGB39	951501430	I135RS125AMGB39	951501428
A = 2-1/4"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AK57	951502125	RS80AKGB57	951502384	RS80AMGB57	951502385
10 - 3/8	RS100AK57	951502143	RS100AKGB57	951502393	RS100AMGB57	951502394
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AK57	951502187	RS125AKGB57	951502419	RS125AMGB57	951502418
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AK57	951501199	E90RS80AKGB57	951501401	E90RS80AMGB57	951501399
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AK57	951501192	E90RS100AKGB57	951501387	E90RS100AMGB57	951501386
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AK57	951501188	E90RS125AKGB57	951501384	E90RS125AMGB57	951501382
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AK57	951501230	E135RS80AKGB57	951501427	E135RS80AMGB57	951501425
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AK57	951501250	E135RS100AKGB57	951501381	E135RS100AMGB57	951501444
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AK57	951501198	E135RS125AKGB57	951501398	E135RS125AMGB57	951501396
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AK57	951501240	I90RS80AKGB57	951501407	I90RS80AMGB57	951501413
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AK57	951501226	I90RS100AKGB57	951501418	I90RS100AMGB57	951501414
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AK57	951501202	I90RS125AKGB57	951501395	I90RS125AMGB57	951501393
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AK57	951501218	I135RS80AKGB57	951501421	I135RS80AMGB57	951501438
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AK57	951501238	I135RS100AKGB57	951501406	I135RS100AMGB57	951501412
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AK57	951501237	I135RS125AKGB57	951501424	I135RS125AMGB57	951501422

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP is an edging profile for countertops or stairs that have been fitted with a ceramic or stone tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 2-1/4"		
8 - 5/16	RS80AM57	951502124
10 - 3/8	RS100AM57	951502146
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AM57	951502186
Outside corner 90°		
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AM57	951501204
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AM57	951501190
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AM57	951501186
Outside corner 135°		
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AM57	951501227
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AM57	951501264
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AM57	951501203
Inside corner 90°		
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AM57	951501221
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AM57	951501212
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AM57	951501194
Inside corner 135°		
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AM57	951501232
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AM57	951501220
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AM57	951501219

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner (90° or 135°)



Finishes:	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	RS80ATGB39	951502363	RS80ABGB39	951502366
10 - 3/8	RS100ATGB39	951502377	RS100ABGB39	951502381
12.5 - 1/2	RS125ATGB39	951502402	RS125ABGB39	951502406
Outside corner 90°				
8 - 5/16	E90RS80ATGB39	951501376	E90RS80ABGB39	951501443
10 - 3/8	E90RS100ATGB39	951501409	E90RS100ABGB39	951501411
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125ATGB39	951501392	E90RS125ABGB39	951501388
Outside corner 135°				
8 - 5/16	E135RS80ATGB39	951501463	E135RS80ABGB39	951501451
10 - 3/8	E135RS100ATGB39	951501380	E135RS100ABGB39	951501442
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125ATGB39	951501437	E135RS125ABGB39	951501433
Inside corner 90°				
8 - 5/16	I90RS80ATGB39	951501462	I90RS80ABGB39	951501450
10 - 3/8	I90RS100ATGB39	951501440	I90RS100ABGB39	951501464
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125ATGB39	951501420	I90RS125ABGB39	951501410
Inside corner 135°				
8 - 5/16	I135RS80ATGB39	951501471	I135RS80ABGB39	951501441
10 - 3/8	I135RS100ATGB39	951501461	I135RS100ABGB39	951501449
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125ATGB39	951501431	I135RS125ABGB39	951501448

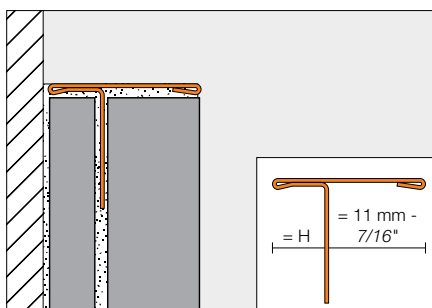
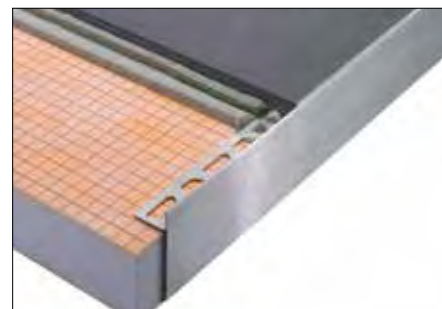
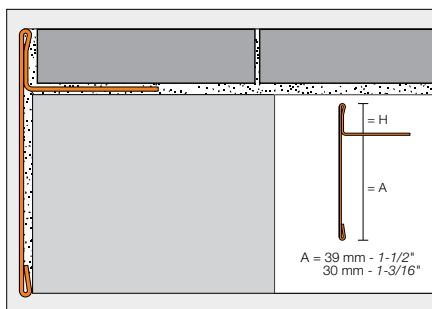
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP is a finishing and edging profile for ceramic tile and natural stone installations on countertops, stairs, and tile over tile applications on walls. The top of the profile features a vertical wall section that finishes and protects the tile from damage, while the vertical leg covers the edge of the sub-assembly, top of the riser, or existing wall tile edge.

The stainless steel version is available in three vertical leg lengths: 1-1/2" for countertops, 1-3/16" for stairs, and 7/16" for tile over tile applications.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Brushed Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A: 1-1/2"		
6 - 1/4	SS60EB39	100120823
9 - 11/32	SS90EB39	100120922
11 - 7/16	SS110EB39	100120914
12.5 - 1/2	SS125EB39	100120815
Inside corner, 90°		
6 - 1/4	I90/SS60EB39	100121110
9 - 11/32	I90/SS90EB39	100121128
11 - 7/16	I90/SS110EB39	100121086
12.5 - 1/2	I90/SS125EB39	100121078
Inside corner, 135°		
6 - 1/4	I135/SS60EB39	100121060
9 - 11/32	I135/SS90EB39	100121094
11 - 7/16	I135/SS110EB39	100121102
12.5 - 1/2	I135/SS125EB39	100121052
Outside corner, 90° and End Cap		
6 - 1/4	E90/SS60EB39	100121193
9 - 11/32	E90/SS90EB39	100121219
11 - 7/16	E90/SS110EB39	100121227
12.5 - 1/2	E90/SS125EB39	100121201
Outside corner, 135°		
6 - 1/4	E135/SS60EB39	100121169
9 - 11/32	E135/SS90EB39	100121177
11 - 7/16	E135/SS110EB39	100121185
12.5 - 1/2	E135/SS125EB39	100121151
Connector		
6 - 1/4	V/SS60EB39	100120930
9 - 11/32	V/SS90EB39	100121136
11 - 7/16	V/SS110EB39	100121144
12.5 - 1/2	V/SS125EB39	100121045

Finishes:	Brushed Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A: 1-3/16"		
9 - 11/32	SS90EB30	100120989
11 - 7/16	SS110EB30	100120997
12.5 - 1/2	SS125EB30	100120971
Outside corner, 90° and End Cap		
9 - 11/32	E90/SS90EB30	100121029
11 - 7/16	E90/SS110EB30	100121037
12.5 - 1/2	E90/SS125EB30	100121011
Connector		
9 - 11/32	V/SS90EB30	100120807
11 - 7/16	V/SS110EB30	100120781
12.5 - 1/2	V/SS125EB30	100121003

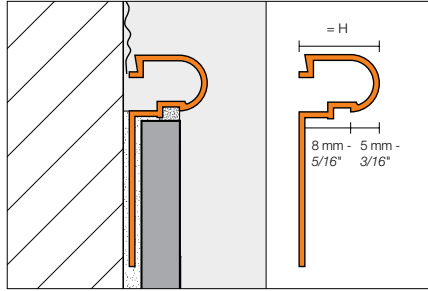
Finishes:	Brushed Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A: 7/16"		
6 - 1/4	SS60EB11	100120773
12.5 - 1/2	SS125EB11	100120948
Connector		
6 - 1/4	V/SS60EB11	100120963
12.5 - 1/2	V/SS125EB11	100120955

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-DB

Schluter®-RONDEC-DB is a decorative profile for wall and skirting edges.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
14 - 17/32	DB14AE	951501822	DB14AK	951501910	DB14AM	951501821
Outside corner, 90°						
14 - 17/32	EV/DB14AE	951500792				

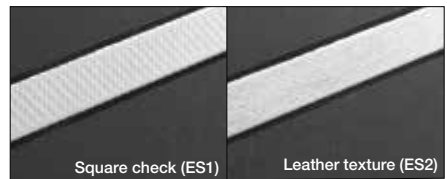
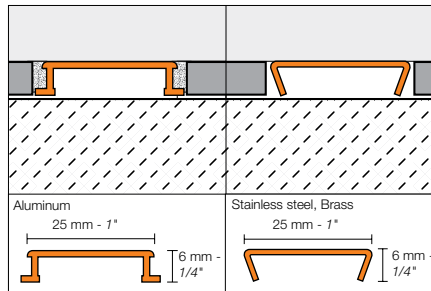
Outside corner (90°)



Schluter®-DESIGNLINE

Schluter®-DESIGNLINE is a border profile for creating decorative designs in wall coverings. These profiles can be combined with the appropriate Schluter®-RONDEC profiles for outside wall corners.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finishes
DL625E	951502401	Stainless steel (E)
DL625EB	951502577	Brushed stainless steel (EB)
DL625ES1	100478569	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) square check (ES1)
DL625ES2	100478577	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) leather texture (ES2)
DL625MC	951502632	Chrome-plated solid brass (MC)*
DL625AE	951501600	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)
DL625ACG	951501956	Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)
DL625ACGB	951502026	Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)
DL625AT	951501681	Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)
DL625ATG	951501983	Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)
DL625ATGB	951502057	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)
DL625AK	951501682	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)
DL625AKG	951501982	Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)
DL625AKGB	951502055	Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)
DL625AM	951501597	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)
DL625AMG	951501962	Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)
DL625AMGB	951502025	Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)

Note: All corresponding RONDEC finishes match those of Schluter®-DESIGNLINE.

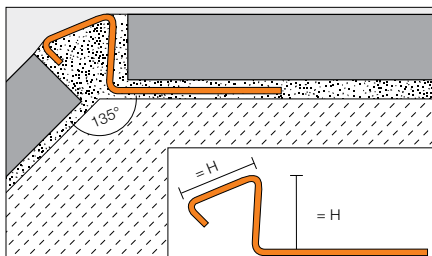


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DECO-DE

Schluter®-DECO-DE is a stainless steel finishing and edge-protection profile for 135° outside corners of tiled surfaces.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

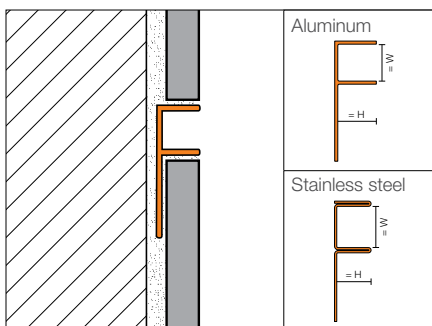


Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	DE80ES	100114875	DE80EBS	100114867
10 - 3/8	DE100ES	100114859	DE100EBS	100114842
11 - 7/16	DE110ES	100114891	DE110EBS	100114883
12.5 - 1/2	DE125ES	100114834	DE125EBS	100114826

Schluter®-DECO-SG

Schluter®-DECO-SG is a decorative profile featuring a 1/2" (12.5 mm) or 9/16" (15 mm) wide channel that creates a shadow gap between tile courses or other wall covering. The profile may also be used as a support channel for glass walls. The 1/2" wide channel accommodates glass walls up to a thickness of 3/8" (10 mm), and the 9/16" wide channel accommodates glass walls up to a thickness of 1/2" (12.5 mm). DECO-SG features a trapezoid-perforated anchoring leg that is secured in the bond coat beneath the tile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

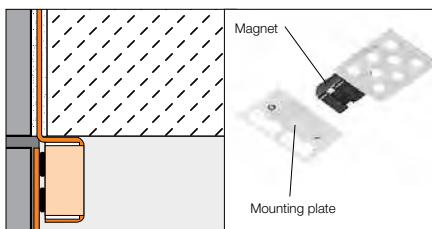


Finishes:	Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Bright chrome anodized aluminum (ACB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
W: 12.5 mm - 1/2"						
8 - 5/16	SG80EB12	100605021	SG80AE12	100114958	SG80ACB12	100114941
10 - 3/8	SG100EB12	100604909	SG100AE12	100114933	SG100ACB12	100114925
11 - 7/16	SG110EB12	100604941	SG110AE12	100114974	SG110ACB12	100114966
12.5 - 1/2	SG125EB12	100604982	SG125AE12	100114917	SG125ACB12	100114909
W: 15 mm - 9/16"						
8 - 5/16	SG80EB15	100605039	SG80AE15	100605013	SG80ACB15	100605005
10 - 3/8	SG100EB15	100604917	SG100AE15	100604891	SG100ACB15	100604883
11 - 7/16	SG110EB15	100604958	SG110AE15	100604933	SG110ACB15	100604925
12.5 - 1/2	SG125EB15	100604990	SG125AE15	100604974	SG125ACB15	100604966

Schluter®-REMA

Schluter®-REMA is a system for creating concealed access panels in tiled walls. REMA can be applied irrespective of the tile size and thickness, and adapts perfectly to the joint pattern.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



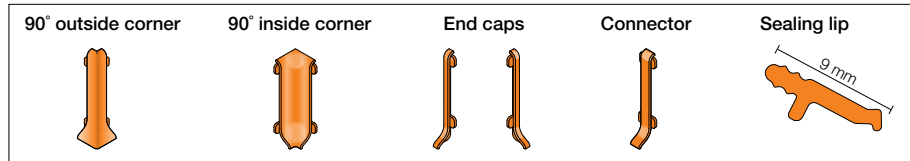
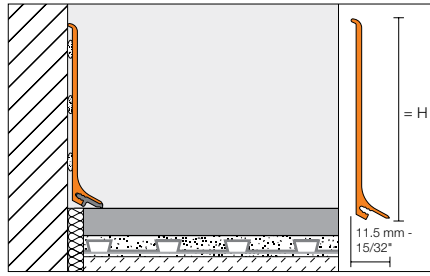
Set = 4 Magnets + 4 Mounting plates	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
REMA	951500724

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DESIGNBASE-SL

The **Schluter®-DESIGNBASE-SL** profile is an alternative to baseboard, which is available in anodized and color-coated aluminum. DESIGNBASE features a clean, polished look, and is simply attached to the wall with a suitable adhesive. An optional sealing lip accessory is available to protect the floor/wall transition from moisture penetration and to reduce the transmission of impact sound.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Anodized aluminum with brushed stainless steel appearance (AEEB)		Matte white color-coated aluminum (MBW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
60 - 2-3/8	DBSL60AE	100409838	DBSL60AEEB	100409846	DBSL60MBW	100409853
80 - 3-1/8	DBSL80AE	100409861	DBSL80AEEB	100409879	DBSL80MBW	100409887
Outside corner, 90°						
60 - 2-3/8	ED/DBSL60AE	100409895	ED/DBSL60AEEB	100409903	ED/DBSL60MBW	100409911
80 - 3-1/8	ED/DBSL80AE	100409929	ED/DBSL80AEEB	100409937	ED/DBSL80MBW	100409945
Inside corner, 90°						
60 - 2-3/8	ID/DBSL60AE	100409952	ID/DBSL60AEEB	100409960	ID/DBSL60MBW	100409978
80 - 3-1/8	ID/DBSL80AE	100409986	ID/DBSL80AEEB	100409994	ID/DBSL80MBW	100410000
End cap (left)						
60 - 2-3/8	EL/DBSL60AE	100410018	EL/DBSL60AEEB	100410026	EL/DBSL60MBW	100410034
80 - 3-1/8	EL/DBSL80AE	100410042	EL/DBSL80AEEB	100410059	EL/DBSL80MBW	100410067
End cap (right)						
60 - 2-3/8	ER/DBSL60AE	100410075	ER/DBSL60AEEB	100410083	ER/DBSL60MBW	100410091
80 - 3-1/8	ER/DBSL80AE	100410109	ER/DBSL80AEEB	100410117	ER/DBSL80MBW	100410125
Connector						
60 - 2-3/8	V/DBSL60AE	100410133	V/DBSL60AEEB	100410141	V/DBSL60MBW	100410158
80 - 3-1/8	V/DBSL80AE	100410166	V/DBSL80AEEB	100410174	V/DBSL80MBW	100410182
Sealing Lip						
12.5 - 1/2	DBZSLL					100410182

Note: For reasons associated with production technology, inside corners ID/DBSL60AEEB and ID/DBSL80AEEB are not brushed.

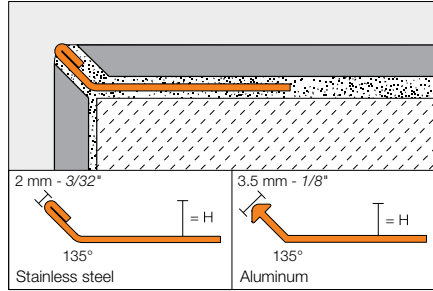


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-FINEC

Schluter®-FINEC is a finishing and edge-protection profile for the external edges of tile coverings or mosaics. The finishing leg of the profile protects the covering edges from mechanical damage, and features a very slim, elegant reveal. Available in anodized aluminium in all TRENDLINE colors as well as stainless steel, FINEC is ideal for protecting mitered edges, while creating a discreet trim for a minimalist design.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2.5 - 3/32	-		F25AE	100574771
4.5 - 3/16	F45E	100574755	F45AE	100574730
7 - 9/32	F70E	100575059	F70AE	100575034
9 - 11/32	F90E	100574615	F90AE	100574599
11 - 7/16	F110E	100574912	F110AE	100574896
12.5 - 1/2	F125E	100574474	F125AE	100574458

Finishes:	Rustic brown textured color-coated aluminum (TSR)		Dark anthracite textured color-coated aluminum (TSDA)		Light anthracite textured color-coated aluminum (TSLA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	F45TSR	100574722	F45TSDA	100574656	F45TSLA	100574680
7 - 9/32	F70TSR	100575026	F70TSDA	100574953	F70TSLA	100574987
9 - 11/32	F90TSR	100574581	F90TSDA	100574516	F90TSLA	100574540
11 - 7/16	F110TSR	100574888	F110TSDA	100574813	F110TSLA	100574847
12.5 - 1/2	F125TSR	100574441	F125TSDA	100574375	F125TSLA	100574409

Finishes:	Stone grey textured color-coated aluminum (TSSG)		Cream textured color-coated aluminum (TSC)		Greige textured color-coated aluminum (TSBG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	F45TSSG	100574748	F45TSC	100574649	F45TSBG	100574664
7 - 9/32	F70TSSG	100575042	F70TSC	100574946	F70TSBG	100574961
9 - 11/32	F90TSSG	100574607	F90TSC	100574508	F90TSBG	100574524
11 - 7/16	F110TSSG	100574904	F110TSC	100574805	F110TSBG	100574821
12.5 - 1/2	F125TSSG	100574466	F125TSC	100574367	F125TSBG	100574383

Finishes:	Ivory textured color-coated aluminum (TSI)		Beige textured color-coated aluminum (TSB)		Bronze textured color-coated aluminum (TSOB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	F45TSI	100574672	F45TSB	100574623	F45TSOB	100574631
7 - 9/32	F70TSI	100574979	F70TSB	100574920	F70TSOB	100574938
9 - 11/32	F90TSI	100574532	F90TSB	100574482	F90TSOB	100574490
11 - 7/16	F110TSI	100574839	F110TSB	100574789	F110TSOB	100574797
12.5 - 1/2	F125TSI	100574391	F125TSB	100574342	F125TSOB	100574359

Color Codes



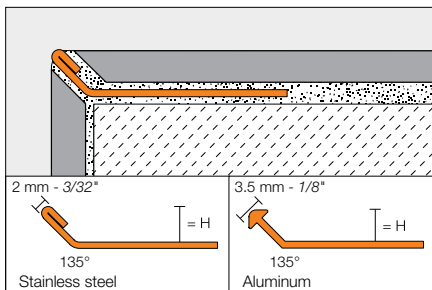


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-FINEC

Schluter®-FINEC is a finishing and edge-protection profile for the external edges of tile coverings or mosaics. The finishing leg of the profile protects the covering edges from mechanical damage, and features a very slim, elegant reveal. Available in anodized aluminium in all TRENDLINE colors as well as stainless steel, FINEC is ideal for protecting mitered edges, while creating a discreet trim for a minimalist design.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Pewter textured color-coated aluminum (TSG)		Matte black textured color-coated aluminum (MGS)		Matte white textured color-coated aluminum (MBW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2.5 - 3/32	-		-		F25MBW	100574763
4.5 - 3/16	F45TSG	100574714	F45MGS	100574698	F45MBW	100574706
7 - 9/32	F70TSG	100575018	F70MGS	100574995	F70MBW	100575000
9 - 11/32	F90TSG	100574573	F90MGS	100574557	F90MBW	100574565
11 - 7/16	F110TSG	100574870	F110MGS	100574854	F110MBW	100574862
12.5 - 1/2	F125TSG	100574433	F125MGS	100574417	F125MBW	100574425

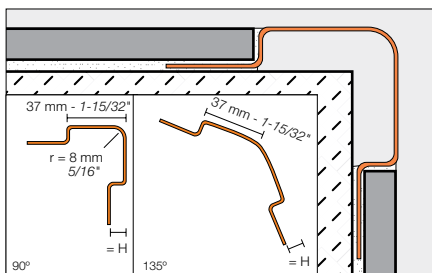
Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige	TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter	MGS Matte black	MBW Matte white
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------

Schluter®-ECK-E

Schluter®-ECK-E is a stainless steel edging profile for outside corners on tiled surfaces, offering excellent protection for edges subject to high degrees of wear. The perforated anchoring legs are embedded in the tile adhesive during tile installation.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
90° Angle				
L = 4' 11"				
6 - 1/4	E37V2A60/150	951502382	E37V2AEB60/150	951502499
8 - 5/16	E37V2A80/150	951502411	E37V2AEB80/150	951502522
11 - 7/16	E37V2A110/150	951502430	E37V2AEB110/150	951502537
L = 6' 7"				
6 - 1/4	E37V2A60/200	951502491	E37V2AEB60/200	951502642
8 - 5/16	E37V2A80/200	951502511	E37V2AEB80/200	951502656
11 - 7/16	E37V2A110/200	951502531	E37V2AEB110/200	951502667
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
6 - 1/4	E37V2A60/250	951502600	E37V2AEB60/250	951502746
8 - 5/16	E37V2A80/250	951502631	E37V2AEB80/250	951502763
11 - 7/16	E37V2A110/250	951502649	E37V2AEB110/250	951502773
135° Angle				
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
6 - 1/4	E37E60S	100115617	E37EB60S	100115609
8 - 5/16	E37E80S	100115633	E37EB80S	100115625
11 - 7/16	E37E110S	100115658	E37EB110S	100115641

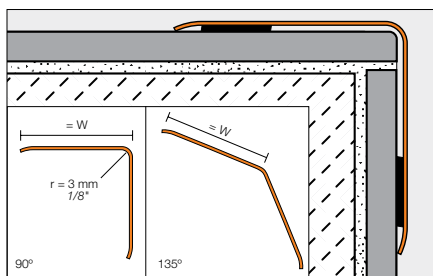


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-ECK-K

Schluter®-ECK-K is a stainless steel corner profile for subsequent installation on the outside corners of tile or other wall coverings. The profile is applied using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX (see page 128), or a similar adhesive.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

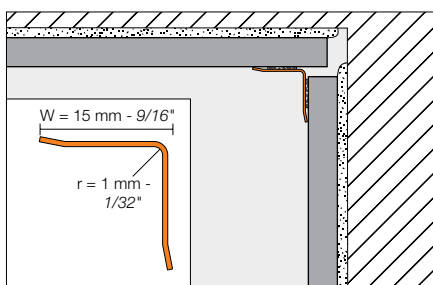


W = mm - in.	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
90° Angle				
L = 4' 11"				
15 - 9/16	K15V2A/150	100115674	K15V2AEB/150	100115682
32 - 1-9/32	K32V2A/150	951502355	K32V2AEB/150	951502482
50 - 2	K50V2A/150	951502469	K50V2AEB/150	951502630
L = 6' 7"				
32 - 1-9/32	K32V2A/200	951502498	K32V2AEB/200	951502643
50 - 2	K50V2A/200	951502641	K50V2AEB/200	951502764
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
15 - 9/16	K15V2A/250	100115708	K15V2AEB/250	100115690
32 - 1-9/32	K32V2A/250	951502629	K32V2AEB/250	951502757
50 - 2	K50V2A/250	951502755	K50V2AEB/250	951502934
135° Angle				
L = 4' 11"				
32 - 1-9/32	K32ES/150	100115716		
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
32 - 1-9/32	K32ES	100115666		

Schluter®-ECK-KI

Schluter®-ECK-KI is a stainless steel profile for inside wall corners that produces a clean, decorative finish. ECK-KI is subsequently bonded to the inside corners of existing tile or other wall coverings. As such, the profile can be installed as a repair so that existing, damaged corners do not have to be replaced.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



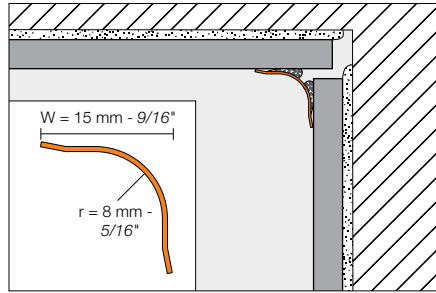
W = mm - in.	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 4' 11"				
15 - 9/16	KI15E/150	100115872	KI15EB/150	100115864
L = 6' 7"				
15 - 9/16	KI15E/200	100115898	KI15EB/200	100115880
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
15 - 9/16	KI15E	100115914	KI15EB	100115906

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

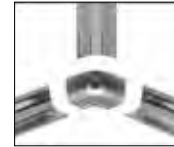
Schluter®-ECK-KHK

Schluter®-ECK-KHK is a stainless steel profile for inside wall corners that produces a radiused edge for a clean, decorative finish. ECK-KHK is subsequently bonded to the inside corners of existing tile or other wall coverings. As such, the profile can be installed as a repair so that existing, damaged corners do not have to be replaced.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Inside corner, 2-way



Inside corner, 3-way

Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)

H = mm - in.	Profile		Outside corner, 90°		Inside corner, 90° (2-way)		Inside corner, 90° (3-way)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 4' 11"			E/KHK15E	100115831	I/2KHK15E	100115799	I/3KHK15E	100115815
15 - 9/16	KHK15E/150	100115740						
L = 6' 7"								
15 - 9/16	KHK15E/200	100115765						
L = 8' 2-1/2"								
15 - 9/16	KHK15E	100115724						
Connector	V/KHK15E	100115856						

Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)

H = mm - in.	Profile		Outside corner, 90°		Inside corner, 90° (2-way)		Inside corner, 90° (3-way)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 4' 11"			E/KHK15EB	100115823	I/2KHK15EB	100115781	I/3KHK15EB	100115807
15 - 9/16	KHK15EB/150	100115732						
L = 6' 7"								
15 - 9/16	KHK15EB/200	100115757						
L = 8' 2-1/2"								
15 - 9/16	KHK15EB	100115773						
Connector	V/KHK15EB	100115849						



Schluter®-Profiles

STAIR-NOSING PROFILES

Tiled stairs edges that do not utilize appropriate trim pieces are vulnerable to chipping and breaking and create a slip hazard, especially in exterior applications. Schluter® stair-nosing profiles protect exposed tile edges and improve safety on tiled stairways by providing slip-resistant wear surfaces and increased visibility in both residential and commercial applications.





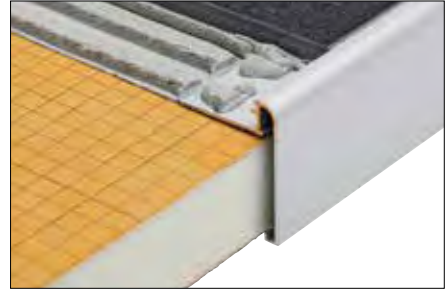
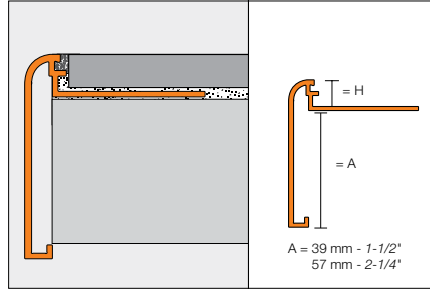
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP is an edging profile for countertops or stairs that have been fitted with a ceramic or stone tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AE39	951502094	RS80ACGB39	951502365	RS80AT39	951502095
10 - 3/8	RS100AE39	951502109	RS100ACGB39	951502379	RS100AT39	951502111
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AE39	951502157	RS125ACGB39	951502405	RS125AT39	951502159
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AE39	951501249	E90RS80ACGB39	951501378	E90RS80AT39	951501262
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AE39	951501210	E90RS100ACGB39	951501405	E90RS100AT39	951501222
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AE39	951501193	E90RS125ACGB39	951501390	E90RS125AT39	951501201
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AE39	951501244	E135RS80ACGB39	951501457	E135RS80AT39	951501259
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AE39	951501247	E135RS100ACGB39	951501447	E135RS100AT39	951501263
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AE39	951501215	E135RS125ACGB39	951501435	E135RS125AT39	951501233
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AE39	951501243	I90RS80ACGB39	951501456	I90RS80AT39	951501257
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AE39	951501261	I90RS100ACGB39	951501466	I90RS100AT39	951501245
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AE39	951501236	I90RS125ACGB39	951501417	I90RS125AT39	951501213
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AE39	951501248	I135RS80ACGB39	951501469	I135RS80AT39	951501265
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AE39	951501242	I135RS100ACGB39	951501455	I135RS100AT39	951501256
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AE39	951501241	I135RS125ACGB39	951501429	I135RS125AT39	951501255
A = 2-1/4"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AE57	951502122	RS80ACGB57	951502386	RS80AT57	951502123
10 - 3/8	RS100AE57	951502144	RS100ACGB57	951502395	RS100AT57	951502145
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AE57	951502188	RS125ACGB57	951502417	RS125AT57	951502185
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AE57	951501197	E90RS80ACGB57	951501400	E90RS80AT57	951501205
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AE57	951501189	E90RS100ACGB57	951501385	E90RS100AT57	951501191
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AE57	951501185	E90RS125ACGB57	951501383	E90RS125AT57	951501187
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AE57	951501229	E135RS80ACGB57	951501426	E135RS80AT57	951501231
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AE57	951501246	E135RS100ACGB57	951501446	E135RS100AT57	951501254
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AE57	951501196	E135RS125ACGB57	951501397	E135RS125AT57	951501200
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AE57	951501211	I90RS80ACGB57	951501404	I90RS80AT57	951501225
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AE57	951501235	I90RS100ACGB57	951501416	I90RS100AT57	951501214
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AE57	951501206	I90RS125ACGB57	951501394	I90RS125AT57	951501195
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AE57	951501216	I135RS80ACGB57	951501439	I135RS80AT57	951501234
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AE57	951501209	I135RS100ACGB57	951501403	I135RS100AT57	951501224
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AE57	951501208	I135RS125ACGB57	951501423	I135RS125AT57	951501223



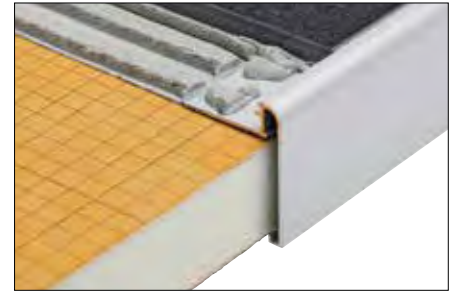
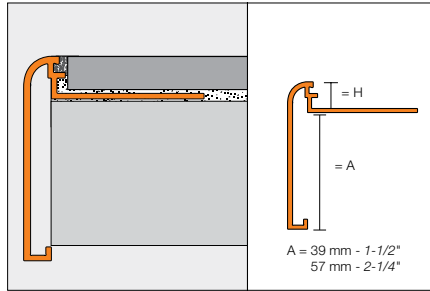
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP is an edging profile for countertops or stairs that have been fitted with a ceramic or stone tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)		Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AK39	951502096	RS80AKGB39	951502364	RS80AMGB39	951502367
10 - 3/8	RS100AK39	951502110	RS100AKGB39	951502378	RS100AMGB39	951502380
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AK39	951502158	RS125AKGB39	951502403	RS125AMGB39	951502404
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AK39	951501253	E90RS80AKGB39	951501377	E90RS80AMGB39	951501379
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AK39	951501239	E90RS100AKGB39	951501408	E90RS100AMGB39	951501402
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AK39	951501207	E90RS125AKGB39	951501391	E90RS125AMGB39	951501389
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AK39	951501260	E135RS80AKGB39	951501460	E135RS80AMGB39	951501454
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AK39	951501251	E135RS100AKGB39	951501467	E135RS100AMGB39	951501445
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AK39	951501217	E135RS125AKGB39	951501436	E135RS125AMGB39	951501434
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AK39	951501184	I90RS80AKGB39	951501459	I90RS80AMGB39	951501453
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AK39	951501258	I90RS100AKGB39	951501432	I90RS100AMGB39	951501465
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AK39	951501228	I90RS125AKGB39	951501419	I90RS125AMGB39	951501415
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AK39	951501252	I135RS80AKGB39	951501470	I135RS80AMGB39	951501468
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AK39	951501267	I135RS100AKGB39	951501458	I135RS100AMGB39	951501452
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AK39	951501266	I135RS125AKGB39	951501430	I135RS125AMGB39	951501428
A = 2-1/4"						
8 - 5/16	RS80AK57	951502125	RS80AKGB57	951502384	RS80AMGB57	951502385
10 - 3/8	RS100AK57	951502143	RS100AKGB57	951502393	RS100AMGB57	951502394
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AK57	951502187	RS125AKGB57	951502419	RS125AMGB57	951502418
Outside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AK57	951501199	E90RS80AKGB57	951501401	E90RS80AMGB57	951501399
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AK57	951501192	E90RS100AKGB57	951501387	E90RS100AMGB57	951501386
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AK57	951501188	E90RS125AKGB57	951501384	E90RS125AMGB57	951501382
Outside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AK57	951501230	E135RS80AKGB57	951501427	E135RS80AMGB57	951501425
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AK57	951501250	E135RS100AKGB57	951501381	E135RS100AMGB57	951501444
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AK57	951501198	E135RS125AKGB57	951501398	E135RS125AMGB57	951501396
Inside corner 90°						
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AK57	951501240	I90RS80AKGB57	951501407	I90RS80AMGB57	951501413
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AK57	951501226	I90RS100AKGB57	951501418	I90RS100AMGB57	951501414
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AK57	951501202	I90RS125AKGB57	951501395	I90RS125AMGB57	951501393
Inside corner 135°						
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AK57	951501218	I135RS80AKGB57	951501421	I135RS80AMGB57	951501438
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AK57	951501238	I135RS100AKGB57	951501406	I135RS100AMGB57	951501412
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AK57	951501237	I135RS125AKGB57	951501424	I135RS125AMGB57	951501422



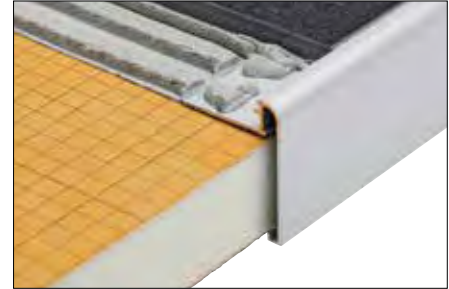
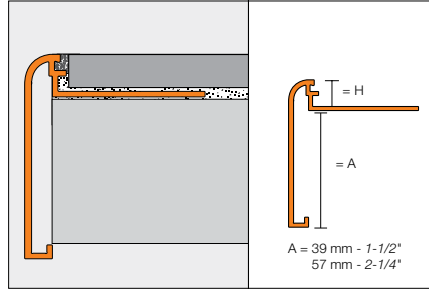
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-RONDEC-STEP is an edging profile for countertops or stairs that have been fitted with a ceramic or stone tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 2-1/4"		
8 - 5/16	RS80AM57	951502124
10 - 3/8	RS100AM57	951502146
12.5 - 1/2	RS125AM57	951502186
Outside corner 90°		
8 - 5/16	E90RS80AM57	951501204
10 - 3/8	E90RS100AM57	951501190
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125AM57	951501186
Outside corner 135°		
8 - 5/16	E135RS80AM57	951501227
10 - 3/8	E135RS100AM57	951501264
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125AM57	951501203
Inside corner 90°		
8 - 5/16	I90RS80AM57	951501221
10 - 3/8	I90RS100AM57	951501212
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125AM57	951501194
Inside corner 135°		
8 - 5/16	I135RS80AM57	951501232
10 - 3/8	I135RS100AM57	951501220
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125AM57	951501219

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner (90° or 135°)



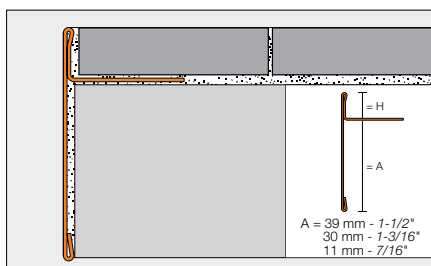
Finishes:	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anodized aluminum (ABGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	RS80ATGB39	951502363	RS80ABGB39	951502366
10 - 3/8	RS100ATGB39	951502377	RS100ABGB39	951502381
12.5 - 1/2	RS125ATGB39	951502402	RS125ABGB39	951502406
Outside corner 90°				
8 - 5/16	E90RS80ATGB39	951501376	E90RS80ABGB39	951501443
10 - 3/8	E90RS100ATGB39	951501409	E90RS100ABGB39	951501411
12.5 - 1/2	E90RS125ATGB39	951501392	E90RS125ABGB39	951501388
Outside corner 135°				
8 - 5/16	E135RS80ATGB39	951501463	E135RS80ABGB39	951501451
10 - 3/8	E135RS100ATGB39	951501380	E135RS100ABGB39	951501442
12.5 - 1/2	E135RS125ATGB39	951501437	E135RS125ABGB39	951501433
Inside corner 90°				
8 - 5/16	I90RS80ATGB39	951501462	I90RS80ABGB39	951501450
10 - 3/8	I90RS100ATGB39	951501440	I90RS100ABGB39	951501464
12.5 - 1/2	I90RS125ATGB39	951501420	I90RS125ABGB39	951501410
Inside corner 135°				
8 - 5/16	I135RS80ATGB39	951501471	I135RS80ABGB39	951501441
10 - 3/8	I135RS100ATGB39	951501461	I135RS100ABGB39	951501449
12.5 - 1/2	I135RS125ATGB39	951501431	I135RS125ABGB39	951501448

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP is a finishing and edging profile for ceramic tile and natural stone installations on countertops, stairs, and tile over tile applications on walls. The top of the profile features a vertical wall section that finishes and protects the tile from damage, while the vertical leg covers the edge of the sub-assembly, top of the riser, or existing wall tile edge.



Stainless steel

SCHIENE-STEP is available in anodized aluminum and brushed stainless steel versions, which have different shapes and intended uses. The stainless steel version is available in three vertical leg lengths: 1-1/2" (39 mm), 1-3/16" (30 mm), and 7/16" (11 mm). The anodized aluminum version is intended for residential stair applications (stairs not exposed to heavy traffic). It is available in two vertical leg lengths, 1-3/16" (30 mm) and 1-1/2" (39 mm). The ribbed vertical leg covers the sub-assembly or top of the riser. The integrated joint spacer establishes a defined joint cavity between the tile and the profile.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Finishes:	Brushed Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A: 1-1/2"		
6 - 1/4	SS60EB39	100120823
9 - 11/32	SS90EB39	100120922
11 - 7/16	SS110EB39	100120914
12.5 - 1/2	SS125EB39	100120815
Inside corner, 90°		
6 - 1/4	I90/SS60EB39	100121110
9 - 11/32	I90/SS90EB39	100121128
11 - 7/16	I90/SS110EB39	100121086
12.5 - 1/2	I90/SS125EB39	100121078
Inside corner, 135°		
6 - 1/4	I135/SS60EB39	100121060
9 - 11/32	I135/SS90EB39	100121094
11 - 7/16	I135/SS110EB39	100121102
12.5 - 1/2	I135/SS125EB39	100121052
Outside corner, 90° and End Cap		
6 - 1/4	E90/SS60EB39	100121193
9 - 11/32	E90/SS90EB39	100121219
11 - 7/16	E90/SS110EB39	100121227
12.5 - 1/2	E90/SS125EB39	100121201
Outside corner, 135°		
6 - 1/4	E135/SS60EB39	100121169
9 - 11/32	E135/SS90EB39	100121177
11 - 7/16	E135/SS110EB39	100121185
12.5 - 1/2	E135/SS125EB39	100121151
Connector		
6 - 1/4	V/SS60EB39	100120930
9 - 11/32	V/SS90EB39	100121136
11 - 7/16	V/SS110EB39	100121144
12.5 - 1/2	V/SS125EB39	100121045

Finishes:	Brushed Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A: 1-3/16"		
9 - 11/32	SS90EB30	100120989
11 - 7/16	SS110EB30	100120997
12.5 - 1/2	SS125EB30	100120971
Outside corner, 90° and End Cap		
9 - 11/32	E90/SS90EB30	100121029
11 - 7/16	E90/SS110EB30	100121037
12.5 - 1/2	E90/SS125EB30	100121011
Connector		
9 - 11/32	V/SS90EB30	100120807
11 - 7/16	V/SS110EB30	100120781
12.5 - 1/2	V/SS125EB30	100121003

Finishes:	Brushed Stainless Steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A: 7/16"		
6 - 1/4	SS60EB11	100120773
12.5 - 1/2	SS125EB11	100120948
Connector		
6 - 1/4	V/SS60EB11	100120963
12.5 - 1/2	V/SS125EB11	100120955

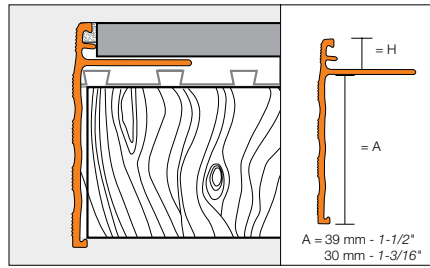


All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-SCHIENE-STEP is a finishing and edging profile for ceramic tile and natural stone installations on countertops, stairs, and tile over tile applications on walls. The top of the profile features a vertical wall section that finishes and protects the tile from damage, while the vertical leg covers the edge of the sub-assembly, top of the riser, or existing wall tile edge.



Aluminum

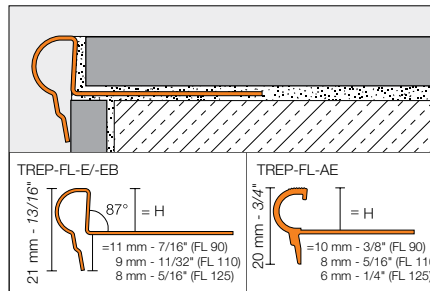
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A = 1-3/16"				
8 - 5/16	SS80AE30	100120385	SS80AT30	100120427
10 - 3/8	SS100AE30	100120377	SS100AT30	100120401
12.5 - 1/2	SS125AE30	100120369	SS125AT30	100120393
15 - 9/16	SS150AE30	100120419	SS150AT30	100120799
A = 1-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	SS80AE39	100120856	SS80AT39	100120898
10 - 3/8	SS100AE39	100120849	SS100AT39	100120880
12.5 - 1/2	SS125AE39	100120831	SS125AT39	100120872
15 - 9/16	SS150AE39	100120864	SS150AT39	100120906

Schluter®-TREP-FL

(Stainless steel and aluminum)

Schluter®-TREP-FL is a decorative stair-nosing profile with a protruding rounded edge that can be integrated into stairs covered with tile or stone. The profile protects the front edge of stairs and adds a high degree of safety by improving the visibility of the stair edges. The profile is available in stainless steel or anodized aluminum. TREP-FL is suitable for residential applications, e.g., stairs not exposed to heavy traffic.



(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Stainless steel (E)		Brushed stainless steel (EB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"						
9 - 11/32	FL90AE	100410281	FL90E	100055995	FL90EB	100055961
11 - 7/16	FL110AE	100410299	FL110E	100056001	FL110EB	951502530
12.5 - 1/2	FL125AE	100410307	FL125E	100056019	FL125EB	100055987
L = 4' 11"						
9 - 11/32	FL 90AE/150	100410315	FL 90E/150	100056050	FL90EB/150	100056027
11 - 7/16	FL110AE/150	100410323	FL110E/150	100056068	FL110EB/150	100056035
12.5 - 1/2	FL125AE/150	100410406	FL125E/150	100056076	FL125EB/150	100056043
End cap						
	E/FLAE	100410331	E/FLEB	951500501	E/FLEB	951500501

End cap (E/)





**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

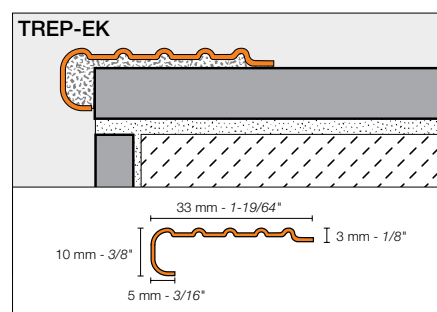
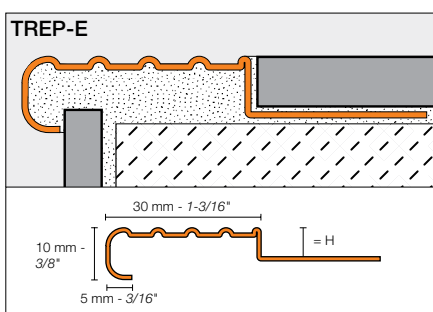
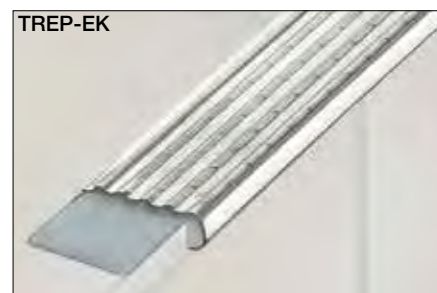
Schluter®-TREP-E/-EK

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-TREP-E/-EK are stainless steel profiles designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design.

TREP-E has a stainless steel anchoring leg which is embedded in the tile bond coat. **TREP-EK** is subsequently bonded to existing installations using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX (see page 128), or a similar adhesive. As such, TREP-EK can be installed as a repair so that existing, damaged stair treads do not have to be replaced.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



To adhere use Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Schluter®-TREP-E		
Stainless steel (E) with anchoring leg		
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"		
2 - 3/32	TE20	951502182
5 - 3/16	TE50	951502218
8 - 5/16	TE80	951502240
11 - 7/16	TE110	951502272
16 - 5/8	TE160	951502323
25 - 1	TE250	951502387
L = 4' 11"		
2 - 3/32	TE20/150	951501723
5 - 3/16	TE50/150	951501816
8 - 5/16	TE80/150	951501865
11 - 7/16	TE110/150	951501895
16 - 5/8	TE160/150	951501922
25 - 1	TE250/150	951501979
End cap		
	E/TE	951500339

Schluter®-TREP-EK		
Stainless steel 304 (E) retro-fit		
L = Length	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"	TEK	951502270
L = 4' 11"	TEK/150	951501859

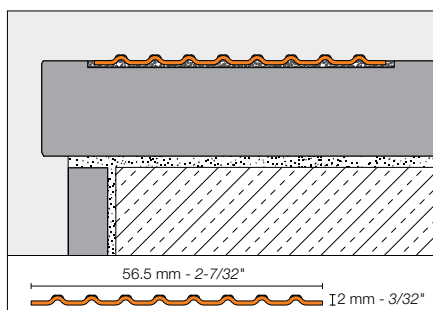
End cap (E/)



Schluter®-TREP-EFK

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-TREP-EFK is a retrofit stainless steel stair profile which is bonded to existing steps. The stair profile features an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable and safe stairs. The profile is suitable for interior and exterior use in areas subjected to heavy foot traffic, such as offices or public buildings.



Stainless steel 316L (1.4404 = V4A) (E)	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	
TEF56K/V4A	100542307



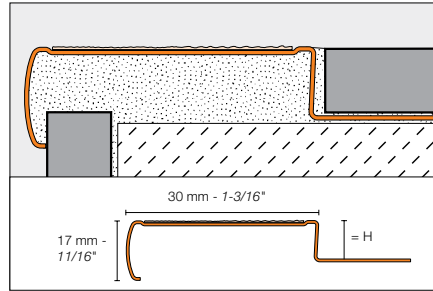
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-TREP-G-S

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-TREP-G-S is designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design. The surface features a self-adhesive, non-slip tread with an embedded mineral grain coating, which is available in a variety of colors and can be replaced in case of damage or wear.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Brushed stainless steel support with non-slip tread 1-3/16"

Colors:	Black (GS)		Transparent (T)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
9 - 11/32	GSEB90GS	951502781	GSEB90T	951502779
11 - 7/16	GSEB110GS	951502790	GSEB110T	951502788
13 - 33/64	GSEB130GS	951502795	GSEB130T	951502794
15 - 9/16	GSEB150GS	951502812	GSEB150T	951502810
L = 4' 11"				
9 - 11/32	GSEB90GS/150	951502545	GSEB90T/150	951502543
11 - 7/16	GSEB110GS/150	951502555	GSEB110T/150	951502553
13 - 33/64	GSEB130GS/150	951502560	GSEB130T/150	951502561
15 - 9/16	GSEB150GS/150	951502572	GSEB150T/150	951502570
Replacement tread				
L = 60' 1/32"	GSKB183GS	951502892	GSKB183T	951502895
End cap				
	E/GSEB	951500434	E/GSEB	951500434

Color Codes



GS
Black



T
Transparent

End cap





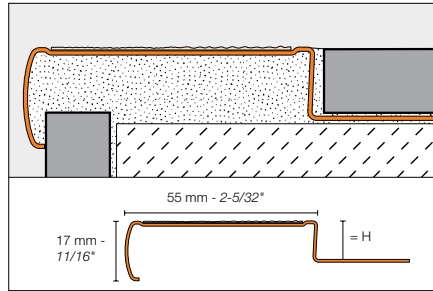
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-TREP-G-B

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-TREP-G-B is designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design. The surface features a self-adhesive, non-slip tread with an embedded mineral grain coating, which is available in a variety of colors and can be replaced in case of damage or wear.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Brushed stainless steel support with non-slip tread 2-5/32"

Colors:	Black (GS)		Transparent (T)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
9 - 11/32	GBEB90GS	951502941	GBEB90T	951502940
11 - 7/16	GBEB110GS	951502947	GBEB110T	951502945
13 - 33/64	GBEB130GS	951502951	GBEB130T	951502950
15 - 9/16	GBEB150GS	951502955	GBEB150T	951502953
L = 4' 11"				
9 - 11/32	GBEB90GS/150	951502674	GBEB90T/150	951502673
11 - 7/16	GBEB110GS/150	951502678	GBEB110T/150	951502677
13 - 33/64	GBEB130GS/150	951502685	GBEB130T/150	951502687
15 - 9/16	GBEB150GS/150	951502701	GBEB150T/150	951502698
Replacement tread				
L = 60' 1/32"	GBKB183GS	951502988	GBKB183T	951502990
End cap				
	E/GBEB	951500435	E/GBEB	951500435

Color Codes



End cap





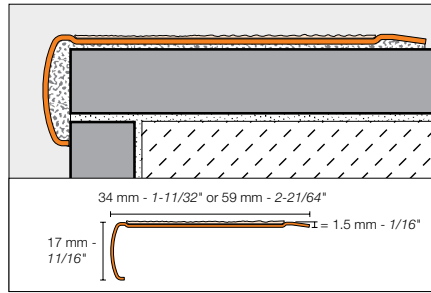
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-TREP-GK

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-TREP-GK is designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design. The surface features a self-adhesive, non-slip tread with an embedded mineral grain coating, which is available in a variety of colors and can be replaced in case of damage or wear. TREP-GK is bonded to existing installations using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX, or a similar adhesive.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



To adhere use Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Brushed stainless steel support with non-slip tread 1-11/32"

Colors:	Black (GS)		Transparent (T)	
L = Length	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8' 2-1/2"	GSEBKGS	951502711	GSEBKT	951502708
4' 11"	GSEBKGS/150	951502459	GSEBKT/150	951502458
Replacement tread				
60' 1/32"	GSKB183GS	951502892	GSKB183T	951502895

Brushed stainless steel support with non-slip tread 2-21/64"

Colors:	Black (GS)		Transparent (T)	
L = Length	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8' 2-1/2"	GBEBKGS	951502909	GBEBKT	951502908
4' 11"	GBEBKGS/150	951502623	GBEBKT/150	951502622
Replacement tread				
60' 1/32"	GBKB183GS	951502988	GBKB183T	951502990

Color Codes





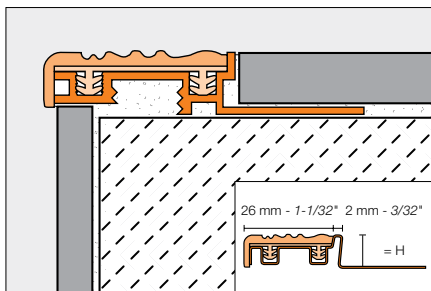
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-TREP-SE

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-TREP-SE is designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design. The profile has a stainless steel support section with a replaceable thermoplastic tread.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Stainless steel support with thermoplastic rubber insert 1-1/32"

Colors:	Yellow (CG)		Grey (G)		Light beige (HB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	CG8SE	951502475	G8SE	951502473	HB8SE	951502474
10 - 3/8	CG10SE	951502493	G10SE	951502495	HB10SE	951502497
12.5 - 1/2	CG12SE	951502518	G12SE	951502520	HB12SE	951502521
L = 4' 11"						
8 - 5/16	CG8SE/150	951502136	G8SE/150	951502138	HB8SE/150	951502137
10 - 3/8	CG10SE/150	951502170	G10SE/150	951502173	HB10SE/150	951502172
12.5 - 1/2	CG12SE/150	951502197	G12SE/150	951502194	HB12SE/150	951502196
Replacement thermoplastic rubber insert						
L = 8' 2-1/2"	PE26/CG	951500932	PE26/G	951500930	PE26/HB	951500923
L = 9' 10"	PE26/CG/300	100542422	PE26/G/300	100542430	PE26/HB/300	100542455
End cap						
	E26/CG	951500318	E26/G	951500319	E26/HB	951500324

Colors:	Nut brown (NB)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	NB8SE	951502471	GS8SE	951502472
10 - 3/8	NB10SE	951502494	GS10SE	951502496
12.5 - 1/2	NB12SE	951502519	GS12SE	951502517
L = 4' 11"				
8 - 5/16	NB8SE/150	951502139	GS8SE/150	951502135
10 - 3/8	NB10SE/150	951502171	GS10SE/150	951502169
12.5 - 1/2	NB12SE/150	951502195	GS12SE/150	951502193
Replacement thermoplastic rubber insert				
L = 8' 2-1/2"	PE26/NB	951500922	PE26/GS	951500931
L = 9' 10"	PE26/NB/300	100542463	PE26/GS/300	100542448
End cap				
	E26/NB	951500314	E26/GS	951500322

Color Codes



End cap





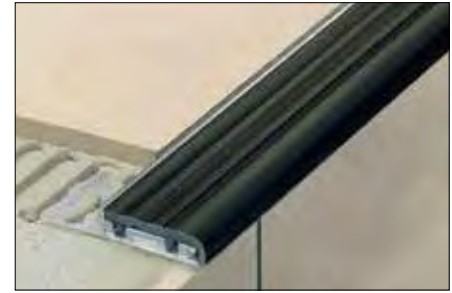
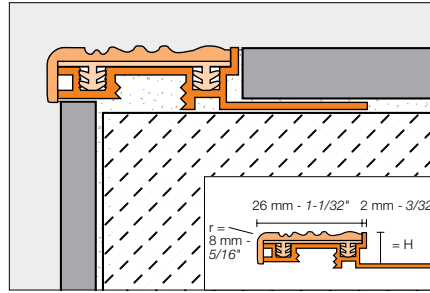
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-TREP-S

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-TREP-S is designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design. The profile has an aluminum support section with a replaceable thermoplastic tread.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Aluminum support with thermoplastic rubber insert 1-1/32"

Colors:	Yellow (CG)		Grey (G)		Light beige (HB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	CG8S	951502251	G8S	951502247	HB8S	951502249
10 - 3/8	CG10S	951502280	G10S	951502281	HB10S	951502284
12.5 - 1/2	CG12S	951502351	G12S	951502349	HB12S	951502350
L = 4' 11"						
8 - 5/16	CG8S/150	951501866	G8S/150	951501870	HB8S/150	951501868
10 - 3/8	CG10S/150	951501906	G10S/150	951501907	HB10S/150	951501904
12.5 - 1/2	CG12S/150	951501929	G12S/150	951501930	HB12S/150	951501928
Replacement thermoplastic rubber insert						
L = 8' 2-1/2"	PEA26/CG	951500925	PEA26/G	951500927	PEA26/HB	951500928
L = 9' 10"	PEA26/CG/300	100542471	PEA26/G/300	100542489	PEA26/HB/300	100542505
L = 50'	PEA26/CG/50	951502692	PEA26/G/50	951502693	PEA26/HB/50	951502695
End cap						
	E26/CG	951500318	E26/G	951500319	E26/HB	951500324

Colors:	Nut brown (NB)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	NB8S	951502250	GS8S	951502248
10 - 3/8	NB10S	951502283	GS10S	951502282
12.5 - 1/2	NB12S	951502348	GS12S	951502347
L = 4' 11"				
8 - 5/16	NB8S/150	951501867	GS8S/150	951501869
10 - 3/8	NB10S/150	951501905	GS10S/150	951501903
12.5 - 1/2	NB12S/150	951501927	GS12S/150	951501926
Replacement thermoplastic rubber insert				
L = 8' 2-1/2"	PEA26/NB	951500929	PEA26/GS	951500926
L = 9' 10"	PEA26/NB/300	100542513	PEA26/GS/300	100542497
L = 50'	PEA26/NB/50	951502696	PEA26/GS/50	951502694
End cap				
	E26/NB	951500314	E26/GS	951500322

Color Codes



End cap





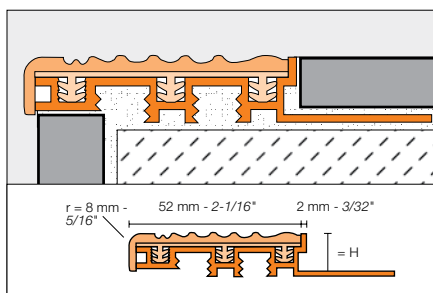
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-TREP-B

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-TREP-B is designed to protect tiled stair edges and provide an easily visible, slip-resistant wear surface for durable, safe, and visually appealing stair-nosing design. The profile has an aluminum support section with a replaceable thermoplastic tread. The tread surface is available in a variety of colors and can be replaced in case of damage or wear.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Aluminum support with thermoplastic rubber insert 2-1/16"						
Colors:	Yellow (CG)		Grey (G)		Light beige (HB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"						
8 - 5/16	CG8B	951502483	G8B	951502486	HB8B	951502487
10 - 3/8	CG10B	951502513	G10B	951502512	HB10B	951502514
12.5 - 1/2	CG12B	951502534	G12B	951502533	HB12B	951502536
15 - 9/16	CG15B	951502565	G15B	951502567	HB15B	951502566
25 - 1	CG25B	951502578	G25B	951502579	HB25B	951502582
L = 4' 11"						
8 - 5/16	CG8B/150	951502152	G8B/150	951502154	HB8B/150	951502153
10 - 3/8	CG10B/150	951502213	G10B/150	951502212	HB10B/150	951502211
12.5 - 1/2	CG12B/150	951502256	G12B/150	951502254	HB12B/150	951502252
15 - 9/16	CG15B/150	951502311	G15B/150	951502313	HB15B/150	951502314
25 - 1	CG25B/150	951502340	G25B/150	951502336	HB25B/150	951502338
Replacement thermoplastic rubber insert						
L = 8' 2-1/2"	PEA52/CG	951501688	PEA52/G	951501684	PEA52/HB	951501687
L = 9' 10"	PEA52/CG/300	100542521	PEA52/G/300	100542539	PEA52/HB/300	100542554
L = 50'	PEA52/CG/50	951502958	PEA52/G/50	951502961	PEA52/HB/50	951502959
End cap						
	E52/CG	951500331	E52/G	951500334	E52/HB	951500333

Colors:	Nut brown (NB)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 8' 2-1/2"				
8 - 5/16	NB8B	951502485	GS8B	951502484
10 - 3/8	NB10B	951502515	GS10B	951502516
12.5 - 1/2	NB12B	951502535	GS12B	951502532
15 - 9/16	NB15B	951502568	GS15B	951502564
25 - 1	NB25B	951502580	GS25B	951502581
L = 4' 11"				
8 - 5/16	NB8B/150	951502151	GS8B/150	951502150
10 - 3/8	NB10B/150	951502214	GS10B/150	951502215
12.5 - 1/2	NB12B/150	951502253	GS12B/150	951502255
15 - 9/16	NB15B/150	951502315	GS15B/150	951502312
25 - 1	NB25B/150	951502339	GS25B/150	951502337
Replacement thermoplastic rubber insert				
L = 8' 2-1/2"	PEA52/NB	951501686	PEA52/GS	951501685
L = 9' 10"	PEA52/NB/300	100542562	PEA52/GS/300	100542547
L = 50'	PEA52/NB/50	951502960	PEA52/GS/50	951502957
End cap				
	E52/NB	951500330	E52/GS	951500335

End cap



Color Codes



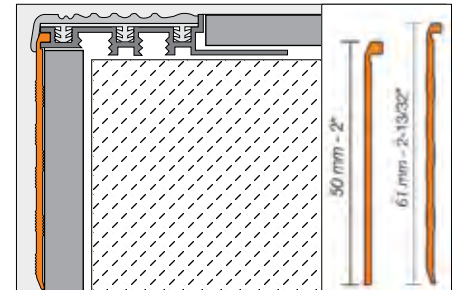
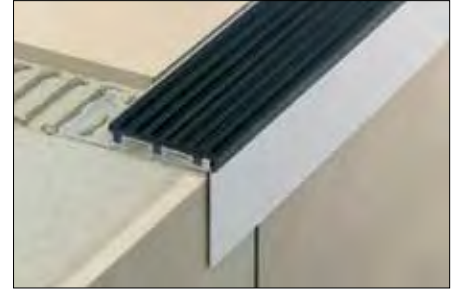
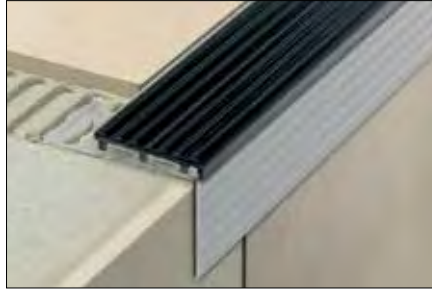


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

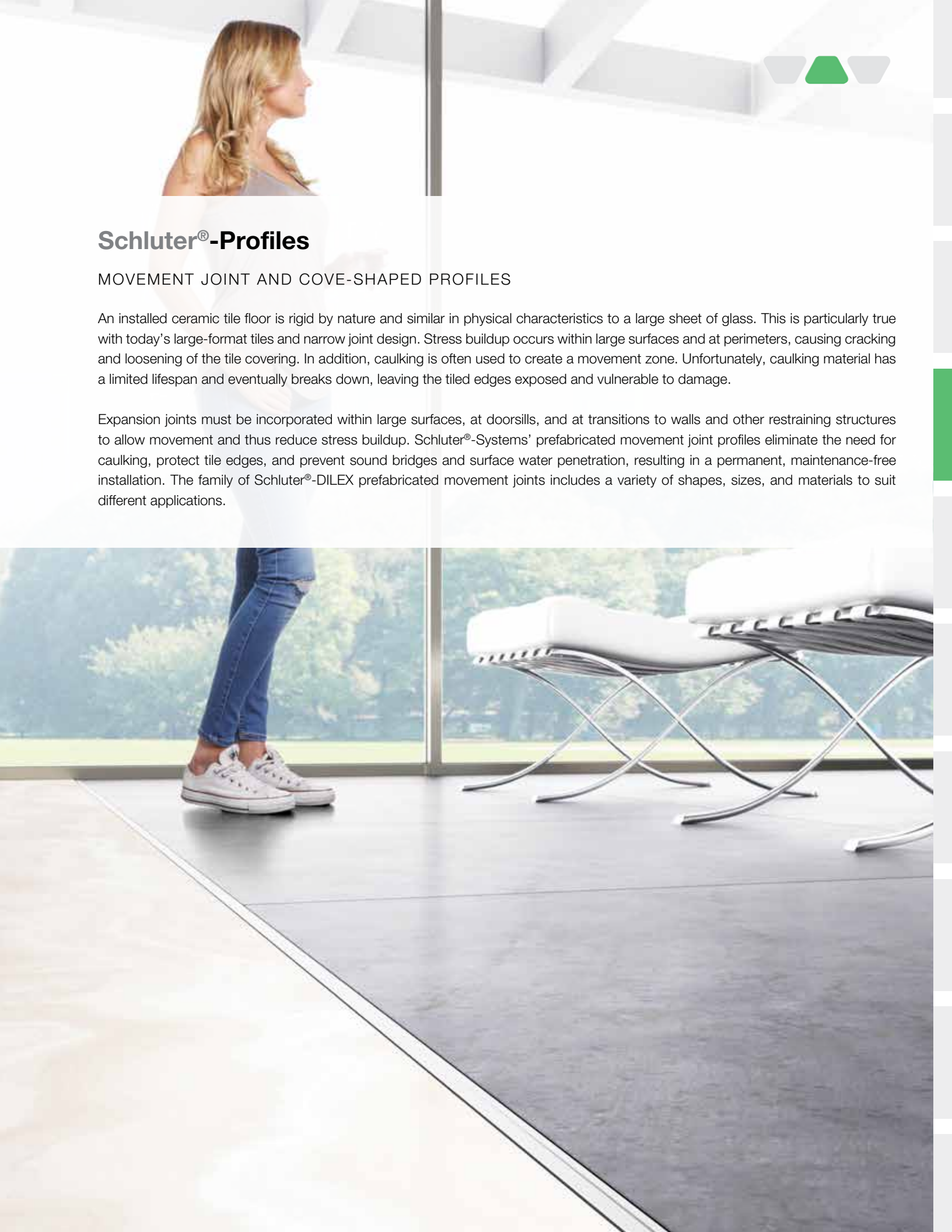
Schluter®-TREP-TAP

Schluter®-TREP-TAP is an anodized aluminum cover profile that integrates with the Schluter®-TREP-S/-B stair-nosing profiles (pages 80 and 81) to conceal the top of the riser. There are two options available: a 2-13/32" (61 mm) version featuring horizontal grooves, and a 2" (50 mm) version with a smooth surface finish.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		
Schluter Item No.		Floor & Decor Item No.
50 mm - 2" Smooth		
L = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"		
TAP50AE		100410349
L = 1.50 m - 4' 11"		
TAP50AE/150		100410364
L = 1.00 m - 3' 3"		
TAP50AE/100		100410356
61 mm - 2-13/32" Grooved		
L = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"		
TAPR61AE		951501915
L = 1.50 m - 4' 11"		
TAPR61AE/150		951501126



Schluter®-Profiles

MOVEMENT JOINT AND COVE-SHAPED PROFILES

An installed ceramic tile floor is rigid by nature and similar in physical characteristics to a large sheet of glass. This is particularly true with today's large-format tiles and narrow joint design. Stress buildup occurs within large surfaces and at perimeters, causing cracking and loosening of the tile covering. In addition, caulking is often used to create a movement zone. Unfortunately, caulking material has a limited lifespan and eventually breaks down, leaving the tiled edges exposed and vulnerable to damage.

Expansion joints must be incorporated within large surfaces, at doorsills, and at transitions to walls and other restraining structures to allow movement and thus reduce stress buildup. Schluter®-Systems' prefabricated movement joint profiles eliminate the need for caulking, protect tile edges, and prevent sound bridges and surface water penetration, resulting in a permanent, maintenance-free installation. The family of Schluter®-DILEX prefabricated movement joints includes a variety of shapes, sizes, and materials to suit different applications.

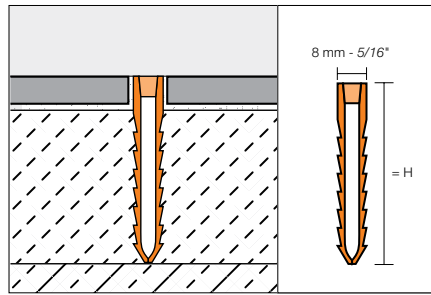


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-MOP

Schluter®-DILEX-MOP is a screed joint profile with rigid PVC side sections that protect tile edges and a soft PVC movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile assembly and forms the visible surface. DILEX-MOP is designed to provide movement joints in tile installations that are set in a mortar bed (e.g., ceramic tile, natural stone, pavers, and agglomerate tile).

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



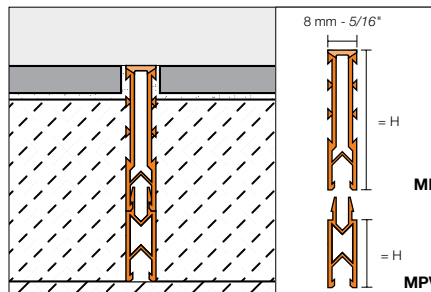
Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Screed joint profile		
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	
35 - 1-3/8	MOP35G	951500924	
50 - 2	MOP50G	951501332	
65 - 2-5/8	MOP65G	951501568	

WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-DILEX-MP/-MPV

Schluter®-DILEX-MP is a screed joint profile with rigid PVC side sections that protect tile edges and a soft chlorinated polyethylene (CPE) movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile assembly and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout. DILEX-MP is designed to provide movement joints in tile installations that are set in a mortar bed (e.g., ceramic tile, natural stone, pavers, and agglomerate tile). DILEX-MP adjusts to the thickness of the mortar bed and tile surface by attaching the DILEX-MPV extensions.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-DILEX-MP						
Colors:	Light beige (HB)		Grey (G)		Brick red (ZR)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
35 - 1-3/8	MP35HB	951501128	MP35G	951501130	MP35ZR	951501127

Colors:	Black (GS)		Color Codes			
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	HB Light beige	G Grey	ZR Brick red	GS Black
35 - 1-3/8	MP35GS	951501129				

Schluter®-DILEX-MPV		
Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Extension profile	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
15 - 9/16	MPV15	951500733
25 - 1	MPV25	951500813



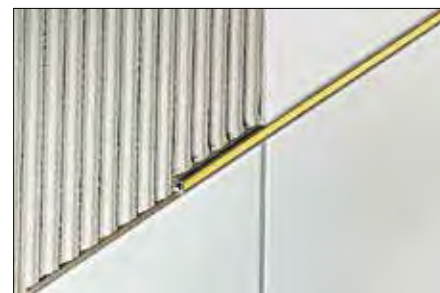
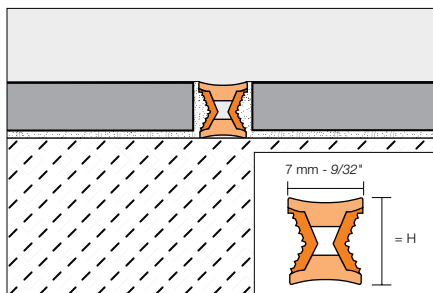
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-EZ 6 + 9

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX 6 and **9** combine decorative design with stress-relieving function for tile and stone set in a thin bed of adhesive. The profile features two usable surfaces in different colors. The sidewalls are made of rigid PVC; the movement zones are made of soft PVC.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Color Codes



M/G = Brass inlay / grey

C/CG = Chrome inlay / yellow

Colors:	Grey (G)		Yellow (CG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	EZM/G6	951500905	EZC/CG6	951500904
9 - 11/32	EZM/G9	951501081	EZC/CG9	951501080

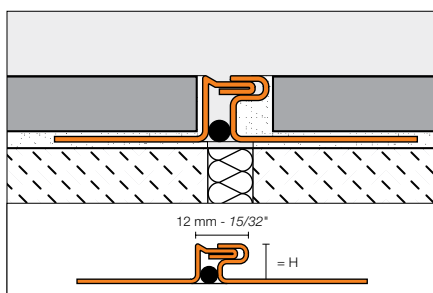
⚠ WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-DILEX-EDP

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-EDP is a stainless steel surface joint profile that protects tile edges and separates individual fields in the tile covering. The profile accommodates horizontal movement via the 15/32" (12 mm)-wide stainless steel tongue-and-groove connection, which also forms the visible surface. DILEX-EDP is particularly suited for tile surfaces subject to heavy use, including areas exposed to continuous vehicular traffic. The profile is, therefore, suited for use in production facilities, warehouses, shopping centers, and underground parking garages, or for floor surfaces maintained with cleaning machines.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel (E)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	EDP80	951502657
9 - 11/32	EDP90	951502659
10 - 3/8	EDP100	951502661
11 - 7/16	EDP110	951502668
12.5 - 1/2	EDP125	951502683
14 - 17/32	EDP140	951502702
16 - 5/8	EDP160	951502712
18.5 - 23/32	EDP185	951502723
21 - 13/16	EDP210	951502735
25 - 1	EDP250	951502754
30 - 1-3/16	EDP300	951502770

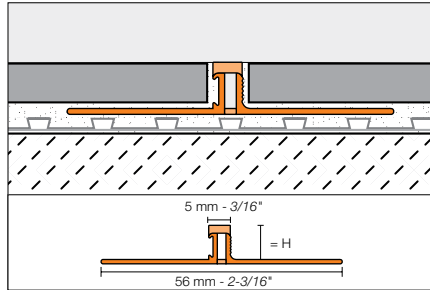
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-BWS

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-BWS is a surface joint profile with rigid PVC anchoring legs that protect tile edges and a 3/16" (5 mm)-wide, soft CPE movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile covering and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout. The profile absorbs relatively limited movements and may be installed with greater frequency to create smaller fields, or the Schluter®-DILEX-BWB (3/8" - 10 mm movement zone) may be used. DILEX-BWS is suitable for residential to medium-duty commercial applications subject to light mechanical loads (e.g., offices and stores). The profile is also suited for exterior use.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Cream (C)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWS45C	100653401
6 - 1/4	BWS60C	100653443
8 - 5/16	BWS80C	100653484
9 - 11/32	BWS90C	100653526
10 - 3/8	BWS100C	100653567
11 - 7/16	BWS110C	100653609
12.5 - 1/2	BWS125C	100653641

Color Codes



Colors:	Bright white (BW)		Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWS45BW	951500970	BWS45SP	951500954	BWS45HB	951500971
6 - 1/4	BWS60BW	951500965	BWS60SP	951500968	BWS60HB	951500957
8 - 5/16	BWS80BW	951500958	BWS80SP	951500964	BWS80HB	951500961
9 - 11/32	BWS90BW	951501028	BWS90SP	951501019	BWS90HB	951501014
10 - 3/8	BWS100BW	951501024	BWS100SP	951501017	BWS100HB	951501037
11 - 7/16	BWS110BW	951501029	BWS110SP	951501035	BWS110HB	951501033
12.5 - 1/2	BWS125BW	951501034	BWS125SP	951501023	BWS125HB	951501025

Colors:	Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWS45PG	951500955	BWS45G	951500956	BWS45GS	951500969
6 - 1/4	BWS60PG	951500962	BWS60G	951500966	BWS60GS	951500967
8 - 5/16	BWS80PG	951500963	BWS80G	951500960	BWS80GS	951500959
9 - 11/32	BWS90PG	951501018	BWS90G	951501031	BWS90GS	951501016
10 - 3/8	BWS100PG	951501015	BWS100G	951501036	BWS100GS	951501020
11 - 7/16	BWS110PG	951501032	BWS110G	951501030	BWS110GS	951501026
12.5 - 1/2	BWS125PG	951501022	BWS125G	951501021	BWS125GS	951501027

Colors:	Dark anthracite (DA)		Grout grey (FG)		Stone grey (SG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWS45DA	100653377	BWS45FG	100653385	BWS45SG	100653393
6 - 1/4	BWS60DA	100653419	BWS60FG	100653427	BWS60SG	100653435
8 - 5/16	BWS80DA	100653450	BWS80FG	100653468	BWS80SG	100653476
9 - 11/32	BWS90DA	100653492	BWS90FG	100653500	BWS90SG	100653518
10 - 3/8	BWS100DA	100653534	BWS100FG	100653542	BWS100SG	100653559
11 - 7/16	BWS110DA	100653575	BWS110FG	100653583	BWS110SG	100653591
12.5 - 1/2	BWS125DA	100653617	BWS125FG	100653625	BWS125SG	100653633



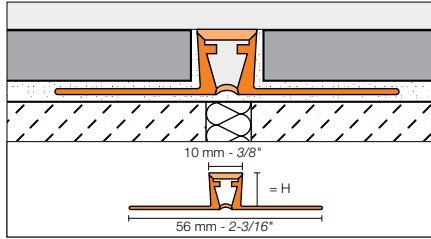
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-BWB

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-BWB is a surface joint profile with rigid PVC anchoring legs that protect tile edges and a 3/8" (10 mm)-wide, soft CPE movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile covering and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout. DILEX-BWB is suitable for residential to medium-duty commercial applications subject to light mechanical loads (e.g., offices and stores). The profile is also suited for exterior use.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Bright white (BW)		Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	BWB60BW	951501073	-	-	BWB60HB	951501070
8 - 5/16	BWB80BW	951501115	BWB80SP	951501118	BWB80HB	951501119
10 - 3/8	BWB100BW	951501297	BWB100SP	951501285	BWB100HB	951501288
12.5 - 1/2	BWB125BW	951501279	BWB125SP	951501278	BWB125HB	951501282

Colors:	Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	BWB60PG	951501072	BWB60G	951501071	BWB60GS	951501074
8 - 5/16	BWB80PG	951501116	BWB80G	951501117	BWB80GS	951501113
10 - 3/8	BWB100PG	951501283	BWB100G	951501287	BWB100GS	951501286
12.5 - 1/2	BWB125PG	951501280	BWB125G	951501284	BWB125GS	951501281
15 - 9/16	-	-	BWB150G	951501516	-	-
20 - 3/4	-	-	BWB200G	951501584	-	-

Colors:	Dark anthracite (DA)		Grout grey (FG)		Stone grey (SG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	BWB60DA	100653658	BWB60FG	100653666	BWB60SG	100653674
8 - 5/16	BWB80DA	100653708	BWB80FG	100653716	BWB80SG	100653724
10 - 3/8	BWB100DA	100653732	BWB100FG	100653740	BWB100SG	100653757
12.5 - 1/2	BWB125DA	100653773	BWB125FG	100653781	BWB125SG	100653799

Colors:	Cream (C)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
6 - 1/4	BWB60C	100653682
8 - 5/16	BWB80C	100653732
10 - 3/8	BWB100C	100653765
12.5 - 1/2	BWB125C	100653807

Color Codes



- = Not available

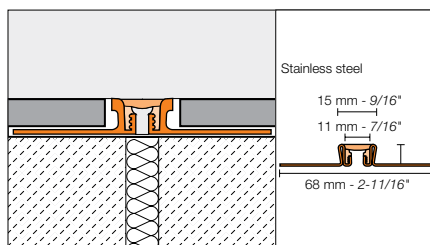
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-KSN

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-KSN is a surface joint profile with stainless steel or aluminum anchoring legs that protect tile edges and a 7/16" (11 mm)-wide, soft thermoplastic rubber movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile covering and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout and can be replaced if damaged. DILEX-KSN in stainless steel offers secure edge protection for surfaces exposed to heavy-duty commercial traffic (e.g., warehouses, production facilities, or shopping malls).

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Color Codes



Colors:	Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	EKSN80SP	951502606	EKSN80HB	951502605	EKSN80PG	951502609
10 - 3/8	EKSN100SP	951502715	EKSN100HB	951502716	EKSN100PG	951502717
11 - 7/16	EKSN110SP	951502725	EKSN110HB	951502724	EKSN110PG	951502726
12.5 - 1/2	EKSN125SP	951502732	EKSN125HB	951502730	EKSN125PG	951502731
14 - 17/32	EKSN140SP	951502737	EKSN140HB	951502745	EKSN140PG	951502738
16 - 5/8	EKSN160SP	951502752	EKSN160HB	951502749	EKSN160PG	951502750
18.5 - 23/32	EKSN185SP	951502760	EKSN185HB	951502759	EKSN185PG	951502762
21 - 13/16	EKSN210SP	951502766	EKSN210HB	951502765	EKSN210PG	951502768
25 - 1	EKSN250SP	951502787	EKSN250HB	951502783	EKSN250PG	951502785
30 - 1-3/16	EKSN300SP	951502829	EKSN300HB	951502830	EKSN300PG	951502831
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSE/SP	951500789	KSE/HB	951500786	KSE/PG	951500787

Colors:	Grey (G)		Black (GS)		Dark anthracite (DA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	EKSN80G	951502608	EKSN80GS	951502607	-	-
10 - 3/8	EKSN100G	951502713	EKSN100GS	951502714	EKSN100DA	100653815
11 - 7/16	EKSN110G	951502727	EKSN110GS	951502728	EKSN110DA	100653856
12.5 - 1/2	EKSN125G	951502729	EKSN125GS	951502733	EKSN125DA	100653898
14 - 17/32	EKSN140G	951502739	EKSN140GS	951502736	EKSN140DA	100653930
16 - 5/8	EKSN160G	951502748	EKSN160GS	951502751	EKSN160DA	100653971
18.5 - 23/32	EKSN185G	951502761	EKSN185GS	951502758	-	-
21 - 13/16	EKSN210G	951502769	EKSN210GS	951502767	-	-
25 - 1	EKSN250G	951502786	EKSN250GS	951502784	-	-
30 - 1-3/16	EKSN300G	951502828	EKSN300GS	951502832	-	-
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSE/G	951500788	KSE/GS	951500790	KSE/DA	100654136

Colors:	Grout grey (FG)		Stone grey (SG)		Cream (C)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
10 - 3/8	EKSN100FG	100653823	EKSN100SG	100653831	EKSN100C	100653849
11 - 7/16	EKSN110FG	100653864	EKSN110SG	100653872	EKSN110C	100653880
12.5 - 1/2	EKSN125FG	100653906	EKSN125SG	100653914	EKSN125C	100653922
14 - 17/32	EKSN140FG	100653948	EKSN140SG	100653955	EKSN140C	100653963
16 - 5/8	EKSN160FG	100653989	EKSN160SG	100653997	EKSN160C	100654003
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSE/FG	100654144	KSE/SG	100654151	KSE/C	100654169

- = Not available

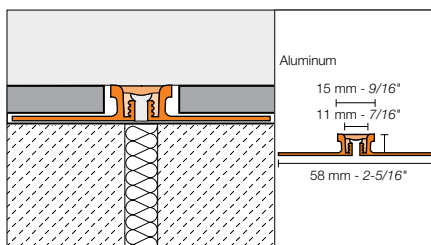
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-KSN

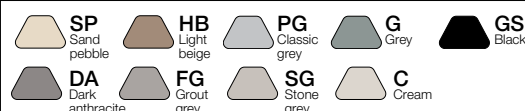
(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-KSN is a surface joint profile with stainless steel or aluminum anchoring legs that protect tile edges and a 7/16" (11 mm)-wide, soft thermoplastic rubber movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile covering and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout and can be replaced if damaged. DILEX-KSN in stainless steel offers secure edge protection for surfaces exposed to heavy-duty commercial traffic (e.g., warehouses, production facilities, or shopping malls).

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Color Codes



Colors:	Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AKSN80SP	951502133	AKSN80HB	951502134	AKSN80PG	951502131
10 - 3/8	AKSN100SP	951502177	AKSN100HB	951502180	AKSN100PG	951502178
11 - 7/16	AKSN110SP	951502202	AKSN110HB	951502203	AKSN110PG	951502201
12.5 - 1/2	AKSN125SP	951502223	AKSN125HB	951502225	AKSN125PG	951502224
14 - 17/32	AKSN140SP	951502245	AKSN140HB	951502244	AKSN140PG	951502243
16 - 5/8	AKSN160SP	951502278	AKSN160HB	951502285	AKSN160PG	951502279
21 - 13/16	AKSN210SP	951502371	AKSN210HB	951502374	AKSN210PG	951502372
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSE/SP	951500789	KSE/HB	951500786	KSE/PG	951500787

Colors:	Grey (G)		Black (GS)		Dark anthracite (DA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AKSN80G	951502132	AKSN80GS	951502130	-	-
10 - 3/8	AKSN100G	951502176	AKSN100GS	951502179	AKSN100DA	100654011
11 - 7/16	AKSN110G	951502200	AKSN110GS	951502204	AKSN110DA	100654052
12.5 - 1/2	AKSN125G	951502222	AKSN125GS	951502226	AKSN125DA	100654094
14 - 17/32	AKSN140G	951502246	AKSN140GS	951502242	-	-
16 - 5/8	AKSN160G	951502276	AKSN160GS	951502277	-	-
21 - 13/16	AKSN210G	951502373	AKSN210GS	951502375	-	-
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSE/G	951500788	KSE/GS	951500790	KSE/DA	100654136

Colors:	Grout grey (FG)		Stone grey (SG)		Cream (C)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
10 - 3/8	AKSN100FG	100654029	AKSN100SG	100654037	AKSN100C	100654045
11 - 7/16	AKSN110FG	100654060	AKSN110SG	100654078	AKSN110C	100654086
12.5 - 1/2	AKSN125FG	100654102	AKSN125SG	100654110	AKSN125C	100654128
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSE/FG	100654144	KSE/SG	100654151	KSE/C	100654169

- = Not available

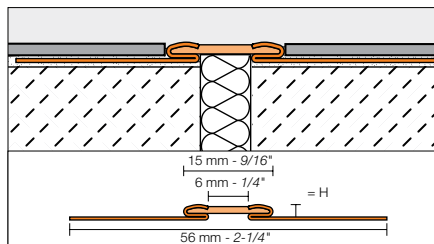
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-EKSB

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-EKSB is a surface joint profile for thinner floor coverings (e.g., VCT flooring or coatings) with stainless steel anchoring legs and a 1/4" (6 mm)-wide, soft thermoplastic rubber movement zone that separates individual fields in the floor covering and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors. DILEX-EKSB is suitable for residential to medium-duty commercial applications.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2.5 - 3/32	EKSB25HB	951502551	EKSB25PG	951502550	EKSB25G	951502552
4.5 - 3/16	EKSB45HB	951502585	EKSB45PG	951502584	EKSB45G	951502586
6 - 1/4	EKSB60HB	951502610	EKSB60PG	951502612	EKSB60G	951502611

Colors:	Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
2.5 - 3/32	EKSB25GS	951502549
4.5 - 3/16	EKSB45GS	951502583
6 - 1/4	EKSB60GS	951502613

Color Codes



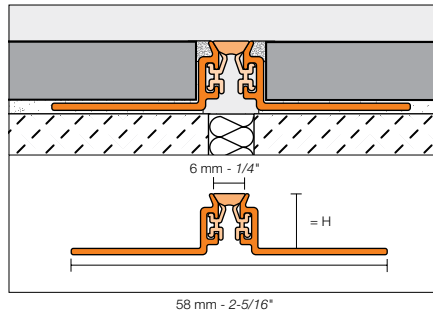


**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AKWS

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AKWS is a surface joint profile with aluminum anchoring legs that protect tile edges and a 1/4" (6 mm)-wide, soft PVC movement zone that separates individual fields in the tile covering and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout. DILEX-AKWS is suitable for residential to medium-duty commercial applications, such as areas subject to moderate mechanical stresses, including light vehicular traffic.



An adhesive strip on the back of the profile ensures that the movement zone remains free of mortar during installation.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Colors:	Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AKWS80SP	951501909	AKWS80HB	951501912	AKWS80PG	951501902
9 - 11/32	AKWS90SP	951501947	AKWS90HB	951501944	AKWS90PG	951501945
10 - 3/8	AKWS100SP	951501959	AKWS100HB	951501957	AKWS100PG	951501958
11 - 7/16	AKWS110SP	951501975	AKWS110HB	951501973	AKWS110PG	951501974
12.5 - 1/2	AKWS125SP	951501999	AKWS125HB	951502000	AKWS125PG	951502001
14 - 17/32	AKWS140SP	951502038	AKWS140HB	951502039	AKWS140PG	951502037
16 - 5/8	AKWS160SP	951502116	AKWS160HB	951502115	AKWS160PG	951502117
21 - 13/16	AKWS210SP	951502205	AKWS210HB	951502208	AKWS210PG	951502206

Colors:	Grey (G)		Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AKWS80G	951501911	AKWS80GS	951501913
9 - 11/32	AKWS90G	951501946	AKWS90GS	951501943
10 - 3/8	AKWS100G	951501961	AKWS100GS	951501960
11 - 7/16	AKWS110G	951501971	AKWS110GS	951501972
12.5 - 1/2	AKWS125G	951501998	AKWS125GS	951502002
14 - 17/32	AKWS140G	951502036	AKWS140GS	951502040
16 - 5/8	AKWS160G	951502118	AKWS160GS	951502114
21 - 13/16	AKWS210G	951502209	AKWS210GS	951502207

Color Codes





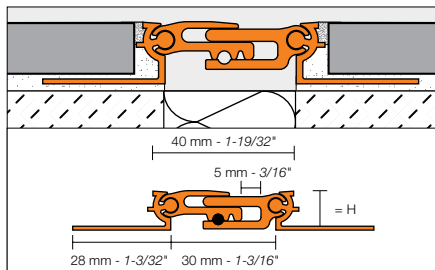
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-BT

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-BT is an expansion joint profile made of anodized aluminum that bridges expansion joints and accommodates movement via the 1-3/16" (30 mm)-wide telescopic center section, which also forms the visible surface. DILEX-BT protects tile edges and is suitable for tile surfaces exposed to foot traffic as well as vehicular traffic and is, therefore, suited for use in warehouses, production facilities, shopping centers, airports, train stations, and parking garages, or for coverings cleaned with machines.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



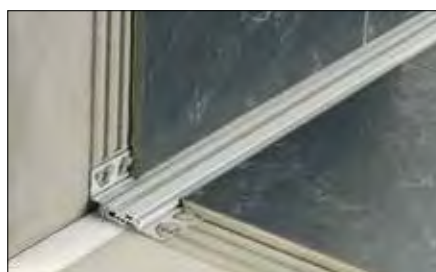
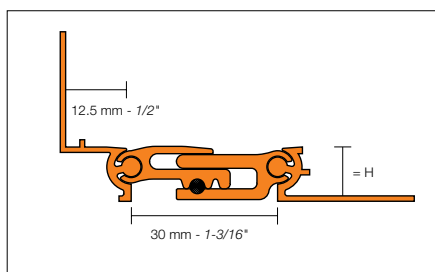
Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AEBT80	951502924
10 - 3/8	AEBT100	951502925
12.5 - 1/2	AEBT125	951502928
15 - 9/16	AEBT150	951502935
17.5 - 11/16	AEBT175	951502938
20 - 3/4	AEBT200	951502944

Schluter®-DILEX-BTO

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-BTO is an expansion joint profile made of anodized aluminum that bridges expansion joints at floor/wall transitions and accommodates movement via the 1-3/16" (30 mm)-wide telescopic center section, which also forms the visible surface. DILEX-BTO protects tile edges and is suitable for tile surfaces exposed to foot traffic as well as vehicular traffic and is, therefore, suited for use in warehouses, production facilities, shopping centers, airports, train stations, and parking garages, or for coverings cleaned with machines.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AEBT80/O125	951502926
10 - 3/8	AEBT100/O125	951502932
12.5 - 1/2	AEBT125/O125	951502933
15 - 9/16	AEBT150/O125	951502936
17.5 - 11/16	AEBT175/O125	951502937
20 - 3/4	AEBT200/O125	951502939

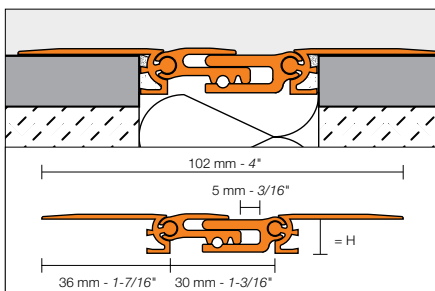
Schluter®-DILEX-BTS

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-BTS is an expansion joint profile made of anodized aluminum that bridges expansion joints and accommodates movement via the 1-3/16" (30 mm)-wide telescopic center section, which also forms the visible surface. The profile is installed in completed tile coverings. DILEX-BTS protects tile edges and is suitable for tile surfaces exposed to foot traffic as well as vehicular traffic and is, therefore, suited for use in warehouses, production facilities, shopping centers, airports, train stations, and parking garages, or for coverings cleaned with machines.

Note: DILEX-BTS can be inserted into existing joint spaces. The joints must be at least 1-3/4" (44 mm) wide and 3/8" (10 mm) deep.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
10 - 3/8	AEBTS100	951502927



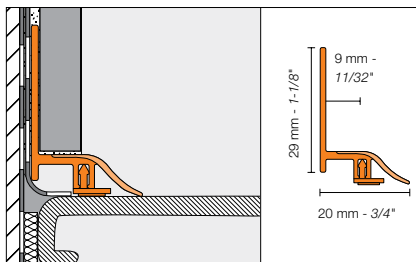
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AS

(PVC)

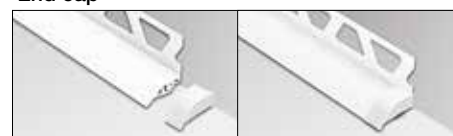
Schluter®-DILEX-AS is a perimeter joint profile with a rigid PVC anchoring leg and a flexible joining leg with self-adhesive tape to bond the profile to fixed building elements (e.g., bathtubs, shower trays, door and window frames). DILEX-AS isolates the tile covering from the fixed building element and accommodates movement via the flexible joining leg, which also forms the visible surface. Suitable for tiles 3/16" to 3/8" (4 – 10 mm) thick.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Bright white (BW)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
9 - 11/32	AS20BW	951501587
End cap (right)	EKR/AS20BW	100114750
End cap (left)	EKL/AS20BW	100114594
Inside corner	I/AS20BW	100115336
2 inside corners + 1 right end cap + 1 left end cap	EKI/AS20BW	951500430

End cap



Inside corner



Color Code



BW
Bright
white

Standard tub surround requires:

- Dilex-AS – 2 units
- Left end cap – 1 unit
- Inside corner – 2 units
- Right end cap – 1 unit

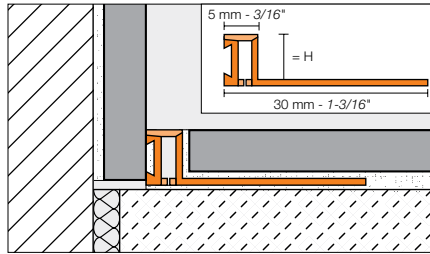
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-BWA

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-BWA is a perimeter joint profile with a rigid PVC anchoring leg and a 3/16" (5 mm)-wide, soft CPE movement zone that isolates the tile covering from fixed building elements (e.g., bathtubs, shower trays, door and window frames) and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout. The profile also features a dovetailed channel made of rigid PVC that can be bonded to the fixed building elements.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Bright white (BW)		Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWA45BW	951501093	-	-	BWA45HB	951501085
6 - 1/4	BWA60BW	951501314	BWA60SP	100115344	BWA60HB	951501309
8 - 5/16	BWA80BW	951501345	BWA80SP	951501346	BWA80HB	951501342
10 - 3/8	BWA100BW	951501373	BWA100SP	951501363	BWA100HB	951501372
12.5 - 1/2	BWA125BW	951501501	BWA125SP	951501498	BWA125HB	951501496

Colors:	Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)		Black (GS)	
H = tile thickness	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWA45PG	951501094	BWA45G	951501087	BWA45GS	951501086
6 - 1/4	BWA60PG	951501308	BWA60G	951501313	BWA60GS	951501312
8 - 5/16	BWA80PG	951501344	BWA80G	951501343	BWA80GS	951501347
10 - 3/8	BWA100PG	951501364	BWA100G	951501365	BWA100GS	951501362
12.5 - 1/2	BWA125PG	951501500	BWA125G	951501499	BWA125GS	951501495

Colors:	Dark anthracite (DA)		Grout grey (FG)		Stone grey (SG)	
H = tile thickness	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWA45DA	100653179	BWA45FG	100653187	BWA45SG	100653195
6 - 1/4	BWA60DA	100653211	BWA60FG	100653229	BWA60SG	100653237
8 - 5/16	BWA80DA	100653252	BWA80FG	100653260	BWA80SG	100653278
10 - 3/8	BWA100DA	100653294	BWA100FG	100653302	BWA100SG	100653310
12.5 - 1/2	BWA125DA	100653336	BWA125FG	100653344	BWA125SG	100653351

Colors:	Cream (C)	
H = tile thickness	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4.5 - 3/16	BWA45C	100653203
6 - 1/4	BWA60C	100653245
8 - 5/16	BWA80C	100653286
10 - 3/8	BWA100C	100653328
12.5 - 1/2	BWA125C	100653369

Color Codes



- = Not available



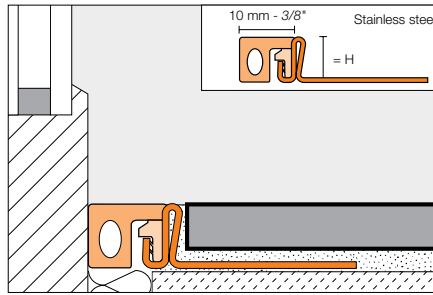
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-KSA

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-KSA is a perimeter joint profile with a stainless steel or aluminum anchoring leg and a 3/8" (10 mm)-wide, soft thermoplastic rubber movement zone that isolates the tile covering from fixed building elements (e.g., window and door frames). The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout and can be replaced if damaged. The profile also features a self-adhesive strip that allows it to bond to the fixed building elements.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	EKSA80HB	951502481	EKSA80PG	951502480	EKSA80G	951502478
10 - 3/8	EKSA100HB	951502592	EKSA100PG	951502593	EKSA100G	951502595
11 - 7/16	EKSA110HB	951502603	EKSA110PG	951502602	EKSA110G	951502601
12.5 - 1/2	EKSA125HB	951502614	EKSA125PG	951502615	EKSA125G	951502617
14 - 17/32	EKSA140HB	951502627	EKSA140PG	951502625	EKSA140G	951502624
16 - 5/8	EKSA160HB	951502635	EKSA160PG	951502636	EKSA160G	951502637
18.5 - 23/32	EKSA185HB	951502646	EKSA185PG	951502647	EKSA185G	951502645
21 - 13/16	EKSA210HB	951502654	EKSA210PG	951502655	EKSA210G	951502652
25 - 1	EKSA250HB	951502669	EKSA250PG	951502671	EKSA250G	951502672
30 - 1-3/16	EKSA300HB	951502704	EKSA300PG	951502705	EKSA300G	951502706
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSAE/HB	951500910	KSAE/PG	951500911	KSAE/G	951500909

Colors:	Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	EKSA80GS	951502479
10 - 3/8	EKSA100GS	951502594
11 - 7/16	EKSA110GS	951502604
12.5 - 1/2	EKSA125GS	951502616
14 - 17/32	EKSA140GS	951502626
16 - 5/8	EKSA160GS	951502638
18.5 - 23/32	EKSA185GS	951502648
21 - 13/16	EKSA210GS	951502653
25 - 1	EKSA250GS	951502670
30 - 1-3/16	EKSA300GS	951502707
Rubber insert replacement		
	KSAE/GS	951500912

Color Codes



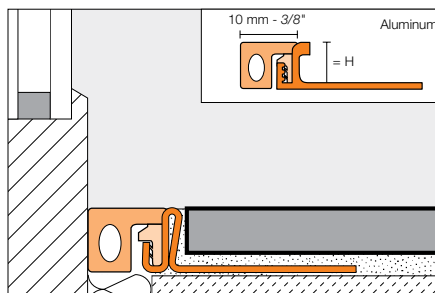
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-KSA

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-KSA is a perimeter joint profile with a stainless steel or aluminum anchoring leg and a 3/8" (10 mm)-wide, soft thermoplastic rubber movement zone that isolates the tile covering from fixed building elements (e.g., window and door frames). The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout and can be replaced if damaged. The profile also features a self-adhesive strip that allows it to bond to the fixed building elements.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AKSA80HB	951502021	AKSA80PG	951502020	AKSA80G	951502019
10 - 3/8	AKSA100HB	951502027	AKSA100PG	951502028	AKSA100G	951502029
11 - 7/16	AKSA110HB	951502071	AKSA110PG	951502070	AKSA110G	951502068
12.5 - 1/2	AKSA125HB	951502075	AKSA125PG	951502078	AKSA125G	951502077
14 - 17/32	AKSA140HB	951502129	AKSA140PG	951502128	AKSA140G	951502126
Rubber insert replacement						
	KSAE/HB	951500910	KSAE/PG	951500911	KSAE/G	951500909

Colors:	Black (GS)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AKSA80GS	951502022
10 - 3/8	AKSA100GS	951502030
11 - 7/16	AKSA110GS	951502069
12.5 - 1/2	AKSA125GS	951502076
14 - 17/32	AKSA140GS	951502127
Rubber insert replacement		
	KSAE/GS	951500912

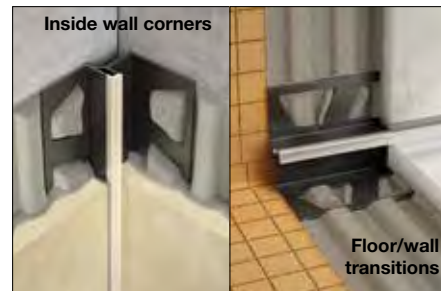
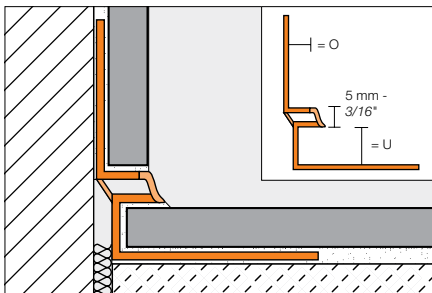
Color Codes			
 HB Light beige	 PG Classic grey	 G Grey	 GS Black

**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-EKE

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-EKE is a corner movement joint profile with rigid PVC anchoring legs and a 3/16" (5 mm)-wide, soft CPE movement zone that separates individual tile fields at floor/wall transitions and inside wall corners and forms the visible surface. The movement zone is available in different colors to match the grout and forms a discreet, uniform joint. DILEX-EKE prevents surface water penetration and prevents sound bridges, making it ideal for floor/wall transitions in sound-rated floors.



(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Colors:	Bright white (BW)		Sand pebble (SP)		Light beige (HB)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	EKEU8/O7BW	951500998	EKEU8/O7SP	951500996	EKEU8/O7HB	951501000
	EKEU9/O8BW	951501050	EKEU9/O8SP	951501053	EKEU9/O8HB	951501049
	EKEU11/O10BW	951501078	EKEU11/O10SP	951501079	EKEU11/O10HB	951501069
	EKEU13/O12BW	951501107	EKEU13/O12SP	951501109	EKEU13/O12HB	951501110
	EKEU15/O14BW	951501271	EKEU15/O14SP	951501273	EKEU15/O14HB	951501268

Colors:	Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)		Black (GS)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	EKEU8/O7PG	951500999	EKEU8/O7G	951500995	EKEU8/O7GS	951500997
	EKEU9/O8PG	951501052	EKEU9/O8G	951501051	EKEU9/O8GS	951501048
	EKEU11/O10PG	951501075	EKEU11/O10G	951501076	EKEU11/O10GS	951501077
	EKEU13/O12PG	951501108	EKEU13/O12G	951501111	EKEU13/O12GS	951501106
	EKEU15/O14PG	951501270	EKEU15/O14G	951501269	EKEU15/O14GS	951501272

U:	8 mm = 5/16"	9 mm = 11/32"	11 mm = 7/16"	13 mm = 33/64"	15 mm = 9/16"
O:	7 mm = 9/32"	8 mm = 5/16"	10 mm = 3/8"	12 mm = 1/2"	14 mm = 17/32"

Color Codes



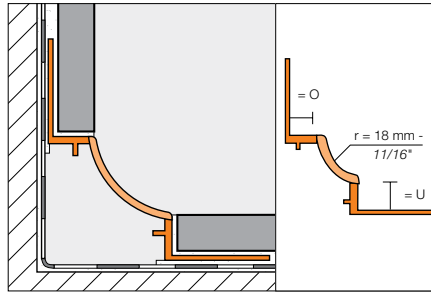
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-HKW

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-HKW is a PVC cove-shaped profile for inside wall corners and floor/wall transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. The profile provides an 11/16" (18 mm) radius to prevent the accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-HKW accommodates wall and floor tiles that are of the same thickness. DILEX-HKW prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Bright white (BW)		Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	HKWU7/O7BW	951501559	HKWU7/O7HB	951501560	HKWU7/O7PG	951501550
	HKWU9/O9BW	951501556	HKWU9/O9HB	951501555	HKWU9/O9PG	951501552
	HKWU11/O11BW	951501557	HKWU11/O11HB	951501558	HKWU11/O11PG	951501553
Outside corner	A/HKW/BW	100052703	A/HKW/HB	951500506	A/HKW/PG	951500524
Inside corner (2-way)	I/HKW2R18/BW	951500517	I/HKW2R18/HB	951500521	I/HKW2R18/PG	951500519
Inside corner (3-way)	I/HKW3R18/BW	951500516	I/HKW3R18/HB	951500520	I/HKW3R18/PG	951500518
End cap	-		-		-	

Colors:	Grey (G)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	HKWU7/O7G	951501561
	HKWU9/O9G	951501551
	HKWU11/O11G	951501554
Outside corner	A/HKW/G	951500508
Inside corner (2-way)	I/HKW2R18/G	951500514
Inside corner (3-way)	I/HKW3R18/G	951500513
End cap	E/HKW/G	951503048

- = Not available

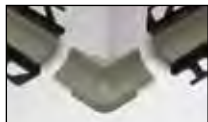
Color Codes



Note: End cap available in grey only can be used for all DILEX-HKW profiles.

U: 7 mm = 9/32" 9 mm = 11/32" 11 mm = 7/16"
O: 7 mm = 9/32" 9 mm = 11/32" 11 mm = 7/16"

Outside corner



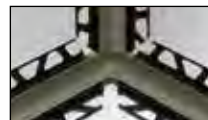
Inside corner, 2-way



Inside corner, 3-way



End cap





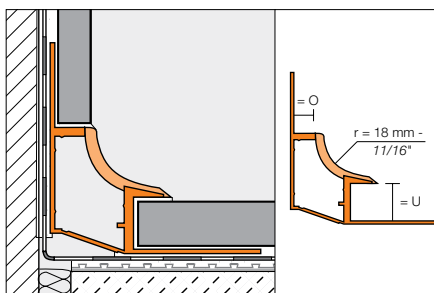
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-HK

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-HK is a cove-shaped profile with rigid PVC anchoring legs and a soft CPE movement zone that separates individual tile fields at floor/wall transitions and forms the visible surface. The profile provides an 11/16" (18 mm) radius to prevent the accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-HK accommodates wall and floor tiles of dissimilar thicknesses and features a tile pocket that hides cut tile edges. DILEX-HKW (page 98) integrates with DILEX-HK where cove trim is required for inside wall corners. DILEX-HK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired. DILEX-HK also prevents sound bridges, making it ideal for floor/wall transitions in sound-rated floors.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Color Codes



Note: End cap available in grey only can be used for all DILEX-HK profiles.

Colors:	Bright white (BW)		Light beige (HB)		Grey (G)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	HKU12/O9BW	951501955	HKU12/O9HB	951501953	HKU12/O9G	951501954
Outside corner	A/HK/BW	951500522	A/HK/HB	951500523	A/HK/G	951500509
Inside corner (2-way)	I/HK2R18/BW	951500504	I/HK2R18/HB	951500526	I/HK2R18/G	951500525
Inside corner (3-way)	I/HK3R18/BW	951500512	I/HK3R18/HB	951500515	I/HK3R18/G	951500511
Connector	V/HK	951500329	V/HK	951500329	V/HK	951500329
End cap (left)	-		-		EL/HK/G	951500502
End cap (right)	-		-		ER/HK/G	951500510

U: 12 mm = 1/2"
O: 9 mm = 11/32"

- = Not available

Outside corner



Inside corner, 2-way



Connector

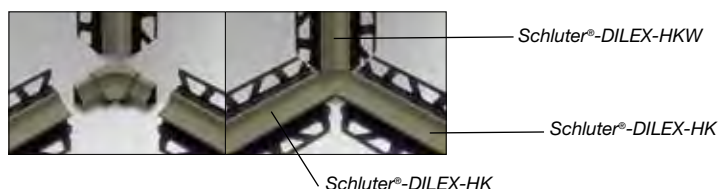


End cap



Inside corner, 3-way

Schluter®-DILEX-HK integrated with Schluter®-DILEX-HKW (see page 98) to create a 3-way inside corner.



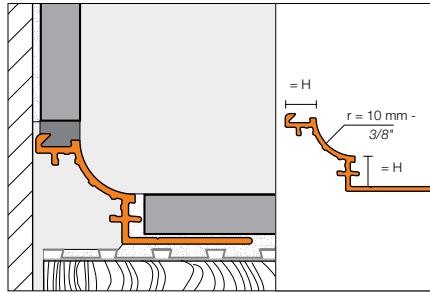
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK is a cove-shaped profile with a single trapezoid-perforated anchoring leg for inside wall corners, countertop/backsplash transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. DILEX-AHK provides a 3/8" (10 mm) radius to prevent accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-AHK is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. DILEX-AHK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Note: 90° outside corners are available in 2 configurations. The "round" corner (E90/) features a rounded front that integrates with RONDEC, while the "square" corner (E90Q/) features a square shaped front that integrates with QUADEC.

Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Polished chrome anodized aluminum (ACG)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80AE	951501726	AHK1S80ACG	951502232	AHK1S80ACGB	951502168
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100AE	951501863	AHK1S100ACG	951502257	AHK1S100ACGB	951502191
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125AE	951501914	AHK1S125ACG	951502271	AHK1S125ACGB	951502229
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/AE	951501617	E90/AHK1S/ACG	951501770	E90/AHK1S/ACGB	951501747
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/AE	951501660	E135/AHK1S/ACG	951501790	E135/AHK1S/ACGB	951501734
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/AE	951501632	I90/AHK1S/ACG	951501778	I90/AHK1S/ACGB	951501787
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/AE	951501635	I135/AHK1S/ACG	951501782	I135/AHK1S/ACGB	951501739
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/AE	951500832	E/AHK1S/ACG	951501099	E/AHK1S/ACGB	951501097
Outside corners square, 90°	E90Q/AHK1S/AE	100114990	E90Q/AHK1S/ACG	100114982	-	-

Finishes:	Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)		Polished nickel anodized aluminum (ATG)		Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80AT	951501932	AHK1S80ATG	951502287	AHK1S80ATGB	951502237
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100AT	951200331	AHK1S100ATG	951502317	AHK1S100ATGB	951502267
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125AT	951501989	AHK1S125ATG	951502334	AHK1S125ATGB	951502296
15 - 9/16	AHK1S150AT	951502006	-	-	-	-
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/AT	951501618	E90/AHK1S/ATG	951501771	E90/AHK1S/ATGB	951501749
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/AT	951501662	E135/AHK1S/ATG	951501791	E135/AHK1S/ATGB	951501795
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/AT	100046424	I90/AHK1S/ATG	951501781	I90/AHK1S/ATGB	951501788
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/AT	951501636	I135/AHK1S/ATG	951501783	I135/AHK1S/ATGB	951501741
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/AT	951200328	E/AHK1S/ATG	951501098	E/AHK1S/ATGB	951501102
Outside corners square, 90°	E90Q/AHK1S/AT	100115005	-	-	-	-

- = Not available

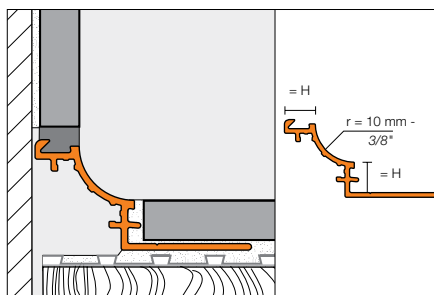
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK is a cove-shaped profile with a single trapezoid-perforated anchoring leg for inside wall corners, countertop/backsplash transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. DILEX-AHK provides a 3/8" (10 mm) radius to prevent accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-AHK is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. DILEX-AHK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



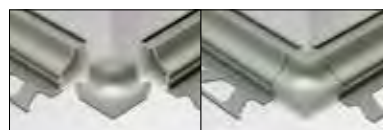
Note: 90° outside corners are available in 2 configurations. The "round" corner (E90/) features a rounded front that integrates with RONDEC, while the "square" corner (E90Q/) features a square shaped front that integrates with QUADec.

Finishes:	Satin copper anodized aluminum (AK)		Polished copper anodized aluminum (AKG)		Brushed copper anodized aluminum (AKGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80AK	951501934	AHK1S80AKG	951502286	AHK1S80AKGB	951502238
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100AK	951501965	AHK1S100AKG	951502316	AHK1S100AKGB	951502268
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125AK	951501988	AHK1S125AKG	951502333	AHK1S125AKGB	951502297
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/AK	951501631	E90/AHK1S/AKG	951501772	E90/AHK1S/AKGB	951501748
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/AK	951501665	E135/AHK1S/AKG	951501793	E135/AHK1S/AKGB	951501732
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/AK	951501657	I90/AHK1S/AKG	951501779	I90/AHK1S/AKGB	951501784
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/AK	951501659	I135/AHK1S/AKG	951501785	I135/AHK1S/AKGB	951501740
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/AK	951500831	E/AHK1S/AKG	951501100	E/AHK1S/AKGB	951501103

Finishes:	Satin brass anodized aluminum (AM)		Polished brass anodized aluminum (AMG)		Brushed brass anodized aluminum (AMGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80AM	951501933	AHK1S80AMG	951502262	AHK1S80AMGB	951502210
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100AM	951501963	AHK1S100AMG	951502275	AHK1S100AMGB	951502233
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125AM	951501987	AHK1S125AMG	951502307	AHK1S125AMGB	951502263
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/AM	951501619	E90/AHK1S/AMG	951501773	E90/AHK1S/AMGB	951501746
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/AM	951501661	E135/AHK1S/AMG	951501792	E135/AHK1S/AMGB	951501794
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/AM	951501633	I90/AHK1S/AMG	951501780	I90/AHK1S/AMGB	951501736
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/AM	951501637	I135/AHK1S/AMG	951501786	I135/AHK1S/AMGB	951501738
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/AM	951500834	E/AHK1S/AMG	951501101	E/AHK1S/AMGB	951501104

Finishes:	Brushed graphite anodized aluminum (AGRB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80AGRB	951502236
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100AGRB	951502266
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125AGRB	951502295
15 - 9/16	AHK1S150AGRB	951502327
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/AGRB	951501745
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/AGRB	951501735
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/AGRB	951501789
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/AGRB	951501737
Connector	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/AGRB	951501105

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



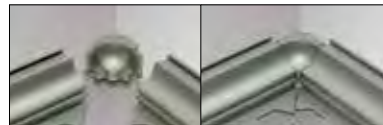
Connector



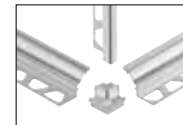
End cap



Inside corner, 2- or 3-way (90° or 135°)



Outside corner, square (90°)



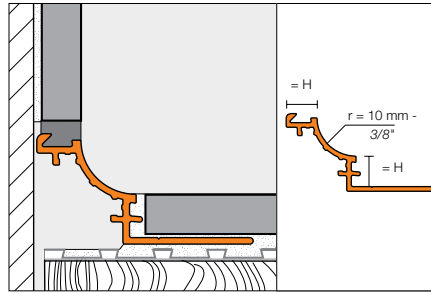
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK is a cove-shaped profile with a single trapezoid-perforated anchoring leg for inside wall corners, countertop/backsplash transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. DILEX-AHK provides a 3/8" (10 mm) radius to prevent accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-AHK is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. DILEX-AHK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Note: 90° outside corners are available in 2 configurations. The "round" corner (E90/) features a rounded front that integrates with RONDEC, while the "square" corner (E90Q/) features a square shaped front that integrates with QUADEC.

Finishes:	Rustic brown textured color-coated aluminum (TSR)		Dark anthracite textured color-coated aluminum (TSDA)		Light anthracite textured color-coated aluminum (TSLA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80TSR	100479096	AHK1S80TSDA	100479062	AHK1S80TSLA	100479088
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100TSR	100478858	AHK1S100TSDA	100478825	AHK1S100TSLA	100478841
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125TSR	100478924	AHK1S125TSDA	100478890	AHK1S125TSLA	100478916
15 - 9/16	AHK1S150TSR	100479021	AHK1S150TSDA	100478973	AHK1S150TSLA	100479005
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/TSR	100479302	E90/AHK1S/TSDA	100479278	E90/AHK1S/TSLA	100479294
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/TSR	100479237	E135/AHK1S/TSDA	100479203	E135/AHK1S/TSLA	100479229
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/TSR	100479518	I90/AHK1S/TSDA	100479484	I90/AHK1S/TSLA	100479500
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/TSR	100479443	I135/AHK1S/TSDA	100479419	I135/AHK1S/TSLA	100479435
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/TSR	100479161	E/AHK1S/TSDA	100479138	E/AHK1S/TSLA	100479153
Outside corners square, 90°	E90Q/AHK1S/TSR	100479377	E90Q/AHK1S/TSDA	100479344	E90Q/AHK1S/TSLA	100479369

Finishes:	Stone grey textured color-coated aluminum (TSSG)		Cream textured color-coated aluminum (TSC)		Greige textured color-coated aluminum (TSBG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80TSSG	100479104	AHK1S80TSC	100479054	AHK1S80TSBG	100479047
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100TSSG	100478866	AHK1S100TSC	100478817	AHK1S100TSBG	100478809
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125TSSG	100478932	AHK1S125TSC	100478882	AHK1S125TSBG	100478874
15 - 9/16	AHK1S150TSSG	100479039	AHK1S150TSC	100478965	AHK1S150TSBG	100478957
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/TSSG	100479310	E90/AHK1S/TSC	100479260	E90/AHK1S/TSBG	100479252
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/TSSG	100479245	E135/AHK1S/TSC	100479195	E135/AHK1S/TSBG	100479187
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/TSSG	100479526	I90/AHK1S/TSC	100479476	I90/AHK1S/TSBG	100479468
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/TSSG	100479450	I135/AHK1S/TSC	100479401	I135/AHK1S/TSBG	100479393
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/TSSG	100479179	E/AHK1S/TSC	100479120	E/AHK1S/TSBG	100479112
Outside corners square, 90°	E90Q/AHK1S/TSSG	100479385	E90Q/AHK1S/TSC	100479336	E90Q/AHK1S/TSBG	100479328

Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige	TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

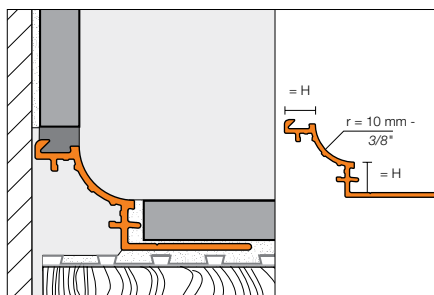
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHK is a cove-shaped profile with a single trapezoid-perforated anchoring leg for inside wall corners, countertop/backsplash transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. DILEX-AHK provides a 3/8" (10 mm) radius to prevent accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-AHK is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. DILEX-AHK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

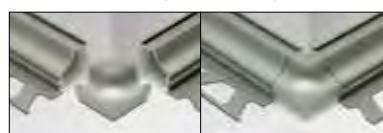


Note: 90° outside corners are available in 2 configurations. The "round" corner (E90/) features a rounded front that integrates with RONDEC, while the "square" corner (E90Q/) features a square shaped front that integrates with QUADec.

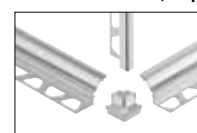
Finishes:	Ivory textured color-coated aluminum (TSI)		Beige textured color-coated aluminum (TSB)		Bronze textured color-coated aluminum (TSOB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80TSI	100479070	AHK1S80TSB	951502290	AHK1S80TSOB	951502289
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100TSI	100478833	AHK1S100TSB	951502310	AHK1S100TSOB	951502308
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125TSI	100478908	AHK1S125TSB	951502331	AHK1S125TSOB	951502330
15 - 9/16	AHK1S150TSI	100478999	AHK1S150TSB	100478940	AHK1S150TSOB	100479013
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/TSI	100479286	E90/AHK1S/TSB	951501875	E90/AHK1S/TSOB	951501877
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/TSI	100479211	E135/AHK1S/TSB	951501880	E135/AHK1S/TSOB	951501872
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/TSI	100479492	I90/AHK1S/TSB	951501878	I90/AHK1S/TSOB	951501879
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/TSI	100479427	I135/AHK1S/TSB	951501882	I135/AHK1S/TSOB	951501881
Connector	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/TSI	100479146	E/AHK1S/TSB	951501316	E/AHK1S/TSOB	951501315
Outside corners square, 90°	E90Q/AHK1S/TSI	100479351	E90Q/AHK1S/TSB	100115013	E90Q/AHK1S/TSOB	100115021

Finishes:	Pewter textured color-coated aluminum (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHK1S80TSG	951502291
10 - 3/8	AHK1S100TSG	951502309
12.5 - 1/2	AHK1S125TSG	951502332
15 - 9/16	AHK1S150TSG	100478981
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHK1S/TSG	951501876
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHK1S/TSG	951501883
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHK1S/TSG	951501874
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHK1S/TSG	951501873
Connector	V/AHK	951500437
End cap	E/AHK1S/TSG	951501317
Outside corners square, 90°	E90Q/AHK1S/TSG	100115039

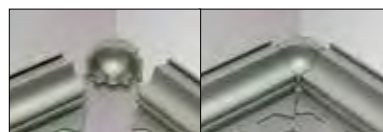
Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Outside corner, square (90°)



Inside corner, 2- or 3-way (90° or 135°)



Connector

End cap



Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige	TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter
----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	----------------------

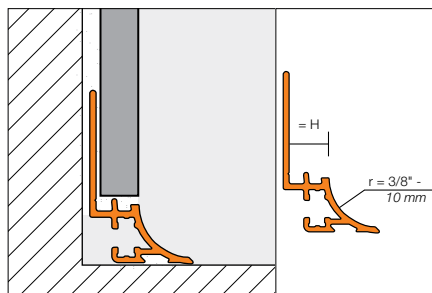
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA is a coved-shaped profile for transitions between walls to be tiled and previously finished floors. DILEX-AHKA is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. The profile features a single-trapezoid perforated anchoring leg that is secured in the mortar bond coat and a dovetailed channel, which can be bonded to floor surfaces using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX, epoxy resin, silicone, thin-set mortar, etc. A 3/8" (10 mm) radius cove section forms the visible surface and prevents the accumulation of dirt, making cleaning simple. DILEX-AHKA prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired. DILEX-AHKA integrates with the Schluter®-DILEX-AHK and Schluter®-RONDEC profiles at 90° inside and outside vertical wall corners, respectively.

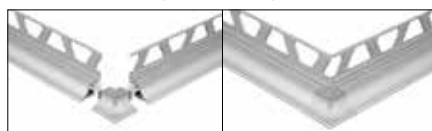
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Brushed chrome anodized aluminum (ACGB)		Satin nickel anodized aluminum (AT)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHKA80AE	100084995	AHKA80ACGB	100115146	AHKA80AT	100115161
10 - 3/8	AHKA100AE	100048289	AHKA100ACGB	100106418	AHKA100AT	951200265
12.5 - 1/2	AHKA125AE	100065671	AHKA125ACGB	100115047	AHKA125AT	100115062
15 - 9/16	AHKA150AE	100115195	AHKA150ACGB	100115179	AHKA150AT	100115203
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHKA/AE	100115260	E90/AHKA/ACGB	100115252	E90/AHKA/AT	100115278
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHKA/AE	100115120	E135/AHKA/ACGB	100115104	E135/AHKA/AT	100115138
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHKA/AE	100048297	I90/AHKA/ACGB	100115211	I90/AHKA/AT	100115237
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHKA/AE	100115096	I135/AHKA/ACGB	100115088	I135/AHKA/AT	951200264
End cap (left)	EL/AHKA/AE	100048305	EL/AHKA/ACGB	100115286	EL/AHKA/AT	951200263
End cap (right)	ER/AHKA/AE	100048313	ER/AHKA/ACGB	100115310	ER/AHKA/AT	100115328

Finishes:	Brushed nickel anodized aluminum (ATGB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHKA80ATGB	100115153
10 - 3/8	AHKA100ATGB	100007749
12.5 - 1/2	AHKA125ATGB	100115054
15 - 9/16	AHKA150ATGB	100115187
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHKA/ATGB	100115245
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHKA/ATGB	100115112
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHKA/ATGB	100115229
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHKA/ATGB	100115070
End cap (left)	EL/AHKA/ATGB	100115294
End cap (right)	ER/AHKA/ATGB	100115302

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner (90° or 135°)



90° inside corners can be used 2-way, or 3-way when combined with DILEX-AHK on the vertical inside corner.

End cap





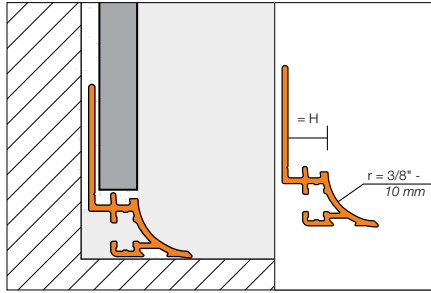
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA is a coved-shaped profile for transitions between walls to be tiled and previously finished floors. DILEX-AHKA is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. The profile features a single-trapezoid perforated anchoring leg that is secured in the mortar bond coat and a dovetailed channel, which can be bonded to floor surfaces using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX, epoxy resin, silicone, thin-set mortar, etc. A 3/8" (10 mm) radius cove section forms the visible surface and prevents the accumulation of dirt, making cleaning simple. DILEX-AHKA prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired. DILEX-AHKA integrates with the Schluter®-DILEX-AHK and Schluter®-RONDEC profiles at 90° inside and outside vertical wall corners, respectively.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Rustic brown textured color-coated aluminum (TSR)		Dark anthracite textured color-coated aluminum (TSDA)		Light anthracite textured color-coated aluminum (TSLA)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHKA80TSR	100479906	AHKA80TSDA	100479856	AHKA80TSLA	100479880
10 - 3/8	AHKA100TSR	100479617	AHKA100TSDA	100479567	AHKA100TSLA	100479591
12.5 - 1/2	AHKA125TSR	100479716	AHKA125TSDA	100479666	AHKA125TSLA	100479690
15 - 9/16	AHKA150TSR	100479815	AHKA150TSDA	100479765	AHKA150TSLA	100479799
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHKA/TSR	100480102	E90/AHKA/TSDA	100480052	E90/AHKA/TSLA	100480086
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHKA/TSR	100480003	E135/AHKA/TSDA	100479955	E135/AHKA/TSLA	100479989
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHKA/TSR	100480508	I90/AHKA/TSDA	100480458	I90/AHKA/TSLA	100480482
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHKA/TSR	100480409	I135/AHKA/TSDA	100480359	I135/AHKA/TSLA	100480383
End cap (left)	EL/AHKA/TSR	100480201	EL/AHKA/TSDA	100480151	EL/AHKA/TSLA	100480185
End cap (right)	ER/AHKA/TSR	100480300	ER/AHKA/TSDA	100480250	ER/AHKA/TSLA	100480284

Finishes:	Stone grey textured color-coated aluminum (TSSG)		Cream textured color-coated aluminum (TSC)		Greige textured color-coated aluminum (TSBG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHKA80TSSG	100479914	AHKA80TSC	100479849	AHKA80TSBG	100479831
10 - 3/8	AHKA100TSSG	100479625	AHKA100TSC	100479559	AHKA100TSBG	100479542
12.5 - 1/2	AHKA125TSSG	100479724	AHKA125TSC	100479658	AHKA125TSBG	100479641
15 - 9/16	AHKA150TSSG	100479823	AHKA150TSC	100479757	AHKA150TSBG	100479740
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHKA/TSSG	100480110	E90/AHKA/TSC	100480045	E90/AHKA/TSBG	100480037
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHKA/TSSG	100480011	E135/AHKA/TSC	100479948	E135/AHKA/TSBG	100479930
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHKA/TSSG	100480516	I90/AHKA/TSC	100480441	I90/AHKA/TSBG	100480433
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHKA/TSSG	100480417	I135/AHKA/TSC	100480342	I135/AHKA/TSBG	100480334
End cap (left)	EL/AHKA/TSSG	100480219	EL/AHKA/TSC	100480144	EL/AHKA/TSBG	100480136
End cap (right)	ER/AHKA/TSSG	100480318	ER/AHKA/TSC	100480243	ER/AHKA/TSBG	100480235

Color Codes



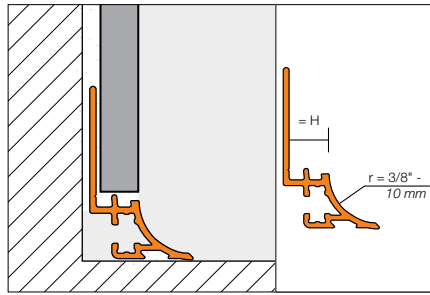
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA

(Aluminum)

Schluter®-DILEX-AHKA is a coved-shaped profile for transitions between walls to be tiled and previously finished floors. DILEX-AHKA is available in anodized aluminum and textured color-coated aluminum. The profile features a single-trapezoid perforated anchoring leg that is secured in the mortar bond coat and a dovetailed channel, which can be bonded to floor surfaces using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX, epoxy resin, silicone, thin-set mortar, etc. A 3/8" (10 mm) radius cove section forms the visible surface and prevents the accumulation of dirt, making cleaning simple. DILEX-AHKA prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired. DILEX-AHKA integrates with the Schluter®-DILEX-AHK and Schluter®-RONDEC profiles at 90° inside and outside vertical wall corners, respectively.

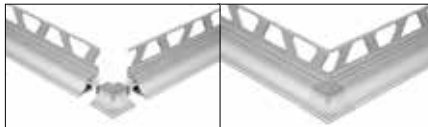
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



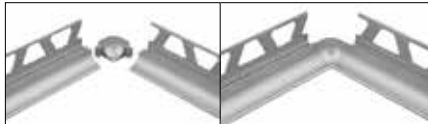
Finishes:	Ivory textured color-coated aluminum (TSI)		Beige textured color-coated aluminum (TSB)		Bronze textured color-coated aluminum (TSOB)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHKA80TSI	100479872	AHKA80TSB	100581990	AHKA80TSOB	100479898
10 - 3/8	AHKA100TSI	100479583	AHKA100TSB	100479534	AHKA100TSOB	100479609
12.5 - 1/2	AHKA125TSI	100479682	AHKA125TSB	100479633	AHKA125TSOB	100479708
15 - 9/16	AHKA150TSI	100479781	AHKA150TSB	100479732	AHKA150TSOB	100479807
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHKA/TSI	100480078	E90/AHKA/TSB	100480029	E90/AHKA/TSOB	100480094
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHKA/TSI	100479971	E135/AHKA/TSB	100479922	E135/AHKA/TSOB	100479997
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHKA/TSI	100480474	I90/AHKA/TSB	100480425	I90/AHKA/TSOB	100480490
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHKA/TSI	100480375	I135/AHKA/TSB	100480326	I135/AHKA/TSOB	100480391
End cap (left)	EL/AHKA/TSI	100480177	EL/AHKA/TSB	100480128	EL/AHKA/TSOB	100480193
End cap (right)	ER/AHKA/TSI	100480276	ER/AHKA/TSB	100480227	ER/AHKA/TSOB	100480292

Finishes:	Pewter textured color-coated aluminum (TSG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	AHKA80TSG	100479864
10 - 3/8	AHKA100TSG	100479575
12.5 - 1/2	AHKA125TSG	100479674
15 - 9/16	AHKA150TSG	100479773
Outside corners, 90°	E90/AHKA/TSG	100480060
Outside corners, 135°	E135/AHKA/TSG	100479963
Inside corners, 90°	I90/AHKA/TSG	100480466
Inside corners, 135°	I135/AHKA/TSG	100480367
End cap (left)	EL/AHKA/TSG	100480169
End cap (right)	ER/AHKA/TSG	100480268

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner (90° or 135°)



90° inside corners can be used 2-way, or 3-way when combined with DILEX-AHK on the vertical inside corner.

End cap



Color Codes

TSR Rustic brown	TSDA Dark anthracite	TSLA Light anthracite	TSSG Stone grey	TSC Cream
TSBG Greige	TSI Ivory	TSB Beige	TSOB Bronze	TSG Pewter

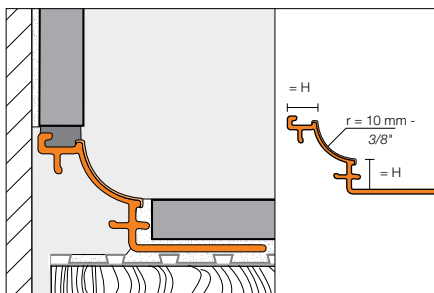
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-PHK

(PVC)

Schluter®-DILEX-PHK is a PVC, cove-shaped profile for inside wall corners, countertop/backsplash transitions and floor/wall transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. DILEX-PHK provides a 3/8" (10 mm) radius to prevent the accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-PHK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Bright white (BW)		White (W)		Sand pebble (SP)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	PHK1S80BW	951501338	PHK1S80W	951501334	PHK1S80SP	951501337
10 - 3/8	PHK1S100BW	951501487	PHK1S100W	951501479	PHK1S100SP	951501489
12.5 - 1/2	PHK1S125BW	951501507	PHK1S125W	951501510	PHK1S125SP	951501509
Outside corners, 90°	E90/PHK1S/BW	951500423	E90/PHK1S/W	951500397	E90/PHK1S/SP	951500411
Outside corners, 135°	E135/PHK1S/BW	951500427	E135/PHK1S/W	951500417	E135/PHK1S/SP	951500424
Inside corners, 90°	I90/PHK1S/BW	951500420	I90/PHK1S/W	951500401	I90/PHK1S/SP	951500407
Inside corners, 135°	I135/PHK1S/BW	951500418	I135/PHK1S/W	951500399	I135/PHK1S/SP	951500410
Connector	V/PHK	951500328	V/PHK	951500328	V/PHK	951500328
End cap	E/PHK1S/BW	951500400	E/PHK1S/W	951500406	E/PHK1S/SP	951500403

Colors:	Bahama (BH)		Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	PHK1S80BH	951501336	PHK1S80HB	951501340	PHK1S80PG	951501335
10 - 3/8	PHK1S100BH	951501481	PHK1S100HB	951501478	PHK1S100PG	951501480
12.5 - 1/2	PHK1S125BH	951501505	PHK1S125HB	951501506	PHK1S125PG	951501511
Outside corners, 90°	E90/PHK1S/BH	951500416	E90/PHK1S/HB	951500414	E90/PHK1S/PG	951500396
Outside corners, 135°	E135/PHK1S/BH	951500426	E135/PHK1S/HB	951500425	E135/PHK1S/PG	951500395
Inside corners, 90°	I90/PHK1S/BH	951500429	I90/PHK1S/HB	951500419	I90/PHK1S/PG	951500428
Inside corners, 135°	I135/PHK1S/BH	951500415	I135/PHK1S/HB	951500413	I135/PHK1S/PG	951500398
Connector	V/PHK	951500328	V/PHK	951500328	V/PHK	951500328
End cap	E/PHK1S/BH	951500422	E/PHK1S/HB	951500404	E/PHK1S/PG	951500421

Finishes:	Grey (G)	
H = mm - in. (Tile thickness)	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
8 - 5/16	PHK1S80G	951501339
10 - 3/8	PHK1S100G	951501488
12.5 - 1/2	PHK1S125G	951501508
Outside corners, 90°	E90/PHK1S/G	951500409
Outside corners, 135°	E135/PHK1S/G	951500412
Inside corners, 90°	I90/PHK1S/G	951500405
Inside corners, 135°	I135/PHK1S/G	951500408
Connector	V/PHK	951500328
End cap	E/PHK1S/G	951500402

Color Codes



Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner (90° or 135°)



90° inside corners can be used 2-way or 3-way.

Connector

End cap



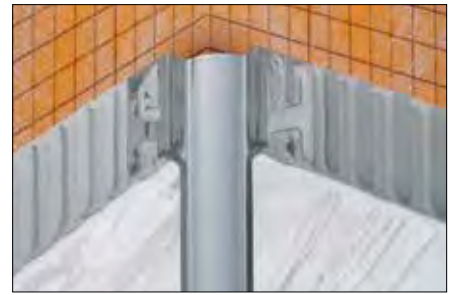
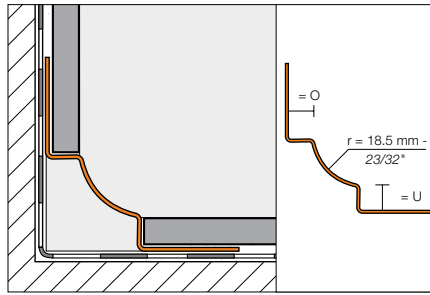
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-EHK

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-EHK is a stainless steel, cove-shaped profile for inside wall corners, countertop/backsplash transitions and floor/wall transitions in applications where limited movement is expected. DILEX-EHK provides a 23/32" (18.5 mm) radius to prevent the accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-EHK prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Finishes:	Stainless steel (E)		Brushed stainless steel (EB)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	EHKU7/O7	951502507	EBHKU7/O7	951502651
	EHKU9/O9	951502527	EBHKU9/O9	951502660
	EHKU11/O11	951502539	EBHKU11/O11	951502681
Outside corners, 90°	A/EHK2R18	951500661	A/EBHK2R18	100115393
Outside corners, 135°	E135/EHK2R18	100115385	E135/EBHK2R18	100115377
Inside corners, 90° (2-way)	I/EHK2R18	951500660	I/EBHK2R18	951500721
Inside corners, 90° (3-way)	I/EHK3R18	951500663	I/EBHK3R18	951500723
Inside corners, 135°	I135/EHK2R18	100115369	I135/EBHK2R18	100115351
Connector	V/EHK	951500662	V/EBHK	951500722
End cap Grey PVC only	E/HKW/G	951503048	E/HKW/G	951503048

Finishes:	Stainless steel 316 L (1.4404 = V4A) (EV4A)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	EHKU7/O7/V4A	951502563
	EHKU9/O9/V4A	951502575
	EHKU11/O11/V4A	951502598
	EHKU16/O16/V4A	951502619

U: 7 mm = 9/32" 9 mm = 11/32" 11 mm = 7/16" 16 mm = 5/8"
O: 7 mm = 9/32" 9 mm = 11/32" 11 mm = 7/16" 16 mm = 5/8"

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner, 2-way (90° or 135°)



Inside corner, 3-way (90°)



Connector



End cap





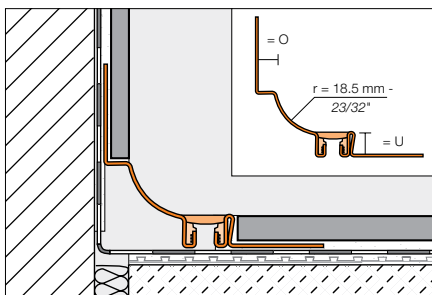
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-HKS

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-HKS is a stainless steel, cove-shaped profile for inside wall corners, and floor/wall transitions in applications. DILEX-HKS features a soft, thermoplastic rubber movement zone to absorb larger movements at floor/wall transitions and inside wall corners and a 23/32" (18.5 mm) radius to prevent the accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-HKS prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Light beige (HB)		Classic grey (PG)		Grey (G)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	HKSV2AU8/O7HB	951502805	HKSV2AU8/O7PG	951502804	HKSV2AU8/O7G	951502807
	HKSV2AU10/O7HB	951502820	HKSV2AU10/O7PG	951502815	HKSV2AU10/O7G	951502824
	HKSV2AU12/O7HB	951502838	HKSV2AU12/O7PG	951502837	HKSV2AU12/O7G	951502839
	HKSV2AU14/O7HB	951502851	HKSV2AU14/O7PG	951502849	HKSV2AU14/O7G	951502850
	HKSV2AU16/O7HB	951502862	HKSV2AU16/O7PG	951502861	HKSV2AU16/O7G	951502863
	HKSV2AU18/O7HB	951502877	HKSV2AU18/O7PG	951502871	HKSV2AU18/O7G	951502876
	HKSV2AU21/O7HB	951502889	HKSV2AU21/O7PG	951502888	HKSV2AU21/O7G	951502887
	HKSV2AU25/O7HB	951502906	HKSV2AU25/O7PG	951502904	HKSV2AU25/O7G	951502903
	HKSV2AU30/O7HB	951502921	HKSV2AU30/O7PG	951502916	HKSV2AU30/O7G	951502922
	HKSV2AU8/O9HB	951502802	HKSV2AU8/O9PG	951502801	HKSV2AU8/O9G	951502800
	HKSV2AU10/O9HB	951502817	HKSV2AU10/O9PG	951502816	HKSV2AU10/O9G	951502819
	HKSV2AU12/O9HB	951502834	HKSV2AU12/O9PG	951502833	HKSV2AU12/O9G	951502836
	HKSV2AU14/O9HB	951502846	HKSV2AU14/O9PG	951502845	HKSV2AU14/O9G	951502848
	HKSV2AU16/O9HB	951502858	HKSV2AU16/O9PG	951502857	HKSV2AU16/O9G	951502860
	HKSV2AU18/O9HB	951502873	HKSV2AU18/O9PG	951502872	HKSV2AU18/O9G	951502875
	HKSV2AU21/O9HB	951502884	HKSV2AU21/O9PG	951502883	HKSV2AU21/O9G	951502886
	HKSV2AU25/O9HB	951502900	HKSV2AU25/O9PG	951502899	HKSV2AU25/O9G	951502901
	HKSV2AU30/O9HB	951502917	HKSV2AU30/O9PG	951502918	HKSV2AU30/O9G	951502919
	HKSV2AU8/O11HB	951502809	HKSV2AU8/O11PG	951502808	HKSV2AU8/O11G	951502798
	HKSV2AU10/O11HB	951502822	HKSV2AU10/O11PG	951502821	HKSV2AU10/O11G	951502825
	HKSV2AU12/O11HB	951502841	HKSV2AU12/O11PG	951502827	HKSV2AU12/O11G	951502842
	HKSV2AU14/O11HB	951502854	HKSV2AU14/O11PG	951502855	HKSV2AU14/O11G	951502853
	HKSV2AU16/O11HB	951502867	HKSV2AU16/O11PG	951502866	HKSV2AU16/O11G	951502865
	HKSV2AU18/O11HB	951502879	HKSV2AU18/O11PG	951502870	HKSV2AU18/O11G	951502869
	HKSV2AU21/O11HB	951502891	HKSV2AU21/O11PG	951502882	HKSV2AU21/O11G	951502881
	HKSV2AU25/O11HB	951502896	HKSV2AU25/O11PG	951502897	HKSV2AU25/O11G	951502898
	HKSV2AU30/O11HB	951502913	HKSV2AU30/O11PG	951502914	HKSV2AU30/O11G	951502923

U: 8 mm = 5/16" 10 mm = 3/8" 12 mm = 15/32" 14 mm = 17/32" 16 mm = 5/8"
 18 mm = 23/32" 21 mm = 13/16" 25 mm = 1" 30 mm = 1-3/16"
O: 7 mm = 9/32" 9 mm = 11/32" 11 mm = 7/16"

Color Codes



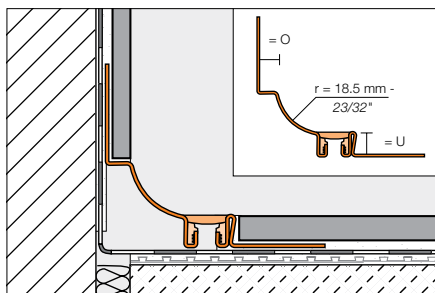
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-HKS

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-HKS is a stainless steel, cove-shaped profile for inside wall corners, and floor/wall transitions in applications. DILEX-HKS features a soft, thermoplastic rubber movement zone to absorb larger movements at floor/wall transitions and inside wall corners and a 23/32" (18.5 mm) radius to prevent the accumulation of dirt and makes cleaning simple. DILEX-HKS prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Colors:	Black (GS)	
U = floor or wall, O = wall	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
	HKSV2AU8/O7GS	951502806
	HKSV2AU10/O7GS	951502823
	HKSV2AU12/O7GS	951502840
	HKSV2AU14/O7GS	951502852
	HKSV2AU16/O7GS	951502864
	HKSV2AU18/O7GS	951502878
	HKSV2AU21/O7GS	951502890
	HKSV2AU25/O7GS	951502905
	HKSV2AU30/O7GS	951502915
	HKSV2AU8/O9GS	951502803
	HKSV2AU10/O9GS	951502818
	HKSV2AU12/O9GS	951502835
	HKSV2AU14/O9GS	951502847
	HKSV2AU16/O9GS	951502859
	HKSV2AU18/O9GS	951502874
	HKSV2AU21/O9GS	951502885
	HKSV2AU25/O9GS	951502902
	HKSV2AU30/O9GS	951502920
	HKSV2AU8/O11GS	951502799
	HKSV2AU10/O11GS	951502814
	HKSV2AU12/O11GS	951502826
	HKSV2AU14/O11GS	951502844
	HKSV2AU16/O11GS	951502856
	HKSV2AU18/O11GS	951502868
	HKSV2AU21/O11GS	951502880
	HKSV2AU25/O11GS	951502907
	HKSV2AU30/O11GS	951502912

Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Outside corner, 90°	A/EHK2R18	951500661
Inside corner, 90° (2-way)	I/EHK2R18	951500660
Inside corner, 90° (3-way)	I/EHK3R18	951500663
Outside corner, 135°	E135/EHK2R18	100115385
Inside corner, 135°	I135/EHK2R18	100115369
Connector	V/EHK	951500662
End cap - grey PVC only	E/HKW/G	951503048

Color Codes



U: 8 mm = 5/16"	10 mm = 3/8"	12 mm = 15/32"	14 mm = 17/32"
16 mm = 5/8"	18 mm = 23/32"	21 mm = 13/16"	25 mm = 1"
30 mm = 1-3/16"			
O: 7 mm = 9/32"	9 mm = 11/32"	11 mm = 7/16"	

Outside corner (90°)



Inside corner, 2-way (90°)



Inside corner, 3-way (90°)



Connector



End cap



Note: 3-way corners are to be used with DILEX-EHK (page 108) on the vertical.

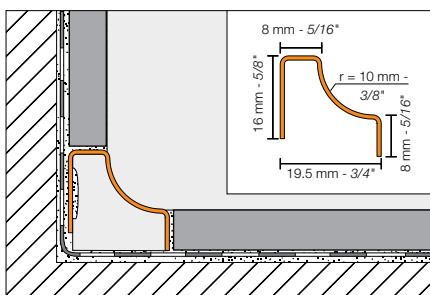
**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-DILEX-HKU

(Stainless steel)

Schluter®-DILEX-HKU is a stainless steel, cove-shaped profile for inside wall corners and floor/wall (including countertop/backsplash) transitions. DILEX-HKU may be used with floor coverings other than ceramic and stone tile, provided the floor coverings are fastened or adhered (i.e., no floating floors). The profile features a single anchoring leg that turns inward, which allows it to be used with different thicknesses of tile. DILEX-HKU is available with either a 3/8" (10 mm) or 1-7/16" (36 mm) radius cove section. The cove section forms the visible surface and prevents the accumulation of dirt, making cleaning simple. DILEX-HKU prevents surface water penetration and meets the maintenance and hygienic requirements of commercial kitchens, bathrooms, and food processing plants, or any tiled environment where a sanitary cove base is desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-DILEX-HKU (10 mm - 3/8" radius)

Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)		Stainless steel 316L (1.4404 = V4A) (E)		Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)	
R = Radius	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3/8	HKUR10E	100115559	HKUR10E/V4A	100115583	HKUR10EB	100115468
Outside corners, 90°	EQ/HKUR10E	100115542	EQ/HKUR10E	100115542	EQ/HKUR10EB	100115534
Outside corners, 135°	E135/HKUR10E	100115526	E135/HKUR10E	100115526	E135/HKUR10EB	100115575
Inside corners, 90° (2 or 3-way)	I/HKU3R10E	100115518	I/HKU3R10E	100115518	I/HKU3R10EB	100115450
Inside corners, 135°	I135/HKUR10E	100115500	I135/HKUR10E	100115500	I135/HKUR10EB	100115567
Connector	V/HKUR10E	100115484	V/HKUR10E	100115484	V/HKUR10EB	100115476
End cap	EK/HKUR10E	100532191	EK/HKUR10E	100532191	EK/HKUR10EB	100115492

Outside corner (90° or 135°)



Inside corner (90° or 135°)



External connector



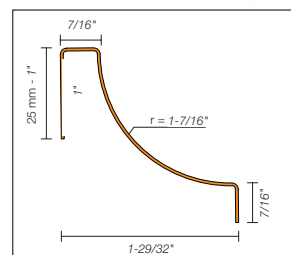
Internal connector,
EPS foam



Note: DILEX-HKU outside and inside corners are made of stainless steel, 316 L (1.4404 = V4A).

Schluter®-DILEX-HKU (36 mm - 1-7/16" radius)

Finishes:	Stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (E)	
R = Radius	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
1-7/16	HKUR36E	100115427
Outside corners, 90°	E/HKUR36E	100115443
Inside corners, 90° (2 or 3-way)	I/HKU3R3610E	100115435
External connector, stainless steel	V/HKUR36E	100115401
Internal connector, EPS foam	VI/HKUR36	100532209
End Cap	EK/HKUR36E (grey PVC only)	100115419



*For 3-way inside corners, use the Schluter®-DILEX-EHK profile on the vertical (page 108).



Schluter®-VINPRO

FINISHING, EDGE-PROTECTION, & TRANSITION PROFILES FOR RESILIENT FLOOR AND WALL COVERINGS

Luxury vinyl and other resilient flooring materials have improved and evolved into a new generation of vinyl floor coverings. Mimicking the natural looks of wood and stone using high-fidelity printing, the product is durable and realistic in both finish and texture. Updating existing applications to follow the latest trends in color and style are simplified with luxury vinyl's broad range of customization options for design and layout. Schluter®-Systems offers a variety of finishing, transition, and edge-protection profiles for resilient floor and wall coverings to increase design flexibility and provide long-lasting finishes.

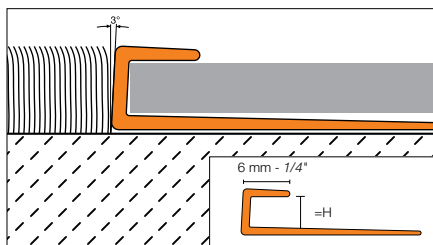




**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-VINPRO-S

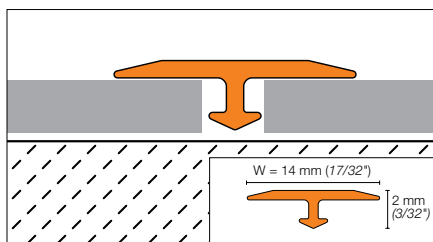
Schluter®-VINPRO-S is designed to provide edging for resilient coverings (e.g., LVT). Typical applications include edge protection where the resilient covering is bordered by carpet, floor coverings of similar heights, or as a finishing edge to wall skirting applications.



Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Brushed chrome anod. alu. (ACGB)		Brushed nickel anod. alu. (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anod. alu. (ABGB)	
H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	VPS30ACGB	100697598	VPS30ATGB	100697606	VPS30ABGB	100697580
4 - 5/32	VPS40ACGB	100697622	VPS40ATGB	100697630	VPS40ABGB	100697614
5 - 3/16	VPS50ACGB	100697655	VPS50ATGB	100697663	VPS50ABGB	100697648
6 - 1/4	VPS60ACGB	100697150	VPS60ATGB	100697168	VPS60ABGB	100697143

Schluter®-VINPRO-T

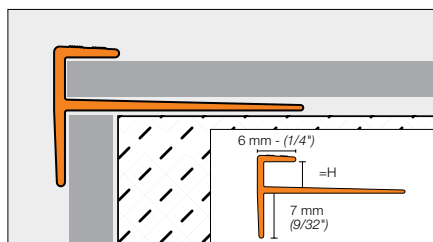
Schluter®-VINPRO-T is designed to provide transitions between same-height resilient floor coverings, (e.g., LVT) primarily in retrofit applications.



Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Brushed chrome anod. alu. (ACGB)		Brushed nickel anod. alu. (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anod. alu. (ABGB)	
W = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
14 - 17/32	VPT3/14ACGB	100697309	VPT3/14ATGB	100697317	VPT3/14ABGB	100697291

Schluter®-VINPRO-STEP

Schluter®-VINPRO-STEP is a finishing and edging profile for resilient covering (e.g., LVT) installations on stairs. The top of the profile features a square design and a capping flange that is ribbed to provide slip protection.



Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Brushed chrome anod. alu. (ACGB)		Brushed nickel anod. alu. (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anod. alu. (ABGB)	
H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	VPST30ACGB	100697184	VPST30ATGB	100697192	VPST30ABGB	100697176
4 - 5/32	VPST40ACGB	100697218	VPST40ATGB	100697226	VPST40ABGB	100697200
5 - 3/16	VPST50ACGB	100697242	VPST50ATGB	100697259	VPST50ABGB	100697234
6 - 1/4	VPST60ACGB	100697275	VPST60ATGB	100697283	VPST60ABGB	100697267



**All trims are supplied in 8' 2-1/2" lengths unless otherwise notated in catalog.
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.**

Schluter®-VINPRO-U

Schluter®-VINPRO-U is designed to provide a smooth transition between resilient floor coverings (e.g., LVT) and floor coverings at lower elevations or finished concrete. The sloped surface eliminates trip hazards.

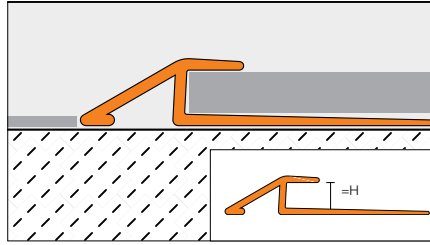
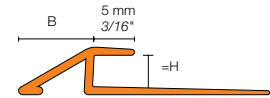


Diagram Values

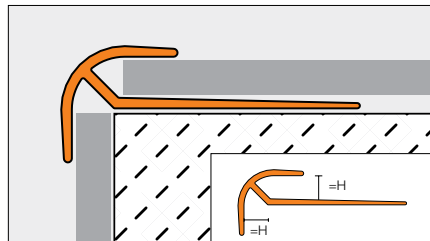


H = mm - in.	B = mm - in.
3 - 1/8	8 - 5/16
4 - 5/32	9.5 - 3/8
5 - 3/16	11.5 - 29/64
6 - 1/4	13 - 33/64

Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Brushed chrome anod. alu. (ACGB)		Brushed nickel anod. alu. (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anod. alu. (ABGB)	
H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	VPU30ACGB	100697333	VPU30ATGB	100697341	VPU30ABGB	100697325
4 - 5/32	VPU40ACGB	100697366	VPU40ATGB	100697374	VPU40ABGB	100697358
5 - 3/16	VPU50ACGB	100697390	VPU50ATGB	100697408	VPU50ABGB	100697382
6 - 1/4	VPU60ACGB	100697424	VPU60ATGB	100697432	VPU60ABGB	100697416

Schluter®-VINPRO-RO

Schluter®-VINPRO-RO is a finishing and edging profile for resilient covering (e.g., LVT) installations on stairs and outside corners of resilient surfaces. The reveal of the profile forms a symmetrically rounded corner along the surface edge.



Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"	Brushed chrome anod. alu. (ACGB)		Brushed nickel anod. alu. (ATGB)		Brushed antique bronze anod. alu. (ABGB)	
H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
3 - 1/8	VPRO30ACGB	100697473	VPRO30ATGB	100697481	VPRO30ABGB	100697465
4 - 5/32	VPRO40ACGB	100697507	VPRO40ATGB	100697515	VPRO40ABGB	100697499
5 - 3/16	VPRO50ACGB	100697531	VPRO50ATGB	100697549	VPRO50ABGB	100697523
6 - 1/4	VPRO60ACGB	100697564	VPRO60ATGB	100697572	VPRO60ABGB	100697556

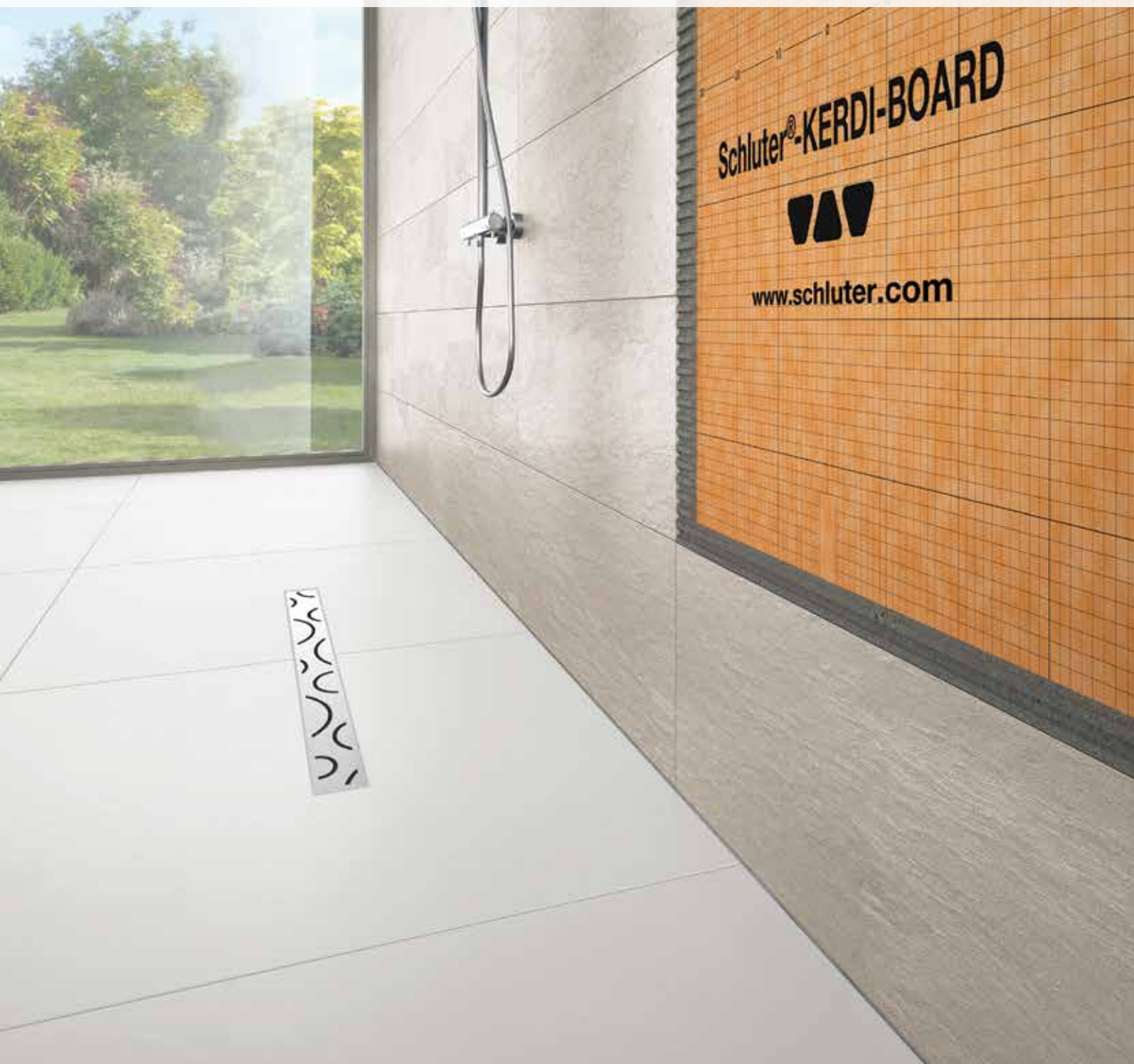


Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD

SUBSTRATE, BUILDING PANEL, BONDED WATERPROOFING

Whether you work with mosaics or large-format tiles, an absolutely flat substrate with straight and precisely aligned inside and outside corners is essential for creating a perfect tile covering, which tile installers can now achieve on their own using KERDI-BOARD.

KERDI-BOARD gives tile setters control over their projects by providing them with the means to simply and easily create ideal substrates for tile. Unsuitable substrates can be remedied and new substrates can be produced while keeping the technical and aesthetic requirements of the tile covering in mind.



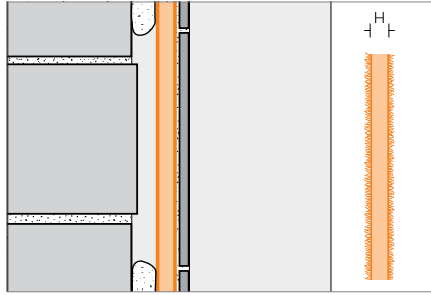
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD is a multifunctional tile substrate which can also be used for creating bonded waterproofing assemblies with tile coverings. It consists of an extruded polystyrene foam panel, with a special reinforcement material on both sides and fleece webbing for effective anchoring in thin-set mortar.

The boards are simply cut to size with a utility knife. The gridlines, which are printed on the surface, are helpful for neat and quick cuts and installation. Tiles can be installed directly over KERDI-BOARD using the thin-set method.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Substrate and building panel

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Panels /Bundle
Panel dimension: 122 cm x 81 cm – 48" x 32"			
12.5 - 1/2	KB121220812	951200271	18

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

i

KERDI-BOARD panels are shipped in bundles only. Please order in multiples of the bundle quantity.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT

The **Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT** contains KERDI-BOARD panels and all the other components necessary to create a fully waterproof and vapor tight tile application around bathtubs and acrylic shower bases, all in one convenient package.



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT

Includes	Description	Quantity
① KERDI-BOARD	Waterproof building panel 1/2" x 48" x 38" (1.25 cm x 122 cm x 97 cm) Total coverage = 101 ft² (9.4 m²)	8
② KERDI-BAND	Waterproofing strip 5" x 98' 5" (125 mm x 30 m)	1
③ KERDI-SEAL-PS	Pipe seal	1x 1/2" (12.5 mm) 1x 3/4" (20 mm)
④ KERDI-SEAL-MV	Mixing valve seal 4-1/2" (114 mm)	1
⑤ KERDI-BOARD-ZT/-ZS	Screws and washers	140
⑥ KERDI-FIX	Sealing and bonding compound, bright white (290 ml – 9.81 oz.)	2

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

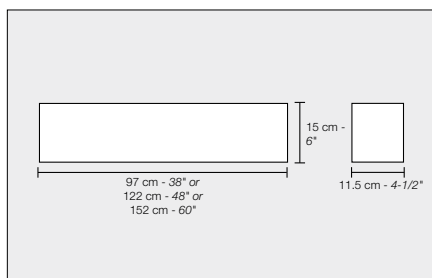
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KBKIT	100575364

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC is a prefabricated shower curb made of KERDI-BOARD that is designed to integrate with the Schluter®-Shower System. The curb is lightweight, stable, and load bearing. It can be used in conjunction with the KERDI-SHOWER prefabricated shower trays as well as in mortar bed applications. KERDI-BOARD-SC is quick and easy to install, waterproof and ready to tile, making it a simple solution for tiled shower curbs.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



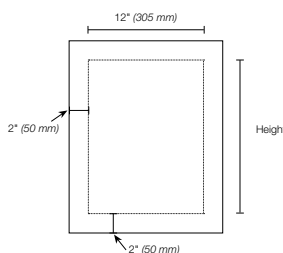
Curb		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
KBSC115150970	100410208	97 cm x 15 cm x 11.5 cm (38" x 6" x 4-1/2")
KBSC1151501220	100410216	122 cm x 15 cm x 11.5 cm (48" x 6" x 4-1/2")
▲ KBSC1151501524	100605062	152 cm x 15 cm x 11.5 cm (60" x 6" x 4-1/2")

▲ **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN is a prefabricated shower niche made of Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD that can be installed in both Schluter®-KERDI and Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD wall assemblies. The shower niche features a 1/2" (12.5 mm) -thick by 2" (50 mm) -wide integrated bonding flange and is available in 4 different sizes. Larger sizes include a prefabricated KERDI-BOARD shelf that can be installed at any height to create separate compartments within the shower niche if desired.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



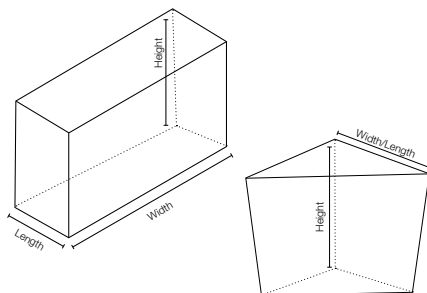
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Size	Depth	Shelf
KB12SN305152A	100119908	12" x 6" (305 mm x 152 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	-
KB12SN305305A	100119890	12" x 12" (305 mm x 305 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	-
KB12SN305508A1	100007863	12" x 20" (305 mm x 508 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	1
KB12SN305711A1	100046416	12" x 28" (305 mm x 711 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	1

▲ **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB is a prefabricated shower bench made of KERDI-BOARD that is designed to integrate with the Schluter®-Shower System. The bench is lightweight, stable, and load bearing. It features a sloped surface to prevent the accumulation of water. KERDI-BOARD-SB is quick and easy to install, waterproof and ready to tile, making it a simple solution for tiled shower benches.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Includes 2 inside and 2 outside
KERDI-KERECK waterproofing corners.

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length	Height	Shape
KBSB410TA	100410224	41 cm - 16"	41 cm - 16"	51 cm - 20"	Triangular
KBSB610TA	100410232	61 cm - 24"	61 cm - 24"	51 cm - 20"	Triangular
KBSB290970RA	100410240	97 cm - 38"	29 cm - 11-1/2"	51 cm - 20"	Rectangular
KBSB4101220RA	100410257	122 cm - 48"	41 cm - 16"	51 cm - 20"	Rectangular

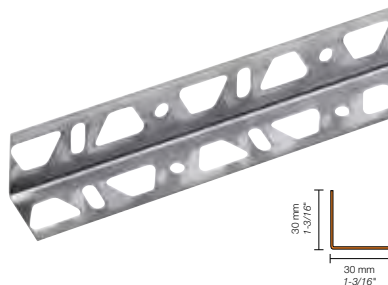
▲ **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZW

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZW is a stainless steel angle profile with two trapezoid perforated anchoring legs. It is used to fasten and stabilize structures made of KERDI-BOARD panels. It is attached to the substrate with either screws or thin-set mortar.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZW

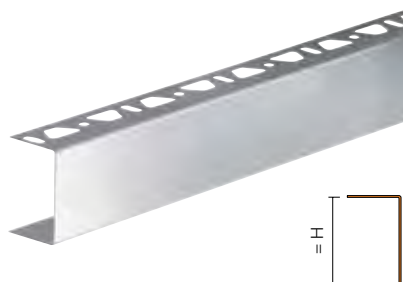
Stainless steel angle profile

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Length = 15 cm - 6"	
KBZW30E/15	100542802
Length = 2.50 m - 8' 2-1/2"	
KBZW30E	100542794

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZC

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZC is a brushed stainless steel, U-shaped profile with one perforated anchoring leg. It is used to finish the edges of countertops, vanities, and similar structures in conjunction with the Schluter®-RONDEC or Schluter®-QUADEC finishing profiles.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Z/V

ZI/V

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZC

U-shaped brushed stainless steel profile with 1 perforated anchoring leg

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Length = 2.50 m - 8' 2-1/2"		
38 - 1-1/2	KBZC38EB	100501386
50 - 2	KBZC50EB	100501394

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZC/E

Brushed stainless steel outside corner piece for ZC

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
38 - 1-1/2	E/KBZC38EB	100501402
50 - 2	E/KBZC50EB	100501410

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-Z/V

Brushed stainless steel connector for ZC and ZA

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
38 - 1-1/2	V/KBZ38EB	100501428
50 - 2	V/KBZ50EB	100501436

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZI/V

Stainless steel internal connector for ZC and ZA

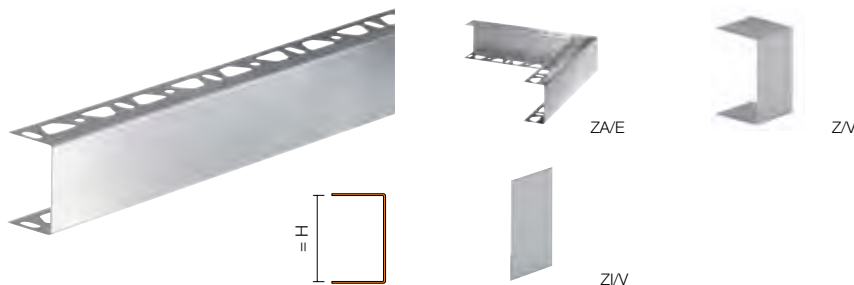
H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
38 - 1-1/2	V/KBZI38E	100501444
50 - 2	V/KBZI50E	100501451

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZA

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZA is a brushed stainless steel, U-shaped profile with two perforated anchoring legs. It is used to finish visible edges of partition walls and shelves.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZA

U-shaped brushed stainless steel profile with 2 perforated anchoring legs

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Length = 2.50 m - 8' 2-1/2"		
19 - 3/4	KBZA19EB	100542596
25 - 1	KBZA25EB	100542604
38 - 1-1/2	KBZA38EB	100542612
50 - 2	KBZA50EB	100501386

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZA/E

Brushed stainless steel
outside corner piece for ZA

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
38 - 1-1/2	E/KBZA38EB	100542570
50 - 2	E/KBZA50EB	100542588

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-Z/V

Brushed stainless steel connector
for ZC and ZA

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19 - 3/4	V/KBZ19EB	100542661
25 - 1	V/KBZ25EB	100542679
38 - 1-1/2	V/KBZ38EB	100501428
50 - 2	V/KBZ50EB	100501436

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZI/V

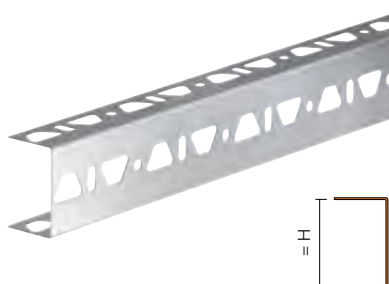
Stainless steel internal connector
for ZC and ZA

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19 - 3/4	V/KBZI19E	100542687
25 - 1	V/KBZI25E	100542695
38 - 1-1/2	V/KBZI38E	100501444
50 - 2	V/KBZI50E	100501451

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZB

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZB is a stainless steel, U-shaped profile with three-sided perforation. It is used to fasten and stabilize partition walls and other structures made of KERDI-BOARD panels. The surfaces of the profile are hidden by the tile covering.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZB

U-shaped stainless steel profile with 3 perforated anchoring legs

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Length = 2.50 m - 8' 2-1/2"		
19 - 3/4	KBZB19E	100542620
25 - 1	KBZB25E	100542638
38 - 1-1/2	KBZB38E	100542646
50 - 2	KBZB50E	100542653



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSD

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSD are anchors used to provide additional mechanical attachment of KERDI-BOARD when the bond between the thin-set mortar and the substrate is questionable.

Appropriate drill bit size: 8 mm - 5/16".

Drill hole 10 mm - 3/8" deeper than anchor length.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



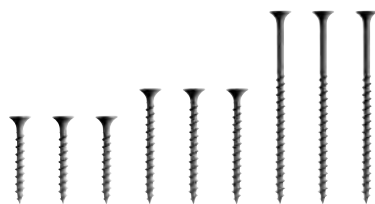
Stainless steel anchor			
Size = cm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Pieces/box
9 - 3-1/2	KBZSD90E	100542778	25
11 - 4-5/16	KBZSD110E	100542752	25
Galvanized steel anchor			
9 - 3-1/2	KBZSD90Z	951503088	25
11 - 4-5/16	KBZSD110Z	100542760	25

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZT/-ZS

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZT are galvanized steel washers used to fasten KERDI-BOARD to stud framing. They feature tabs that penetrate the surface of the KERDI-BOARD and temporarily hold the washers in place to enable quick installation of the corresponding screws.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZS are screws used to fasten KERDI-BOARD to stud framing with the corresponding washers.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Convenient retail packaging.

Galvanized steel attachment washer			
Size = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Washers/box
32 - 1-1/4	KBZT32Z	951200275	100
32 - 1-1/4	KBZT32Z/L	100054568	1000

Threaded screw for stud framing			
Size = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Screws/box
41 - 1-5/8	KBZS35G	100054576	200
50 - 2	KBZS55G	951200276	100
75 - 3	KBZS75G	100542786	100

Washer and Screw Set			
Size = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Pieces/box
41 - 1-5/8	KBZS35GT32Z	951200267	40 each
41 - 1-5/8	KBZS35GT32Z100	100575356	100 each



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZDK

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZDK is a double-sided adhesive tape used to attach KERDI-BOARD panels in joint areas or similar.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Double-sided tape			
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length
KBZDK12/10M	100542703	12.5 mm - 1/2"	10 m - 33'
KBZDK19/10M	100542711	19 mm - 3/4"	10 m - 33'
KBZDK30/10M	100542729	30 mm - 1-3/16"	10 m - 33'

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSA

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZSA is an adhesive tape for reinforcing the joint areas of KERDI-BOARD panels.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Joint reinforcement tape			
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length
KBZSA100/45M	100542745	100 mm - 4"	45 m - 148'

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZFP

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-ZFP is a flat plastic profile, which is adhered behind the KERDI-BOARD-ZA U-shaped profile to improve fastening of hardware with screws.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Flat plastic profile		
Width mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
Length = 2.50 m - 8' 2-1/2"		
35 - 1-3/8	KBZFP35	100542737



Schluter®-Systems

WATERPROOFING AND UNCOUPLING MEMBRANES

Ceramic and stone tiles are durable, easy to maintain, and hygienic, representing the ideal surface coverings. However, today's lightweight construction methods can make the installation of hard surface coverings particularly challenging.

Schluter®-Systems has developed state-of-the-art installation systems that address the problems associated with today's construction methods, allowing the installation of ceramic and stone tiles on virtually any surface.





No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-DITRA and Schluter®-DITRA-XL

Schluter®-DITRA and **Schluter®-DITRA-XL** are polyethylene uncoupling membranes with a grid structure of square cutback cavities and an anchoring fleece laminated to the underside. DITRA and DITRA-XL provide uncoupling through the open rib structure, which allows for in-plane movement that effectively neutralizes the differential movement stresses between the substrate and the tile, thus eliminating the major cause of cracking and delaminating of the tiled surface. In conjunction with tile coverings, DITRA and DITRA-XL form an uncoupling, waterproofing, and vapor management layer, while providing support/load distribution. The combination of these four essential functions allows for the successful installation of tile over a wide range of substrates, including plywood/OSB, concrete, gypsum, heated floors, etc.

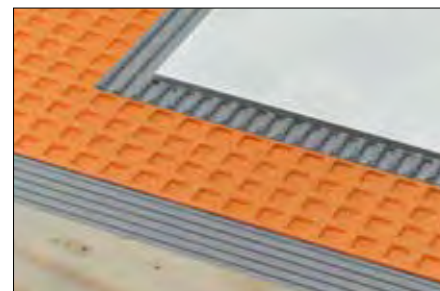
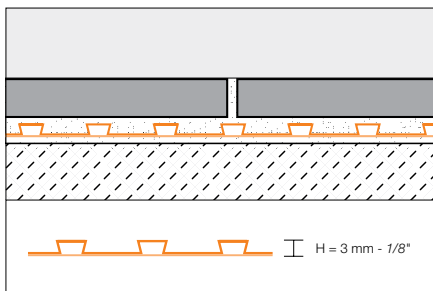
Schluter®-DITRA is 1/8" (3 mm) thick, which minimizes tile assembly thickness and reduces transitions to lower surface coverings (e.g., carpet, engineered wood, and vinyl). DITRA allows for ceramic tile application over single-layer plywood or OSB subfloors on joists spaced up to 19.2" (488 mm) o.c. DITRA is listed by cUPC®.

Schluter®-DITRA-XL is 5/16" (7 mm) thick, which permits even transitions between tile and 3/4"-thick hardwood flooring. DITRA-XL allows for ceramic tile application over single-layer plywood/OSB subfloors on joists spaced up to 24" (610 mm) o.c.

DITRA and DITRA-XL were evaluated according to the "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1" for California Specification 01350 and found to comply with the VOC requirements. California Specification 01350 is referenced by various green building standards and rating systems.

For complete information, a step-by-step installation video and the DITRA Installation Handbook are available for download at: www.schluter.com or by contacting our Customer Service.

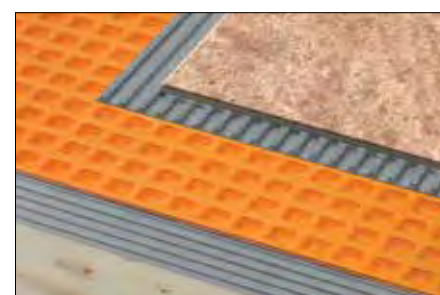
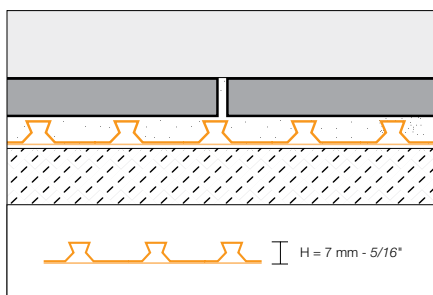
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-DITRA

Uncoupling and waterproofing membrane (1/8" - 3 mm)

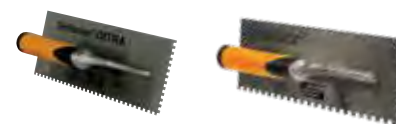
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
DITRA5M	951502734	1 m x 5 m = 5 m ² (3' 3" x 16' 5" = 54 ft ²)
DITRA150	951502992	1 m x 14 m = 14 m ² (3' 3" x 45' 9" = 150 ft ²)
DITRA30M	951503017	1 m x 30 m = 30 m ² (3' 3" x 98' 5" = 323 ft ²)



Schluter®-DITRA-XL

Uncoupling and waterproofing membrane (5/16" - 7 mm)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
DITRA-XL/175	951502999	1 m x 16.25 m = 16.25 m ² (3' 3" x 53' 3" = 175 ft ²)



Schluter®-DITRA-TROWEL and **Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT/DITRA-XL-TROWEL**
See page 178



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

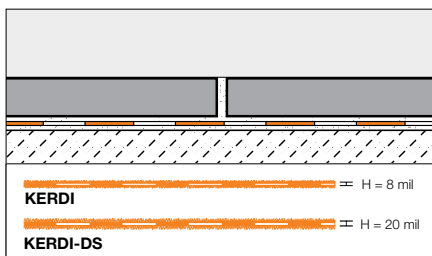
Schluter®-KERDI and Schluter®-KERDI-DS

Schluter®-KERDI is a pliable sheet-applied polyethylene waterproofing membrane and vapor retarder that guarantees uniform thickness. It is covered with an anchoring fleece on both sides to anchor the membrane in thin-set mortar and is suitable for waterproofing in conjunction with tiled surfaces on walls and floors. KERDI is 8-mil thick and has a water vapor permeance of 0.90 perms, when tested according to ASTM E96, using Procedure E at 90% relative humidity.

Schluter®-KERDI-DS is a bonded waterproofing membrane and vapor retarder with very low water vapor permeance for use in continuous use steam rooms and similar applications. KERDI-DS is 20-mil thick and features additives to produce a water vapor permeance of 0.19 perms, when tested according to ASTM E96, using Procedure E at 90% relative humidity.

KERDI and KERDI-DS meet the American National Standard for Load Bearing, Bonded, Waterproof Membranes for Thin-Set Ceramic Tile and Dimension Stone Installations (ANSI A118.10). The membranes are listed by cUPC® and evaluated by ICC-ES (Report Nos. ESR-2467 and PMG-1204).

KERDI and KERDI-DS have been evaluated according to the "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1" for California Specification 01350 and found to comply with the VOC requirements. California Specification 01350 is referenced by various green building standards and rating systems.



Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch



Schluter®-KERDI

Waterproofing membrane

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
Roll width: 1 m - 3' 3"		
KERDI200/5M	951502756	1 m x 5 m = 5 m ² (3' 3" x 16' 5" = 54 ft ²)
KERDI200/7M	100506526	1 m x 7 m = 7 m ² (3' 3" x 23' = 75 ft ²)
KERDI200/10M	951502986	1 m x 10 m = 10 m ² (3' 3" x 33' = 108 ft ²)
KERDI200/20M	951503002	1 m x 20 m = 20 m ² (3' 3" x 65' 7" = 215 ft ²)
KERDI200	951503028	1 m x 30 m = 30 m ² (3' 3" x 98' 5" = 323 ft ²)
Roll width: 2 m - 6' 7"		
KERDI200200	100585124	2 m x 30 m = 60 m ² (6' 7" x 98' 5" = 646 ft ²)

Schluter®-KERDI-DS

Waterproofing membrane

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
KERDI-DS	100065101	1 m x 30 m = 30 m ² (3' 3" x 98' 5" = 323 ft ²)



Schluter®-KERDI-TROWEL

See page 178

The WIDE Roll

- ✓ Fewer seams
- ✓ Faster installation
- ✓ Wide format covers wall area from floor to standard shower head height

NEW!
6' 7" (2 m) wide roll



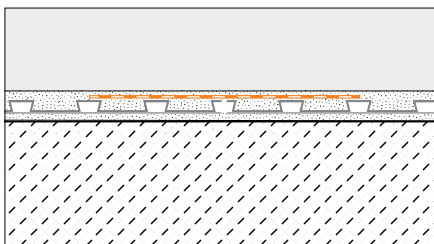
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BAND

Schluter®-KERDI-BAND is a waterproofing strip used to seal butt joints and floor/wall connections with the Schluter®-KERDI, DITRA, and DITRA-HEAT membranes, as well as joints, corners, and fastener penetrations with the Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD building panels.

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Waterproofing strip

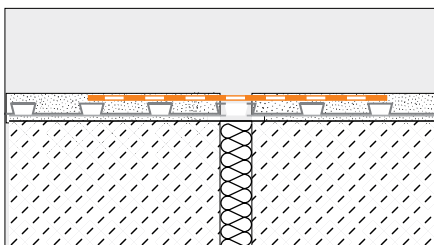
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length	Thickness
125 mm - 5" width				
KEBA100/125/5M	951501671	125 mm - 5"	5 m - 16' 5"	4 mil
KEBA100/125/10M	951502269	125 mm - 5"	10 m - 33'	4 mil
KEBA100/125	951502772	125 mm - 5"	30 m - 98' 5"	4 mil
▲ KEBA100/125/300	100605054	125 mm - 5"	300 m - 984' 3"	4 mil
185 mm - 7-1/4" width				
KEBA100/185/5M	951501948	185 mm - 7-1/4"	5 m - 16' 5"	4 mil
KEBA100/185	951502962	185 mm - 7-1/4"	30 m - 98' 5"	4 mil
250 mm - 10" width				
KEBA100/250/5M	951502104	250 mm - 10"	5 m - 16' 5"	4 mil
KEBA100/250	951502984	250 mm - 10"	30 m - 98' 5"	4 mil

Schluter®-KERDI-FLEX

Schluter®-KERDI-FLEX is a flexible polyethylene waterproofing strip used to seal movement joints over Schluter®-DITRA in specialty applications where large movements are expected, i.e. over expansion joints or construction joints.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch



Waterproofing strip for use above movement joints

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length	Thickness
FLEX125/5M	951502141	125 mm - 5"	5 m - 16' 5"	12 mil
FLEX250/5M	951502489	250 mm - 10"	5 m - 16' 5"	12 mil
FLEX125/30	951502983	125 mm - 5"	30 m - 98' 5"	12 mil
FLEX250/30	951502997	250 mm - 10"	30 m - 98' 5"	12 mil



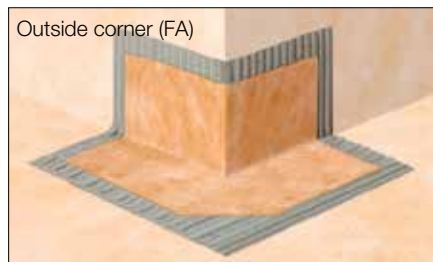
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F

Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F are preformed, seamless corners made of Schluter®-KERDI for waterproofing inside and outside corners.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch



Waterproofing for 90° corners			
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Thickness	Packaging
KERECK/FI2	951500726	4 mil	2 Inside corners
KERECK/FA2	951500990	4 mil	2 Outside corners
Waterproofing for 135° corners			
KERECK135FI2	100110105	4 mil	2 Inside corners

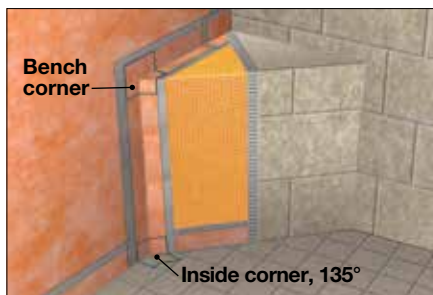
Waterproofing for 90° corners			
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Thickness	Packaging
KERECK/FI10	951502329	4 mil	10 Inside corners
KERECK/FA10	951502591	4 mil	10 Outside corners
Waterproofing for 135° corners			
KERECK135 FI10	100112333	4 mil	10 Inside corners

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B are preformed, seamless corners for waterproofing 135° angles between triangular shower benches and walls or the tops of curbs in neo-angle shower applications.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch

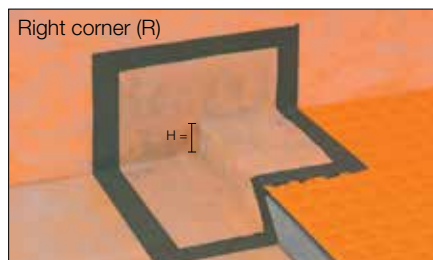
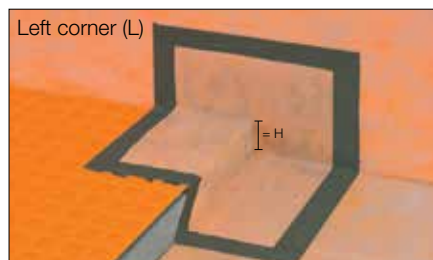


Waterproofing for corners				
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Thickness	Description	Packaging
KERECK135FI2	100110105	4 mil	Inside corner, 135°	2 units
KERECK135FI10	100112333	4 mil	Inside corner, 135°	10 units
KERSB135KLR	100112382	4 mil	Bench corners	1 right and 1 left
KERSB135K5LR	100112390	4 mil	Bench corners	5 right and 5 left
KERSB135K	100112408	4 mil	Bench/neo-angle corner kit	1 right and 1 left bench corner, and 2 135° inside corners

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS are preformed, seamless corners made of Schluter®-KERDI for waterproofing floor/wall/shower base connections in curbless shower applications where the Schluter®-KERDI-LINE linear drain is installed adjacent to the wall.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Waterproofing for corners				
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	H = mm - in.	Thickness	Description
KERS20L	100112341	20 - 3/4	4 mil	Left inside corner
KERS28L	100112358	28 - 1-3/32	4 mil	Left inside corner
KERS20R	100112366	20 - 3/4	4 mil	Right inside corner
KERS28R	100112374	28 - 1-3/32	4 mil	Right inside corner

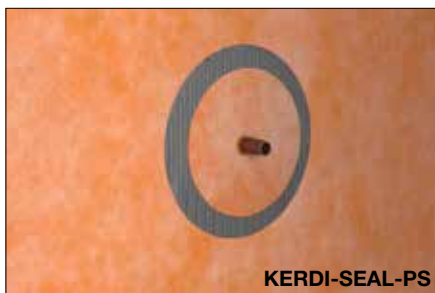


No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV prefabricated seals are cut sections of the Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane designed to seal protrusions through the KERDI or Schluter®-DITRA/DITRA-XL membranes. KERDI-SEAL-PS and -MV feature overmolded rubber gaskets and are used to seal pipe protrusions and protect moisture-sensitive backing panels at the mixing valve.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



KERDI-SEAL-PS



KERDI-SEAL-MV

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS

Pipe seal with overmolded rubber gasket

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Pipe nipple opening diam.	Thickness	Packaging
KMS185/12	951500696	1/2" - 12.5 mm	4 mil	1 unit
KMS185/20	951500697	3/4" - 20 mm	4 mil	1 unit
KMS10185/12	951502541	1/2" - 12.5 mm	4 mil	10 units
KMS10185/20	951502542	3/4" - 20 mm	4 mil	10 units

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-MV

Mixing valve seal with overmolded rubber gasket

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Mixing valve opening diam.	Thickness	Packaging
KMSMV235/114	951503070	4-1/2" - 114 mm	4 mil	1 unit
KMSMV10235/114	951502634	4-1/2" - 114 mm	4 mil	10 units

Schluter®-KERDI-KM

Schluter®-KERDI-KM prefabricated seal is cut sections of the Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane designed to seal protrusions through the KERDI or Schluter®-DITRA/DITRA-XL membranes. KERDI-KM is designed to be used in conjunction with Schluter®-KERDI-FIX or equivalent sealant to seal around pipes or other similar elements.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-KERDI-KM

Pipe seal

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Pipe nipple opening diam.	Thickness	Packaging
KM5117/22	951500718	7/8" - 22 mm	4 mil	5 units



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Schluter®-KERDI-FIX is a single-component sealing and bonding compound with a silane-modified polymer base. It is odor-neutral, UV- and weather-resistant, and contains no solvents. KERDI-FIX is elastomeric and bonds well to most materials, such as wood, stone, concrete, metal, glass, and many plastics. KERDI-FIX is suitable bonding Schluter®-KERDI-BAND and Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane to fixed building elements. KERDI-FIX is also suitable for use as a sealant or joint filling compound.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



*Color Codes



Cartridge (290 ml)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KERDIFIX/BW	951501861
KERDIFIX/G	951200269

Tube (100 ml)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KERDIFIX100G	100532670

Note: Available in grey only.

 **WARNING:** Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E

ELECTRIC FLOOR WARMING SYSTEM WITH INTEGRATED UNCOUPLING TECHNOLOGY

Ceramic and stone tiles are the ideal surface coverings because they are durable, easy to maintain, and hygienic. However, two common barriers to the selection of tile as a floor covering are concerns about cracking and the perception that tiles are cold.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT integrates customizable, comfortable electric floor warming with the functions associated with DITRA: uncoupling, waterproofing, vapor management and support to ensure a long lasting installation, thereby addressing the two most common concerns.



NEW!



Wi-Fi
thermostat for
DITRA-HEAT



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT and Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-DUO

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT and **DITRA-HEAT-DUO** are polypropylene membranes with a cut-back stud structure and an anchoring fleece laminated to the underside. Both membranes are designed to secure the DITRA-HEAT-E-HK electric floor heating cables and provide uncoupling, waterproofing, vapor management and support to ensure a long lasting installation.

DITRA-HEAT-DUO offers the same functions as DITRA-HEAT, but features a thicker bonding fleece that adds two more benefits, while still supporting the covering to ensure a lasting installation:

Sound Control

DITRA-HEAT-DUO reduces impact sound transmission through floor-ceiling assemblies, making it ideal for multi-story construction. DITRA-HEAT-DUO provides a ΔIIC contribution of 20, when tested per ASTM E2179 in a thin-set assembly with porcelain tile.

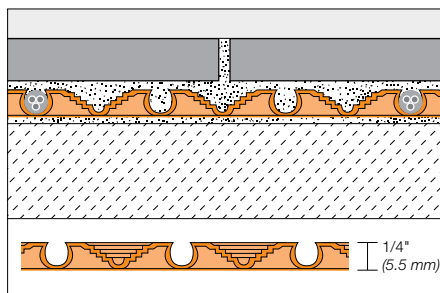
Thermal Break

DITRA-HEAT-DUO reduces heat loss to the substrate to improve the floor warming response time over concrete substrates by up to 70%.

The thickness of the mat, including the stud structure, of DITRA-HEAT is 1/4" (5.5 mm) and DITRA-HEAT-DUO is 5/16" (8 mm).

For complete information, a step-by-step installation video, Installation Handbook, and Technical Data Sheet are available for download at: www.schluter.com or by contacting our Customer Service.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT

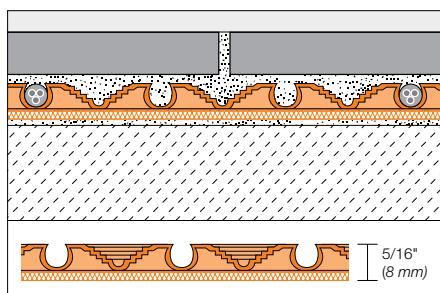
Uncoupling and waterproofing membrane

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Format
DH512M	100067669	3' 3" x 41' 1" = 134.5 ft ² (1 m x 12.5 m = 12.5 m ²)	Roll
DH5MA	100056498	3' 3" x 2' 7" = 8.6 ft ² (1 m x 0.8 m = 0.8 m ²)	Sheet

U.S. Pat. No. 8,950,141; 9,428,920; 9,797,146 and U.S. DES. PAT. No. D706459

Canadian Pat. No. 2,822,392

Canada © Schluter-Systems L.P. and other patents pending



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-DUO

Uncoupling and waterproofing membrane with sound control and thermal break

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Format
DHD810M	100435619	3' 3" x 33' = 108 ft ² (1 m x 10 m = 10 m ²)	Roll
DHD8MA	100435627	3' 3" x 2' 7" = 8.6 ft ² (1 m x 0.8 m = 0.8 m ²)	Sheet

Patent pending



Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT/-DITRA-XL-TROWEL
See page 178

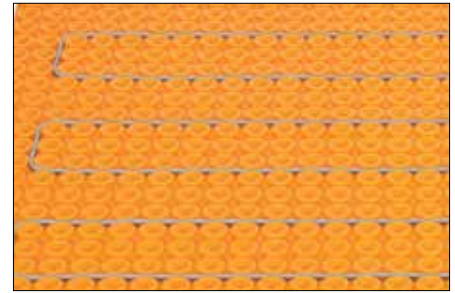


No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK are twisted pair heating cables designed for integration with the DITRA-HEAT uncoupling membrane in interior floor warming applications. The cables can be installed without returning to the thermostat and produce virtually zero electromagnetic fields.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



BEFORE ordering heating cables, see IMPORTANT ordering information on page 132.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK

Heating cable

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Heating Cable Length		Area Covered per Cable Spacing				Total Power	Avg. Power per Unit Area per Cable Spacing				Current
				Regular 3 Stud		Alternating 3-2 Stud			Regular 3 Stud		Alternating 3-2 Stud		
		(ft)	(m)	(ft²)	(m²)	(ft²)	(m²)	(W)	(Watts/ft²)	(Watts/m²)	(Watts/ft²)	(Watts/m²)	(Amps)
Heating Cable (120 V)													
DHEHK12011	100131507	35.3	10.8	10.7	1.0	8.9	0.8	135	12.6	136	15.2	164	1.1
DHEHK12016	100076538	52.9	16.1	16.0	1.5	13.3	1.2	203	12.7	136	15.2	164	1.7
DHEHK12021	100131531	70.5	21.5	21.3	2.0	17.8	1.7	270	12.7	136	15.2	164	2.3
DHEHK12027	100078674	88.2	26.9	26.7	2.5	22.2	2.1	338	12.7	136	15.2	164	2.8
DHEHK12032	100078690	105.8	32.2	32.0	3.0	26.7	2.5	405	12.7	136	15.2	164	3.4
DHEHK12038	100078682	124.1	37.8	37.5	3.5	31.3	2.9	475	12.7	136	15.2	164	4.0
DHEHK12043	100078708	141.1	43.0	42.7	4.0	35.6	3.3	540	12.7	136	15.2	164	4.5
DHEHK12051	100131549	169.8	51.8	51.4	4.8	42.8	4.0	650	12.7	136	15.2	164	5.4
DHEHK12064	100056514	212.9	64.9	64.4	6.0	53.7	5.0	815	12.7	136	15.2	164	6.8
DHEHK12073	100131556	240.2	73.2	72.7	6.8	60.6	5.6	920	12.7	136	15.2	164	7.7
DHEHK12083	100065689	275.5	84.0	83.3	7.7	69.4	6.5	1055	12.7	136	15.2	164	8.8
DHEHK12092	100078732	303.0	92.4	91.7	8.5	76.4	7.1	1160	12.7	136	15.2	164	9.7
DHEHK120102	100078724	336.9	102.7	101.9	9.5	84.9	7.9	1290	12.7	136	15.2	164	10.7
DHEHK120113	100131515	372.2	113.4	112.6	10.5	93.8	8.7	1425	12.7	136	15.2	164	11.9
DHEHK120134	100131523	444.0	135.3	134.3	12.5	111.9	10.4	1700	12.7	136	15.2	164	14.2
Heating Cable (240 V)													
DHEHK24011	100131564	35.3	10.8	10.7	1.0	8.9	0.8	135	12.6	136	15.2	164	0.6
DHEHK24016	100131598	53.1	16.2	16.1	1.5	13.4	1.2	203	12.6	136	15.2	164	0.8
DHEHK24021	100078765	70.6	21.5	21.4	2.0	17.8	1.7	270	12.7	136	15.2	164	1.1
DHEHK24027	100131622	88.2	26.9	26.7	2.5	22.2	2.1	338	12.7	136	15.2	164	1.4
DHEHK24032	100078757	105.8	32.2	32.0	3.0	26.7	2.5	405	12.7	136	15.2	164	1.7
DHEHK24038	100131630	124.1	37.8	37.5	3.5	31.3	2.9	475	12.7	136	15.2	164	2.0
DHEHK24043	100131648	141.0	43.0	42.6	4.0	35.5	3.3	540	12.7	136	15.2	164	2.3
DHEHK24053	100078740	176.3	53.7	53.3	5.0	44.4	4.0	675	12.7	136	15.2	164	2.8
DHEHK24064	100131655	211.6	64.5	64.0	5.9	53.3	5.0	810	12.7	136	15.2	164	3.4
DHEHK24075	100071299	248.2	75.7	75.1	7.0	62.6	5.8	950	12.7	136	15.2	164	4.0
DHEHK24085	100131663	282.1	86.0	85.3	7.9	71.1	6.6	1080	12.7	136	15.2	164	4.5
DHEHK240103	100131572	339.4	103.4	102.7	9.5	85.6	7.9	1300	12.7	136	15.2	164	5.4
DHEHK240129	100061811	425.8	129.8	128.8	12.0	107.3	10.0	1630	12.7	136	15.2	164	6.8
DHEHK240145	100131580	480.5	146.5	145.3	13.5	121.1	11.3	1840	12.7	136	15.2	164	7.7
DHEHK240167	100078773	551.0	167.9	166.7	15.5	138.9	12.9	2110	12.7	136	15.2	164	8.8
DHEHK240183	100131606	605.9	184.7	183.3	17.0	152.7	14.2	2320	12.7	136	15.2	164	9.7
DHEHK240204	100067677	673.8	205.4	203.8	18.9	169.9	15.8	2580	12.7	136	15.2	164	10.7
DHEHK240225	100131614	744.4	226.9	225.2	20.9	187.7	17.4	2850	12.7	136	15.2	164	11.9

Each heating cable includes 1 floor temperature sensor compatible with the Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E thermostat and features an approximately 7 ft (2.1 m) long cold lead.

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

IMPORTANT Ordering Information for Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT Cables

- Do not purchase a heating cable the same size as the area to be tiled; this will be too much heating cable!
- Very important: **Never CUT or modify the heating cable in any way.** This would change the cable resistance, will cause damage to the cable, and could cause cable overheating.
- A cable spacing of 3 studs is standard
- Cable may also be spaced at continuously alternating 3 stud – 2 stud – 3 stud intervals in isolated areas or over the entire floor. This practice may be desirable to increase heat output (e.g., over uninsulated on or below grade concrete subfloors) or to consume more cable length in a given area (e.g., when using the standard 3 stud spacing doesn't allow the selected cable to fit the floor area and respect minimum spacing requirements from walls, partitions, etc.)
- A cable spacing of 4 studs is not recommended, as it can produce inconsistent floor surface temperatures
- Minimum spacing from walls, partitions, and fixed cabinets is 2" (50 mm).
- Minimum spacing from other heat sources (baseboard heaters, fireplaces, etc.) is 8" (200 mm).
- Minimum spacing from any plumbing drain and forced air heating ducts is 4" (100 mm).
- Minimum spacing from the centerline of toilet drain is 7" (180 mm).
- The heating section of the cable must be entirely installed under the floor covering. The installation is characterized as a Type C (Embedded Floor Warming) application. In order to prevent a fire hazard, do not install it anywhere else (e.g. in a wall).
- NEVER install the heating cable under vanities with no air space beneath, bathtub platforms, free-standing bathtubs with no air space beneath, kitchen cabinets or any other fixtures or in clothing closets. Excessive heat will build up in these confined spaces and may cause cable overheating.
- It is helpful to plan the location of a buffer zone, as it is not possible to predict where the heating cable will end. The buffer zone is an area where heating is not essential and heating cable installation is not planned (e.g., behind a toilet or adjacent to a door opening). This area allows for placement of excess heating cable. Heating cables may also be installed 6" (150 mm) from the wall to create a buffer zone.
- Heating cable testing is required while the heating cable is on the spool and at two subsequent steps during installation to ensure cable quality and for warranty purposes.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK-RK Heating Cable Repair Kit and Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK-SK Heating Cable Splice Kit

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK-RK is a repair kit for DITRA-HEAT-E-HK heating cables. The kit contains all the material to replace one section of heating cable (gray section) up to 10" (25 cm) long or less in the event of damage, such as cuts by other trades during installation.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-HK-SK is a splice kit for DITRA-HEAT-E-HK heating cables. The kit contains all the material to replace one factory splice of the heating cable.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Please visit www.schluter.com for ordering information.

WARNINGS

- Heating cable repairs must be conducted by a

qualified electrician in accordance with this heating cable repair procedure, the National Electric Code (USA) or Canadian Electric Code Part I (CAN) as applicable and the Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT Installation Handbook. All electrical connections must be made by a qualified electrician, according to the electrical and building codes effective in your region.

- **Prior to commencing a repair:** Any known deviations from the Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT Installation Handbook and/or applicable code(s) must be corrected. All cable installation and repair instructions must be followed in order to avoid personal injuries or property damage.
- Do not use these kits to splice different heating cables together. These kits are only intended for making repairs to a single cable.
- The heating cable cannot be shortened or altered to fit.

- **Very important:** Never CUT the heating cable. This could change the cable resistance and could lead to a fire.

- **WARRANTY DISCLAIMER:** Any deviation from the DITRA-HEAT Installation Handbook (which includes damage to the DITRA-HEAT-E-HK heating cables) voids the Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT Limited limited Warranty and warranty coverage is not reinstated upon repair of the heating cable. SCHLUTER SYSTEMS FURTHER DISCLAIMS ANY AND ALL WARRANTIES EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ANY AND ALL LIABILITY ARISING FROM THE ELECTRICIAN SERVICES.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-KIT

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-KIT is an all-inclusive package containing the DITRA-HEAT uncoupling membrane, heating cable, and programmable thermostat.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Kit with Wi-Fi thermostat				
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Membrane	Heating cable	Thermostat
DHEKRTW12040	100574326	5 sheets – 43.1 ft² (4.0 m²)	26.7 ft² (2.5 m²)	1 – white, programmable Wi-Fi touchscreen
DHEKRTW12056	100574334	7 sheets – 60.3 ft² (5.6 m²)	37.5 ft² (3.5 m²)	1 – white, programmable Wi-Fi touchscreen

Kit with touchscreen programmable thermostat				
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Membrane	Heating cable	Thermostat
DHEKRT12040	100506971	5 sheets – 43.1 ft² (4.0 m²)	26.7 ft² (2.5 m²)	1 – white, programmable touchscreen
DHEKRT12056	100506989	7 sheets – 60.3 ft² (5.6 m²)	37.5 ft² (3.5 m²)	1 – white, programmable touchscreen



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E Thermostats

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E digital thermostats control the DITRA-HEAT-E-HK heating cables (both 120 V and 240 V). All thermostats feature a 5 mA built-in ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) with indicator light, and have an electrical current limit of 15 amps. A floor temperature sensor is included with each of the three available thermostats.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

NEW! Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-WiFi programmable Wi-Fi thermostat offers all the same features as the Programmable Touchscreen model, with additional Wi-Fi functionality that enables the user to control the DITRA-HEAT electric floor warming system from a mobile app or online.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RT programmable touchscreen thermostat features six programming periods per day, a set-up wizard, energy log, and a QR code for quick access to system settings.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-R non-programmable version features simple on/off functionality.

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-WIFI		
Touchscreen programmable Wi-Fi digital floor thermostat with remote sensor		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
DHERT104/BW	100548346	Touchscreen programmable Wi-Fi thermostat with 1 floor temperature sensor in bright white

 according to the following standards: UL 60730-1, UL 60730-2-9, CSA E60730-1, CSA E60730-2-9, UL E-file: E157297, GFCI: UL 943 4th ed., CSA C22.2 No. 144.1-06



WIFI

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RT		
Touchscreen programmable digital floor thermostat with remote sensor		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
DHERT102/BW	100195494	Touchscreen programmable thermostat with 1 floor temperature sensor in bright white

 according to the following standards: UL 60730, CSA E60730-1, UL E-file: E157297, GFCI: UL 943, CSA C22.2 No.144.1-06



RT

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-R		
Non-programmable digital floor thermostat with remote sensor		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
DHERT103/BW	100216241	Non-programmable thermostat with 1 floor temperature sensor in bright white

 according to the following standards: UL 60730, CSA E60730-1, UL E-file: E157297, GFCI: UL 943, CSA C22.2 No.144.1-06



R

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RR

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RR is a power module that extends power output when used in conjunction with the DITRA-HEAT-E-RT or DITRA-HEAT-E-R thermostats. The power module is designed to be used in large floor applications where the heating load exceeds 15 amps, in order to maintain a single point of control. Up to 16 DITRA-HEAT-E-RR power modules may be connected in series via low voltage signal wire to a single DITRA-HEAT-E-RT or DITRA-HEAT-E-R thermostat. The power module also features a 5 mA built-in GFCI.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT-E-RR		
Power module		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
DHERR1/BW	100218577	Power module

 according to the following standards: CSA E60730-1, GFCI: UL 943, CSA C22.2 No.144.1-06





Schluter®-Systems

SHOWER SYSTEM

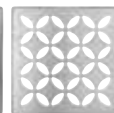
Schluter®-Systems provides an integrated family of products in which the individual components collectively form a bonded watertight assembly. The Schluter®-Shower System eliminates the risk of failures due to both vapor and water penetration, is maintenance-free, and dramatically reduces total installation time.



NEW! Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-STYLE



Curve



Floral



Pure

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

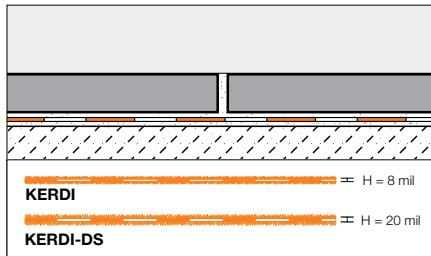
Schluter®-KERDI and Schluter®-KERDI-DS

Schluter®-KERDI is a pliable sheet-applied polyethylene waterproofing membrane and vapor retarder that guarantees uniform thickness. It is covered with an anchoring fleece on both sides to anchor the membrane in thin-set mortar and is suitable for waterproofing in conjunction with tiled surfaces on walls and floors. KERDI is 8-mil thick and has a water vapor permeance of 0.90 perms, when tested according to ASTM E96, using Procedure E at 90% relative humidity.

Schluter®-KERDI-DS is a bonded waterproofing membrane and vapor retarder with very low water vapor permeance for use in continuous use steam rooms and similar applications. KERDI-DS is 20-mil thick and features additives to produce a water vapor permeance of 0.19 perms, when tested according to ASTM E96, using Procedure E at 90% relative humidity.

KERDI and KERDI-DS meet the American National Standard for Load Bearing, Bonded, Waterproof Membranes for Thin-Set Ceramic Tile and Dimension Stone Installations (ANSI A118.10). The membranes are listed by cUPC® and evaluated by ICC-ES (Report Nos. ESR-2467 and PMG-1204).

KERDI and KERDI-DS have been evaluated according to the "Standard Method for the Testing and Evaluation of Volatile Organic Chemical Emissions from Indoor Sources Using Environmental Chambers, Version 1.1" for California Specification 01350 and found to comply with the VOC requirements. California Specification 01350 is referenced by various green building standards and rating systems.



Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch



Schluter®-KERDI

Waterproofing membrane

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
Roll width: 1 m - 3' 3"		
KERDI200/5M	951502756	1 m x 5 m = 5 m ² (3' 3" x 16' 5" = 54 ft ²)
KERDI200/7M	100506526	1 m x 7 m = 7 m ² (3' 3" x 23' = 75 ft ²)
KERDI200/10M	951502986	1 m x 10 m = 10 m ² (3' 3" x 33' = 108 ft ²)
KERDI200/20M	951503002	1 m x 20 m = 20 m ² (3' 3" x 65' 7" = 215 ft ²)
KERDI200	951503028	1 m x 30 m = 30 m ² (3' 3" x 98' 5" = 323 ft ²)
Roll width: 2 m - 6' 7"		
▲ KERDI200200	100585124	2 m x 30 m = 60 m ² (6' 7" x 98' 5" = 646 ft ²)

Schluter®-KERDI-DS

Waterproofing membrane

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
KERDI-DS	100065101	1 m x 30 m = 30 m ² (3' 3" x 98' 5" = 323 ft ²)

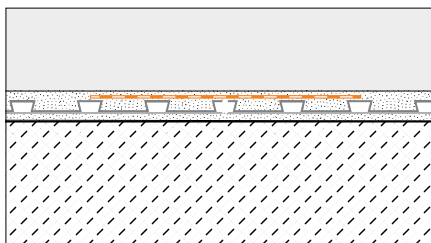


Schluter®-KERDI-TROWEL
See page 178

Schluter®-KERDI-BAND

Schluter®-KERDI-BAND is a waterproofing strip used to seal butt joints and floor/wall connections with the Schluter®-KERDI, DITRA, and DITRA-HEAT membranes, as well as joints, corners, and fastener penetrations with the Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD building panels.

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch
(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Waterproofing strip

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length	Thickness
125 mm - 5" width				
KEBA100/125/5M	951501671	125 mm - 5"	5 m - 16' 5"	4 mil
KEBA100/125/10M	951502269	125 mm - 5"	10 m - 33'	4 mil
KEBA100/125	951502772	125 mm - 5"	30 m - 98' 5"	4 mil
▲ KEBA100/125/300	100605054	125 mm - 5"	300 m - 984' 3"	4 mil
185 mm - 7-1/4" width				
KEBA100/185/5M	951501948	185 mm - 7-1/4"	5 m - 16' 5"	4 mil
KEBA100/185	951502962	185 mm - 7-1/4"	30 m - 98' 5"	4 mil
250 mm - 10" width				
KEBA100/250/5M	951502104	250 mm - 10"	5 m - 16' 5"	4 mil
KEBA100/250	951502984	250 mm - 10"	30 m - 98' 5"	4 mil



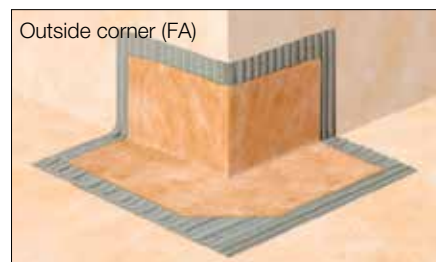
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F

Schluter®-KERDI-KERECK-F are preformed, seamless corners made of Schluter®-KERDI for waterproofing inside and outside corners.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch



Waterproofing for 90° corners			
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Thickness	Packaging
KERECK/FI2	951500726	4 mil	2 Inside corners
KERECK/FA2	951500990	4 mil	2 Outside corners
Waterproofing for 135° corners			
KERECK135FI2	100110105	4 mil	2 Inside corners

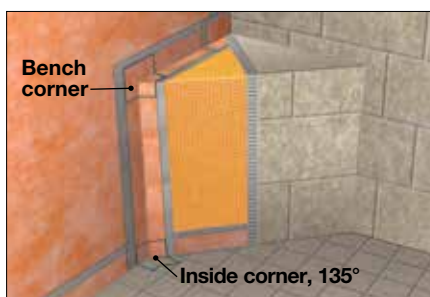
Waterproofing for 90° corners			
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Thickness	Packaging
KERECK/FI10	951502329	4 mil	10 Inside corners
KERECK/FA10	951502591	4 mil	10 Outside corners
Waterproofing for 135° corners			
KERECK135 FI10	100112333	4 mil	10 Inside corners

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS-B are preformed, seamless corners for waterproofing 135° angles between triangular shower benches and walls or the tops of curbs in neo-angle shower applications.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch

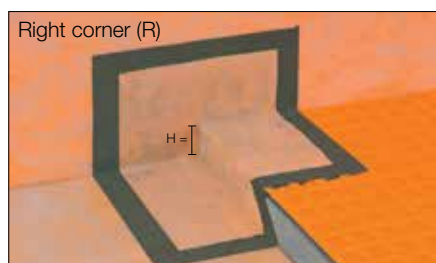
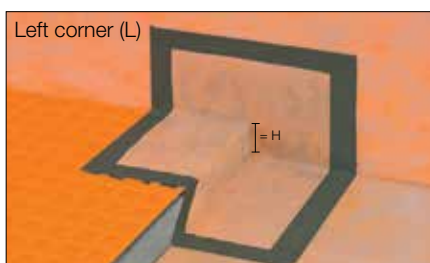


Waterproofing for corners				
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Thickness	Description	Packaging
KERECK135FI2	100110105	4 mil	Inside corner, 135°	2 units
KERECK135FI10	100112333	4 mil	Inside corner, 135°	10 units
KERSB135KLR	100112382	4 mil	Bench corners	1 right and 1 left
KERSB135K5LR	100112390	4 mil	Bench corners	5 right and 5 left
KERSB135K	100112408	4 mil	Bench/ neo-angle corner kit	1 right and 1 left bench corner, and 2 135° inside corners

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS

Schluter®-KERDI-KERS are preformed, seamless corners made of Schluter®-KERDI for waterproofing floor/wall/shower base connections in curbless shower applications where the Schluter®-KERDI-LINE linear drain is installed adjacent to the wall.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Waterproofing for corners				
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	H = mm - in.	Thickness	Description
KERS20L	100112341	20 - 3/4	4 mil	Left inside corner
KERS28L	100112358	28 - 1-3/32	4 mil	Left inside corner
KERS20R	100112366	20 - 3/4	4 mil	Right inside corner
KERS28R	100112374	28 - 1-3/32	4 mil	Right inside corner

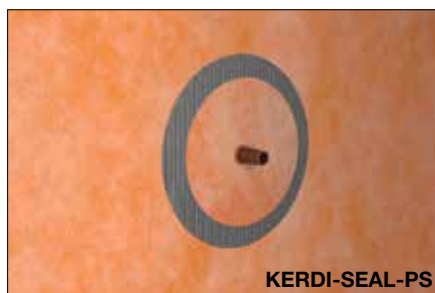
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS/-MV prefabricated seals are cut sections of the Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane designed to seal protrusions through the Schluter®-KERDI or Schluter®-DITRA/DITRA-XL membranes. Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS and -MV feature overmolded rubber gaskets and are used to seal pipe protrusions and protect moisture-sensitive solid backing panels at the mixing valve.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch



KERDI-SEAL-PS



KERDI-SEAL-MV

Note: 1 mil = 1 one-thousandth of an inch

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-PS

Pipe seal with overmolded rubber gasket

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Pipe nipple opening diam.	Thickness	Packaging
KMS185/12	951500696	1/2" - 12.5 mm	4 mil	1 unit
KMS185/20	951500697	3/4" - 20 mm	4 mil	1 unit
KMS10185/12	951502541	1/2" - 12.5 mm	4 mil	10 units
KMS10185/20	951502542	3/4" - 20 mm	4 mil	10 units

Schluter®-KERDI-SEAL-MV

Mixing valve seal with overmolded rubber gasket

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Mixing valve opening diam.	Thickness	Packaging
KMSMV235/114	951503070	4-1/2" - 114 mm	4 mil	1 unit
KMSMV10235/114	951502634	4-1/2" - 114 mm	4 mil	10 units

Schluter®-KERDI-KM

Schluter®-KERDI-KM prefabricated seal is cut sections of the Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane designed to seal protrusions through the KERDI or Schluter®-DITRA/DITRA-XL membranes. KERDI-KM is designed to be used in conjunction with Schluter®-KERDI-FIX or equivalent sealant to seal around pipes or other similar elements.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-KERDI-TROWEL

See page 178

Pipe seal

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Pipe nipple opening diam.	Thickness	Packaging
KM5117/22	951500718	7/8" - 22 mm	4 mil	5 units



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

KERDI-DRAIN

The classically-inspired Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN is available with a variety of grate finishes, and accommodates a wide range of tile thicknesses.

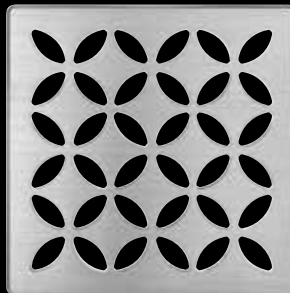


Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-STYLE

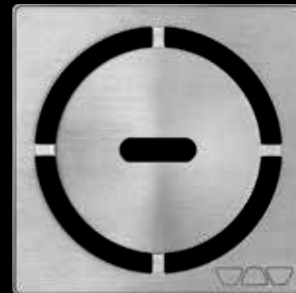
New 4" brushed stainless steel designer drain grates



Curve



Floral



Pure



Stainless steel



Chrome



Oil-rubbed bronze



Brushed nickel
anodized aluminum



Brushed copper
anodized aluminum



Brushed brass
anodized aluminum



Tileable covering
support



NEW
Metallic colors



Nickel



Rose gold



Vintage gold



Classic gold



Trendline colors



Matte black



Cream



Greige



Stone grey



Textured bronze



Matte white

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN and Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-H

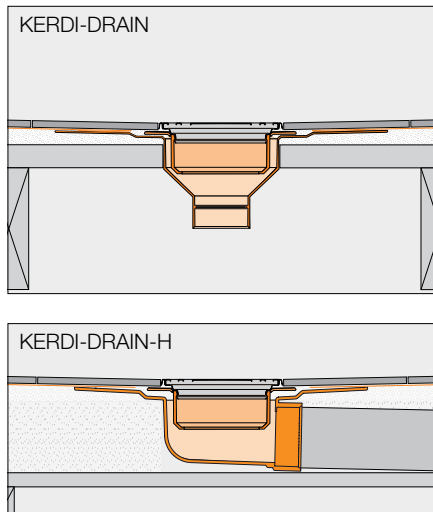
Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN and **Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-H** are floor drains with an integrated bonding flange that provides a large contact area for a secure connection to the Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane at the top of the assembly. Both KERDI-DRAIN and KERDI-DRAIN-H are appropriate for both mortar bed and Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT shower tray applications. The bonding flange is sloped to simplify installation of the mortar bed.

The KERDI-DRAIN flange provides a vertical connection to the drain pipe and is available in ABS or PVC with 2" or 3" outlet, and stainless steel with a 2" or 3" no-hub outlet or 2" threaded outlet.

The KERDI-DRAIN-H flange provides a horizontal connection to the drain pipe and is available in ABS or PVC with a 2" outlet. It is ideal for applications where the use of a vertical connection to the drain pipe is not possible or practical (e.g., suspended or post-tension concrete floors, basement slabs, or wood floor installations where relocating the hole in the floor is not practical). The horizontal outlet allows the positioning of the drain in the desired area regardless of drain pipe location.

A compensation board is available for use with KERDI-DRAIN-H in conjunction with the KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT shower trays.

KERDI-DRAIN and KERDI-DRAIN-H feature a fully adjustable grate (available in stainless steel and anodized aluminum in various finishes) that accommodates a wide range of tile thicknesses: 1/4" (6 mm) to 1-1/4" (32 mm); or a tileable covering support that accommodates any tile thickness and creates a virtually invisible drainage line. The grate assembly allows lateral and tilt adjustment as well. Please note that grate assemblies used with the plastic KERDI-DRAIN featuring 3" outlets only allow vertical and tilt adjustment (no lateral adjustment). 6"-square stainless steel covers are also available for installations where KERDI-DRAIN or KERDI-DRAIN-H are to be used in a cleanout application.





No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Ordering your Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN flanges and grates are sold separately.

1 Select the flange appropriate for your application from the tables on pages 141-144.

2 Select your grate from pages 145-148.

Note: When using a flange with a 3" outlet, a 6" grate is recommended. When using the flange with 5-1/4" adaptor ring, the 4" tileable grate and 6" round and square grates are not suitable. Refer to the table below to verify the compatibility of your selected flange/grate combination.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN - Suitable Flange and Grate Combinations													
Grates Flanges	Grate - 4" (100 mm)										Grate - 6" (150 mm)		
	Stainless steel				Anodized aluminum			STYLE - Brushed stainless steel			Stainless steel		
	Stainless steel E	Chrome EP	Bronze EOB	Tileable ECS	Copper AKGB	Brass AMGB	Nickel ATGB	Pure	Curve	Floral	Square 6E	Round 6RE	Cover 6CE
2" PVC	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2" ABS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2" PVC Horizontal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2" ABS Horizontal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2" Stainless steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2" Stainless steel Threaded	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3" PVC											✓	✓	✓
3" ABS											✓	✓	✓
3" Stainless steel											✓	✓	✓
5-1/4" Adaptor	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7-1/2" Adaptor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN - Listings and Certifications													
Grates Flanges	Grate - 4" (100 mm)										Grate - 6" (150 mm)		
	Stainless steel				Anodized aluminum			STYLE Brushed stainless steel			Stainless steel		
	Stainless steel E	Chrome EP	Bronze EOB	Tileable ECS	Copper AKGB	Brass AMGB	Nickel ATGB	Pure	Curve	Floral	Square 6E	Round 6RE	Cover 6CE
2" PVC	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2" ABS	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2" PVC Horizontal	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2" ABS Horizontal	3	3	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
2" Stainless steel	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
2" Stainless steel Threaded	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
3" PVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
3" ABS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
3" Stainless steel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
5-1/4" Adaptor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7-1/2" Adaptor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Various configurations of KERDI-DRAIN are listed by ICC-ES (Report No. PMG-1204), UPC® and CSA as shown in the table above.

1 - Listed by ICC-ES (Report No. PMG-1204), UPC® and CSA.

2 - Listed by CSA

3 - CSA, UPC, and ICC-ES listings in progress, please check www.schluter.com for the most up-to-date information.

For copies of these documents, please contact Schluter®-Systems at 800-267-1923 or by email at info@schluter.com. Links to the documents can also be accessed at www.schluter.com.



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN

ABS or PVC FLANGE — 2" or 3" OUTLET

2" (50 mm) drain outlet

Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 ABS	KD2FLKABS	100605070
 PVC	KD2FLKPVC	100605104

3" (75 mm) drain outlet

Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 ABS	KD3FLKABS	100605112
 PVC	KD3FLKPVC	100605138

Additional components included



4x
Inside corners



2x
Outside corners



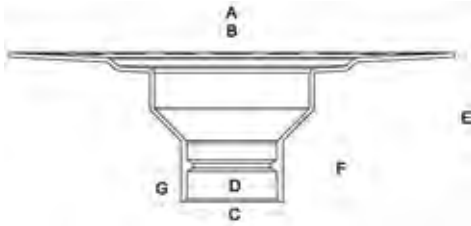
1x
Pipe seal
(3/4" - 20 mm)



1x
Mixing valve seal
(4-1/2" - 114 mm)

Flange measurements

ABS or PVC

		2" (50 mm) drain outlet	3" (75 mm) drain outlet
	A	11-13/16" - 300 mm	11-13/16" - 300 mm
	B	4-17/32" - 115.2 mm	4-17/32" - 115.2 mm
	C	2-45/64" - 68.6 mm	3-15/16" - 100 mm
	D	2-3/8" - 60.5 mm	3-1/2" - 88.8 mm
	E	3-15/16" - 100 mm	3-15/16" - 100 mm
	F	1-39/64" - 40.6 mm	2" - 50.8 mm
	G	7/8" - 22.5 mm	1-1/2" - 38.1 mm

KERDI-DRAIN Grates sold separately
See pages 145-148



i

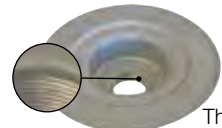
When using a flange with 3" outlet, a 6" grate is recommended.



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE — 2" or 3" OUTLET

2" (50 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 No-hub	KD2FLKE	100605088
 Threaded	KD2FLKETH	100605096

3" (75 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 No-hub	KD3FLKE	100605120

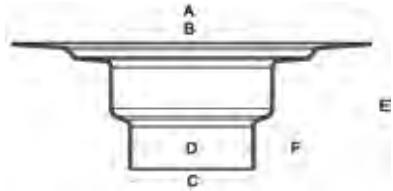
Additional components included



* ⚠️ **WARNING:** Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Flange measurements

Stainless steel

		2" (50 mm) no-hub outlet	3" (75 mm) no-hub outlet
	A	9-27/32" - 250 mm	9-27/32" - 250 mm
	B	4-1/2" - 115.4 mm	4-1/2" - 114 mm
	C	2-13/32" - 61.3 mm	3-7/16" - 87.4 mm
	D	2-13/32" - 60.6 mm	3-5/16" - 84.2 mm
	E	3-11/32" - 85 mm	3-7/16" - 87.4 mm
	F	53/64" - 21 mm	1-5/32" - 29.4 mm

KERDI-DRAIN Grates sold separately
See pages 145-148



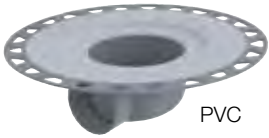
i

When using a flange with 3" outlet, a 6" grate is recommended.

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-H

ABS or PVC FLANGE — 2" OUTLET **HORIZONTAL**

2" (50 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 ABS	KDH2FLKABS	100605278
 PVC	KDH2FLKPVC	100605286

Additional components included



4x
Inside
corners



2x
Outside
corners



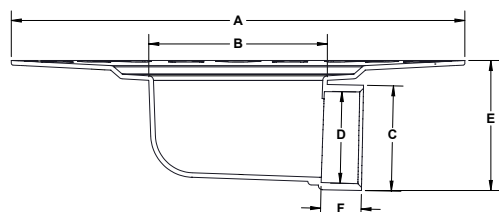
1x
Pipe seal
(3/4" - 20 mm)



1x
Mixing valve seal
(4-1/2" - 114 mm)

Flange measurements

ABS or PVC



2" (50 mm) horizontal drain outlet

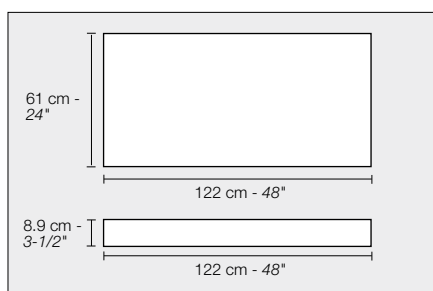
A	11-13/16" - 300 mm
B	4-21/32" - 118.3 mm
C	2-47/64" - 69.5 mm
D	2-3/8" - 60.5 mm
E	3-3/8" - 85.7 mm
F	1-1/16" - 27 mm

KERDI-DRAIN Grates sold separately
See pages 145-148



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-CB

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-CB is a height compensation board made of lightweight expanded polystyrene used to accommodate the drain body and waste pipe height, when installing the Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-H in conjunction with the Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/TS/TT shower trays. The compensation board can easily be cut to size to fit around the drain and waste pipe, and multiple boards can be used to fit the size and shape of the shower.



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-CB

Compensation board

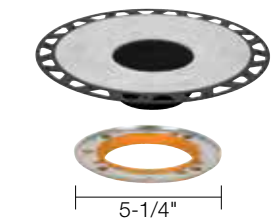
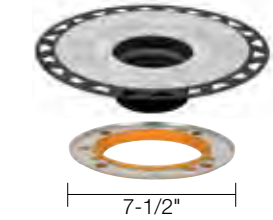
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
KSCB906101220	100605047	122 cm x 61 cm x 8.9 cm (48" x 24" x 3-1/2")

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN-A

ADAPTOR KIT — 5-1/4" or 7-1/2" ADAPTOR RING

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN ADAPTOR KITS are used to convert traditional clamping ring drains to integrated bonding flange drains when removal of the clamping ring drain is not practical. A stainless steel adaptor ring with an overmolded rubber gasket replaces the clamping ring and is sealed to the existing drain body using Schluter®-KERDI-FIX. The bonding flange then slides into the adaptor ring and seals against the rubber gasket. Adaptor kits are suitable for both mortar bed and Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT shower tray applications.

5-1/4" (133.4 mm) adaptor ring			7-1/2" (191 mm) adaptor ring		
Flange and ring	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Flange and ring	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 5-1/4" Also included: Height adjustment collar for KERDI-DRAIN grate	KDA5FLKABS	100605237	 7-1/2" Also included: Lateral adjustment ring for KERDI-DRAIN grate	KDA7FLKABS	100605245

Additional components included



* ⚠ **WARNING:** Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Flange and adaptor ring measurements		
ABS		
5-1/4"		
A	11-13/16"	- 300 mm
B	2-13/32"	- 60.7 mm
C	2-23/32"	- 69.3 mm
D	5-1/4"	- 133.4 mm
E	2-29/32"	- 74 mm
F	1-1/64"	- 25.9 mm
G	2-1/16"	- 52.6 mm

Flange and adaptor ring measurements		
ABS		
7-1/2"		
A	11-13/16"	- 300 mm
B	4-13/32"	- 111.8 mm
C	4-11/16"	- 118.9 mm
D	7-1/2"	- 191 mm
E	5-7/64"	- 130 mm
F	3-1/16"	- 77.8 mm
G	3-41/64"	- 92.4 mm

KERDI-DRAIN Grates sold separately
See pages 145-148



i

The tileable grate and the 6" round/square grates are **NOT** compatible with the 5-1/4" ring flange.

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

GRATES FOR USE WITH FLANGES WITH 2" OUTLET

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN - 4" (100 mm) Grate

Stainless steel



Stainless steel

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKE	100605179

Chrome

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKEP	100605203

Oil-rubbed bronze

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKEOB	100605195

Anodized aluminum



Brushed nickel anodized aluminum

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKATGB	100605161

Brushed copper anodized aluminum

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKAKGB	100605146

Brushed brass anodized aluminum

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKAMGB	100605153

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN STYLE - 4" (100 mm) Grate

Brushed stainless steel

Curve
U.S. Patent No.
D831,171



Floral
U.S. Patent No.
D831,172



Pure
U.S. Patent No.
D831,795



Brushed stainless steel

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKEBD6	100605302

Brushed stainless steel

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKEBD5	100605294

Brushed stainless steel

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKEBD8	100605310

Contents

1x

Grate
and frame



1x

Height
adjustment collar



1x

Lateral
adjustment ring



Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN - 4" (100 mm) Grate

Tileable



Patent pending

Tileable grate

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD4GRKECS	100605187

Contents

1x

Tileable
covering support



1x

Spacer



1x

Lateral
adjustment ring



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

GRATES FOR USE WITH FLANGES WITH 2" OUTLET

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN - 4" (100 mm) Grate - METALLIC COLORS



Nickel	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KD4GRKET	



Rose gold	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KD4GRKERG	



Vintage gold	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KD4GRKEVG	



Classic gold	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KD4GRKECG	

Contents		
1x Grate and frame		1x Height adjustment collar
		1x Lateral adjustment ring
		

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN STYLE - 4" (100 mm) Grate - METALLIC COLORS

Curve

U.S. Patent No. D831,171



Floral

U.S. Patent No. D831,172



Pure

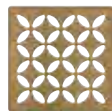
U.S. Patent No. D831,795



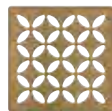
Brushed Nickel					
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KDIF4GRKEBTD6		 KDIF4GRKEBTD5		 KDIF4GRKEBTD8	



Brushed rose gold					
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KDIF4GRKEBRGD6		 KDIF4GRKEBRGD5		 KDIF4GRKEBRGD8	



Brushed vintage gold					
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 KDIF4GRKEBVGd6		 KDIF4GRKEBVGd5		 KDIF4GRKEBVGd8	



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

GRATES FOR USE WITH FLANGES WITH 2" OUTLET

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN STYLE - 4" (100 mm) Grate - **METALLIC COLORS**

Curve

U.S. Patent No. D831,171



Floral

U.S. Patent No. D831,172



Pure

U.S. Patent No. D831,795



Brushed classic gold

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKEBCGD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKEBCGD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKEBCGD8	COMING SOON!

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN STYLE - 4" (100 mm) Grate - **TRENDLINE COLORS**

Curve

U.S. Patent No. D831,171



Floral

U.S. Patent No. D831,172



Pure

U.S. Patent No. D831,795



Matte black

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKMGSD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKMGSD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKMGSD8	COMING SOON!



Cream

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKTS CD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTS CD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTS CD8	COMING SOON!



Greige

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKTSBGD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTSBGD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTSBGD8	COMING SOON!



Stone grey

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKTS SSGD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTS SSGD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTS SSGD8	COMING SOON!



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

GRATES FOR USE WITH FLANGES WITH 2" OUTLET

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN STYLE - 4" (100 mm) Grate - **COMING SOON!** TRENDLINE COLORS

Curve

U.S. Patent No. D831,171



Floral

U.S. Patent No. D831,172



Pure

U.S. Patent No. D831,795



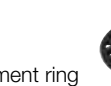
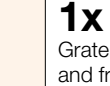
Textured bronze

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKTSOBD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTSOBD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKTSOBD8	COMING SOON!



Matte white

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
▲ KDIF4GRKMBWD6	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKMBWD5	COMING SOON!	▲ KDIF4GRKMBWD8	COMING SOON!



Contents	1x Grate and frame 	1x Height adjustment collar 	1x Lateral adjustment ring 
----------	---	--	---

GRATES FOR USE WITH FLANGES WITH 2" or 3" OUTLET

6" (150 mm) Grate

Stainless steel



Stainless steel - 6" square	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD6GRKE	100605211

Stainless steel - 6" round	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KD6GRKRE	100605229

Contents

1x
Grate and frame with integrated height adjustment collar



1x
Lateral adjustment ring



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN

DRAIN KITS — ABS or PVC FLANGE - 2" OUTLET - STAINLESS STEEL GRATE

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN				
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4" (100 mm) square grate				
Stainless steel	ABS - 2" (50 mm)		PVC - 2" (50 mm)	
	KD2/ABS/E	951502929	KD2/PVC/E	951502931

Contents



1x
Flange



1x
Grate and frame



1x
Height adjustment collar



1x
Lateral adjustment ring



4x
Inside corners



2x
Outside corners



1x
Pipe seal
(3/4" - 20 mm)



1x
Mixing valve seal
(4-1/2" - 114 mm)

ADAPTOR KIT — 5-1/4" ADAPTOR RING - 4" STAINLESS STEEL GRATE

5-1/4" (133.4 mm) adaptor ring		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
4" (100 mm) square grate - ABS Flange		
Stainless steel	KDAR/ABS/E	951502930

Contents



1x
Flange



1x
Grate and frame



1x
Height adjustment collar



1x
Adaptor ring



4x
Inside corners



2x
Outside corners



1x
Pipe seal
(3/4" - 20 mm)



1x
Mixing valve seal
(4-1/2" - 114 mm)



1x
KERDI-FIX
sealing and bonding compound* (3.38 oz - 100 ml)

* ⚠ WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN

ABS or PVC FLANGE — 2" or 3" OUTLET - WITHOUT SEALS AND CORNERS

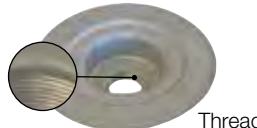
2" (50 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 ABS	KD2/ABS/FL	100112200
 PVC	KD2/PVC/FL	100112226

3" (75 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 ABS	KD3/ABS/FL	100112218
 PVC	KD3/PVC/FL	100112234

ABS or PVC HORIZONTAL FLANGE — 2" OUTLET - WITHOUT SEALS AND CORNERS

2" (50 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 ABS	KDH2/ABS/FL	100605252
 PVC	KDH2/PVC/FL	100605260

STAINLESS STEEL FLANGE — 2" or 3" OUTLET - WITHOUT SEALS AND CORNERS

2" (50 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 No-hub	KD2/E/FL	100532324
 Threaded	KD2/ETH/FL	100532332

3" (75 mm) drain outlet		
Material	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
 No-hub	KD3/E/FL	100532365

Also included with stainless steel flanges



1x

KERDI-FIX
sealing and bonding compound* (3.38 oz – 100 ml)

* ⚠️ WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

KERDI-DRAIN Grates sold separately

See pages 145-148



i

When using a flange with 3" outlet,
a 6" grate is recommended.



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN

6" SQUARE CLEAN OUT COVER

The **Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN Clean Out Cover** is a 6" stainless steel cover available for installations where the KERDI-DRAIN bonding flange is to be used in a cleanout application.



Clean out cover 6"

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
KD-GR6C-E	100532373	Stainless steel

TAMPER PROOF SCREWS

Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN Tamper Proof Screws are designed as a high security accessory for the KERDI-DRAIN. Ideal for loss prevention and anti-theft, these tamper proof screws are used in environments where tamper resistance is desired or required (e.g., healthcare or education facilities, etc.). Phillips head screws are included with the KERDI-DRAIN. The tamper-proof screws as well as the driver bit must be purchased separately.



Tamper proof screw and driver bit

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
KD/TPSCRW	951500394	Tamper proof screw
KD/TPWRCH	951500814	Driver bit

STRAINER

The **Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN Strainer** is a hair catcher customized to fit inside the KERDI-DRAIN flange to trap and collect hair. Simple to remove and clean, the hair catcher fits discreetly into the drain to prevent hair clogs that can lead to blocked pipes.



Strainer for KERDI-DRAIN

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
KD-STR	100605328	Strainer



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

KERDI-LINE

The Schluter®-KERDI-LINE low-profile linear drain takes your tiled shower to the next level—and is the ideal drain for barrier-free bathrooms. KERDI-LINE is available with several grate designs, including a frameless tileable covering support, which virtually disappears in the field tile.



Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-STYLE

New brushed stainless steel designer drain grates

Pure



Floral



Curve



Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

An elegant low-profile linear floor drain

- ✓ Available in multiple lengths
- ✓ Stainless steel channel body
- ✓ Installation adjacent to walls or at intermediate locations
- ✓ Floors can be sloped on single plane, enabling use of large-format tile
- ✓ Suitable for wheelchair accessible showers



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Ordering your Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE channel bodies and grate assemblies are sold separately.

1 Select your channel body from page 154.

2 Select your grate assembly from pages 155-158.

Note: There are two frame height options for the perforated and closed grate designs.

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

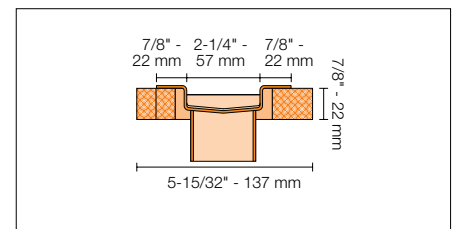
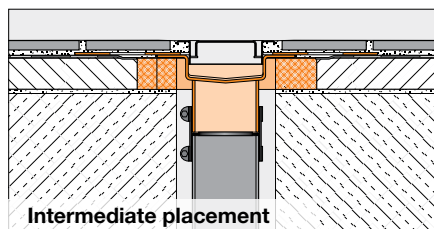
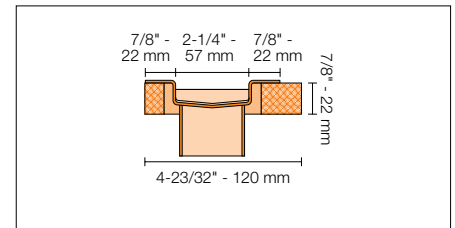
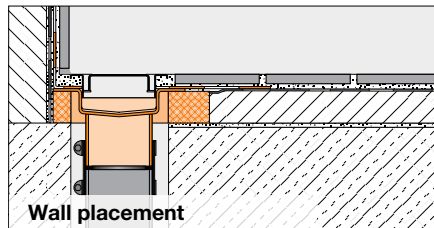
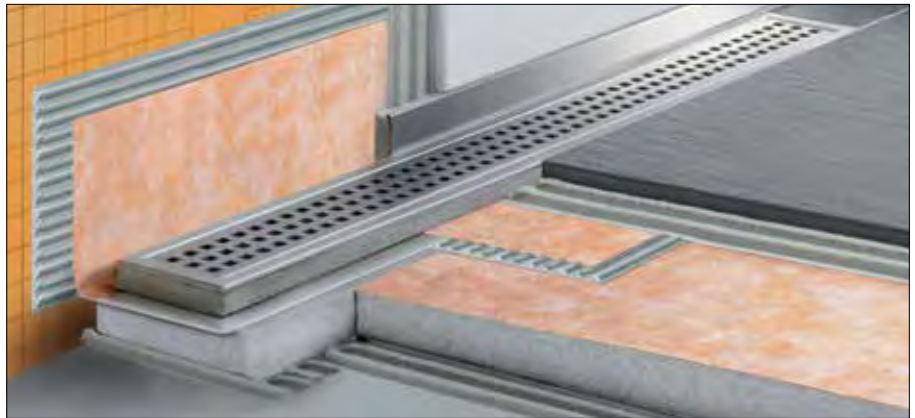
The **Schluter®-KERDI-LINE** is a low profile linear floor drain specifically designed for bonded waterproofing assemblies. KERDI-LINE can be installed adjacent to walls or at intermediate locations in showers, wet rooms, and other applications that require waterproofing and drainage. The floor can be sloped on a single plane to KERDI-LINE, which enables the use of large-format tiles and creates interesting design opportunities.

The KERDI-LINE channel body is made of formed stainless steel and features a collar made of Schluter®-KERDI for a secure waterproof connection. The grate assembly is available in six design options:

- A - closed-design
- B - perforated
- D - frameless, tileable covering support
- E - Floral
- F - Curve
- G - Pure

If KERDI-LINE is placed at shower entrance, it is recommended that grate assembly A or D is chosen and that the drainage openings span the maximum width of the entrance to limit potential overflow; secondary drainage (e.g., KERDI-DRAIN) may be required in the drying area.

Grate and frame assemblies A and B are available in brushed stainless steel, or stainless steel with chrome finish, and can be adjusted for use with tile coverings from 1/8" to 1" (3 mm to 25 mm) -thick. The tileable covering support can accommodate any thickness of tile covering. Grate and frame assemblies E, F and G (KERDI-LINE-STYLE) are available in brushed stainless steel and can accommodate tile coverings from 1/4" to 11/16" (6 - 18 mm) -thick.



Schluter®-KERDI-LINE – Listings and Certifications

Channel body \ Grate	Closed (A)	Perforated (B)	Tileable (D)	Floral (E)	Curve (F)	Pure (G)
Center outlet - 19-11/16" - 47-1/4" (50 cm - 120 cm)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Center outlet - 51-3/16" - 70-13/16" (130 cm - 180 cm)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Off-set outlet - 27-9/16" - 47-1/4" (70 cm - 120 cm)	1	1	1	1	1	1

Various configurations of KERDI-LINE are listed by ICC-ES (Report No. PMG-1204), UPC®, and CSA as shown in the table above.

1 - Listed by ICC-ES (Report No. PMG-1204), UPC®, and CSA.

For copies of these documents, please contact Schluter®-Systems at 800-267-1923 or by email at info@schluter.com. Links to the documents can also be accessed at www.schluter.com.



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

CHANNEL BODY

Contents



1x
Channel body

1x
Channel support

1x
No-hub coupling



4x
Inside corners



2x
Outside corners

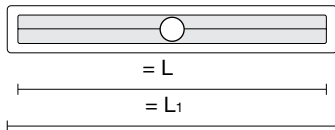


1x
Pipe seal
(3/4" - 20 mm)



1x
Mixing valve seal
(4-1/2" - 114 mm)

Channel body center outlet

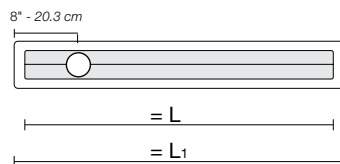


Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

Channel body - stainless steel - center outlet

L = in. - cm	L ₁ = in. - cm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19-11/16 - 50	21-11/16 - 55	KL1V60E50	100606607
23-5/8 - 60	25-5/8 - 65	KL1V60E60	100606615
27-9/16 - 70	29-9/16 - 75	KL1V60E70	100606623
31-1/2 - 80	33-1/2 - 85	KL1V60E80	100606631
35-7/16 - 90	37-7/16 - 95	KL1V60E90	100606649
39-3/8 - 100	41-3/8 - 105	KL1V60E100	100606516
43-5/16 - 110	45-5/16 - 115	KL1V60E110	100606524
47-1/4 - 120	49-1/4 - 125	KL1V60E120	100606532
51-3/16 - 130	53-3/16 - 135	KL1V60E130	100606540
55-1/8 - 140	57-1/8 - 145	KL1V60E140	100606557
59-1/16 - 150	61-1/16 - 155	KL1V60E150	100606565
62-15/16 - 160	64-15/16 - 165	KL1V60E160	100606573
66-7/8 - 170	68-7/8 - 175	KL1V60E170	100606581
70-13/16 - 180	72-13/16 - 185	KL1V60E180	100606599

Channel body off-set outlet



Channel body - stainless steel - off-set outlet

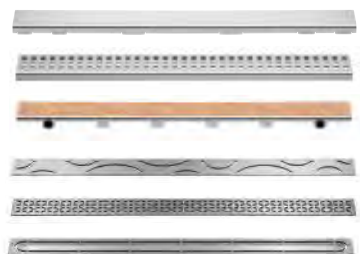
L = in. - cm	L ₁ = in. - cm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
27-9/16 - 70	29-9/16 - 75	KL1VO60E70	100606680
31-1/2 - 80	33-1/2 - 85	KL1VO60E80	100606698
35-7/16 - 90	37-7/16 - 95	KL1VO60E90	100606706
39-3/8 - 100	41-3/8 - 105	KL1VO60E100	100606656
43-5/16 - 110	45-5/16 - 115	KL1VO60E110	100606664
47-1/4 - 120	49-1/4 - 125	KL1VO60E120	100606672

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

GRATE ASSEMBLY - BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL

CONTENTS



1x

Grate

6 design options:

- Closed-design
- Perforated
- Frameless tileable
- Curve
- Floral
- Pure

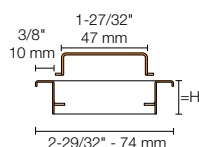


1x

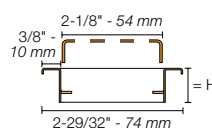
Grate frame with height adjustment spacers. See product tables for frame height options (not included with frameless tileable grate).



Closed (A)



Perforated (B)



Grate assemblies - Brushed stainless steel



3/4" (19 mm) frame height for
1/8" to 9/16" (3 mm to 15 mm) -thick coverings

Length = in. - cm	Closed (A)		Perforated (B)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19-11/16 - 50	KL1AR19EB50	100605427	KL1B19EB50	100605724
23-5/8 - 60	KL1AR19EB60	100605435	KL1B19EB60	100605732
27-9/16 - 70	KL1AR19EB70	100605443	KL1B19EB70	100605740
31-1/2 - 80	KL1AR19EB80	100605450	KL1B19EB80	100605757
35-7/16 - 90	KL1AR19EB90	100605468	KL1B19EB90	100605765
39-3/8 - 100	KL1AR19EB100	100605336	KL1B19EB100	100605633
43-5/16 - 110	KL1AR19EB110	100605344	KL1B19EB110	100605641
47-1/4 - 120	KL1AR19EB120	100605351	KL1B19EB120	100605658
51-3/16 - 130	KL1AR19EB130	100605369	KL1B19EB130	100605666
55-1/8 - 140	KL1AR19EB140	100605377	KL1B19EB140	100605674
59-1/16 - 150	KL1AR19EB150	100605385	KL1B19EB150	100605682
62-15/16 - 160	KL1AR19EB160	100605393	KL1B19EB160	100605690
66-7/8 - 170	KL1AR19EB170	100605401	KL1B19EB170	100605708
70-13/16 - 180	KL1AR19EB180	100605419	KL1B19EB180	100605716



1-1/8" (30 mm) frame height for
1/2" to 1" (13 mm to 25 mm) -thick coverings

19-11/16 - 50	KL1AR30EB50	100605583	KL1B30EB50	100605880
23-5/8 - 60	KL1AR30EB60	100605591	KL1B30EB60	100605898
27-9/16 - 70	KL1AR30EB70	100605609	KL1B30EB70	100605906
31-1/2 - 80	KL1AR30EB80	100605617	KL1B30EB80	100605914
35-7/16 - 90	KL1AR30EB90	100605625	KL1B30EB90	100605922
39-3/8 - 100	KL1AR30EB100	100605559	KL1B30EB100	100605856
43-5/16 - 110	KL1AR30EB110	100605567	KL1B30EB110	100605864
47-1/4 - 120	KL1AR30EB120	100605575	KL1B30EB120	100605872



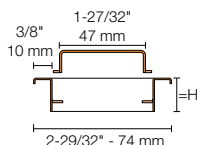
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter® -KERDI-LINE

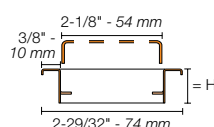
GRATE ASSEMBLY - CHROME



Closed (A)



Perforated (B)

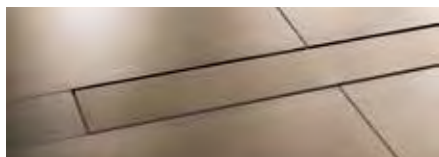


Grate assemblies - Chrome

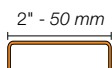


3/4" (19 mm) frame height for
1/8" to 9/16" (3 mm to 15 mm) -thick coverings

Length = in. - cm	Closed (A)		Perforated (B)	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19-11/16 - 50	KL1AR19EP50	100605500	KL1B19EP50	100605807
23-5/8 - 60	KL1AR19EP60	100605518	KL1B19EP60	100605815
27-9/16 - 70	KL1AR19EP70	100605526	KL1B19EP70	100605823
31-1/2 - 80	KL1AR19EP80	100605534	KL1B19EP80	100605831
35-7/16 - 90	KL1AR19EP90	100605542	KL1B19EP90	100605849
39-3/8 - 100	KL1AR19EP100	100605476	KL1B19EP100	100605773
43-5/16 - 110	KL1AR19EP110	100605484	KL1B19EP110	100605781
47-1/4 - 120	KL1AR19EP120	100605492	KL1B19EP120	100605799



Frameless Tileable (D)



Grate assemblies - Frameless tileable

Length = in. - cm	Frameless Tileable (D)			
	For use with center outlet channel body		For use with off-set outlet channel body	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19-11/16 - 50	KL1DRE50	100606169	-	
23-5/8 - 60	KL1DRE60	100606177	-	
27-9/16 - 70	KL1DRE70	100606185	KL1DROE70	100606243
31-1/2 - 80	KL1DRE80	100606193	KL1DROE80	100606250
35-7/16 - 90	KL1DRE90	100606201	KL1DROE90	100606268
39-3/8 - 100	KL1DRE100	100606078	KL1DROE100	100606219
43-5/16 - 110	KL1DRE110	100606086	KL1DROE110	100606227
47-1/4 - 120	KL1DRE120	100606094	KL1DROE120	100606235
51-3/16 - 130	KL1DRE130	100606102	-	
55-1/8 - 140	KL1DRE140	100606110	-	
59-1/16 - 150	KL1DRE150	100606128	-	
62-15/16 - 160	KL1DRE160	100606136	-	
66-7/8 - 170	KL1DRE170	100606144	-	
70-13/16 - 180	KL1DRE180	100606151	-	



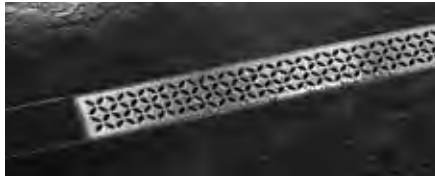
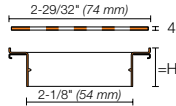
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-STYLE

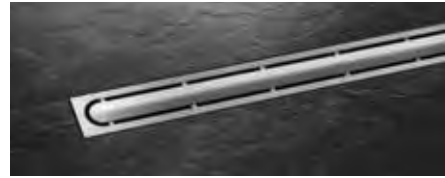
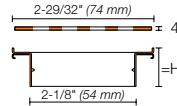
GRATE ASSEMBLY - BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL STYLE DESIGNS



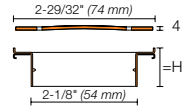
Curve



Floral



Pure



Grate assemblies - Brushed stainless steel



29/32" - 23 mm frame height for 1/4" - 11/16" (6 - 18 mm) -thick coverings

Length = in. - cm	Curve ¹		Floral ²		Pure ³	
	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19-11/16 - 50	KL1IFF23EB50	100606383	KL1IFE23EB50	100606300	KL1IFG23EB50	100606466
23-5/8 - 60	KL1IFF23EB60	100606391	KL1IFE23EB60	100606318	KL1IFG23EB60	100606474
27-9/16 - 70	KL1IFF23EB70	100606409	KL1IFE23EB70	100606326	KL1IFG23EB70	100606482
31-1/2 - 80	KL1IFF23EB80	100606417	KL1IFE23EB80	100606334	KL1IFG23EB80	100606490
35-7/16 - 90	KL1IFF23EB90	100606425	KL1IFE23EB90	100606342	KL1IFG23EB90	100606508
39-3/8 - 100	KL1IFF23EB100	100606359	KL1IFE23EB100	100606276	KL1IFG23EB100	100606433
43-5/16 - 110	KL1IFF23EB110	100606367	KL1IFE23EB110	100606284	KL1IFG23EB110	100606441
47-1/4 - 120	KL1IFF23EB120	100606375	KL1IFE23EB120	100606292	KL1IFG23EB120	100606458

1. U.S. Patent No. D831,168 2. U.S. Patent No. D831,170 3. U.S. Patent No. D831,169

KERDI-LINE

STYLE

Curve Floral Pure

New grate designs that fit your STYLE!

Solid stainless steel with elegant brushed finish

Thin, discreet frame

Available in 20" to 48" linear drain lengths



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE

PERFORATED GRATE WITH LOCKING MECHANISM

The **Schluter®-KERDI-LINE** perforated grate assembly (B) with 3/4" (19 mm) frame height is available with a locking mechanism for applications where tamper resistance is required.



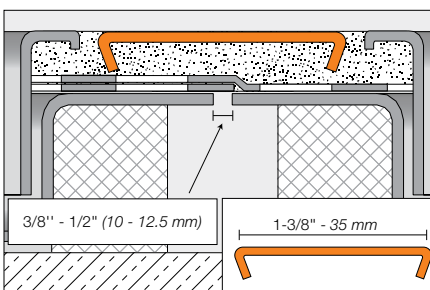
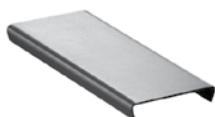
Perforated grate assembly with locking mechanism		
Length = in. - cm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
19-11/16 - 50	KL1BL19EB50	100606029
23-5/8 - 60	KL1BL19EB60	100606037
27-9/16 - 70	KL1BL19EB70	100606045
31-1/2 - 80	KL1BL19EB80	100606052
35-7/16 - 90	KL1BL19EB90	100606060
39-3/8 - 100	KL1BL19EB100	100605930
43-5/16 - 110	KL1BL19EB110	100605948
47-1/4 - 120	KL1BL19EB120	100605955
51-3/16 - 130	KL1BL19EB130	100605963
55-1/8 - 140	KL1BL19EB140	100605971
59-1/16 - 150	KL1BL19EB150	100605989
62-15/16 - 160	KL1BL19EB160	100605997
66-7/8 - 170	KL1BL19EB170	100606003
70-13/16 - 180	KL1BL19EB180	100606011

Note: Driver bit for tamper-proof screws sold separately. Please see page 151.

COVER PLATE

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-FC

Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-FC is a stainless steel cover plate for use with the Schluter®-KERDI-LINE linear floor drain to create a seamless look in applications where multiple drains are installed end to end. KERDI-LINE-FC is designed for use with either the solid or perforated grates.



Schluter®-KERDI-LINE-FC Cover Plate

Brushed stainless steel		Chrome	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
V/KLEB35	100029487	V/KLEP35	100506823

STRAINER

The **Schluter®-KERDI-LINE Strainer** is a hair catcher customized to fit inside the KERDI-LINE channel body to trap and collect hair. Simple to remove and clean, the hair catcher fits discreetly into the drain to prevent hair clogs that can lead to blocked pipes.



Strainer for KERDI-LINE		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Description
KLVZSF	100606714	Strainer



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Prefabricated substrates

Prefabricated shower trays, curbs, ramps, benches, and niches integrate seamlessly with KERDI and KERDI-BOARD shower assemblies, and are ideal solutions for including mortar-free shower components in any tiled shower. Quick and easy to install, Schluter prefabricated substrates combine comfort, convenience, and design and are available in multiple sizes and shapes to fit any décor.



NEW! Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane laminated to the surface



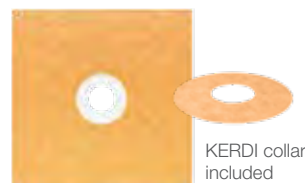
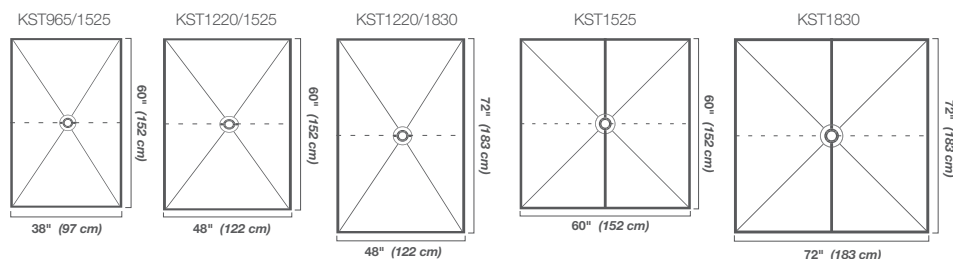


No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT are sloped shower trays with integrated KERDI waterproofing. The trays are made of lightweight, expanded polystyrene (PS 40) for constructing mortar-free shower bases. Each of these prefabricated shower trays is designed to integrate with the Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN.

The **KERDI-SHOWER-T** is the standard tray with center drain placement.



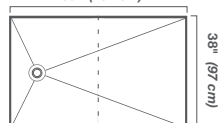
Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-T

Tray with center drain placement

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Perimeter height	Drain placement
KST965/1525	100583822	97 cm x 152 cm (38" x 60")	29 mm (1-1/8")	center
KST1220/1525	100606946	122 cm x 152 cm (48" x 60")	28 mm (1-3/32")	center
KST1220/1830	100583848	122 cm x 183 cm (48" x 72")	32 mm (1-1/4")	center
KST1525	100606953	152 cm x 152 cm (60" x 60")	30 mm (1-3/16")	center
KST1830	100583855	183 cm x 183 cm (72" x 72")	32 mm (1-1/4")	center

The **KERDI-SHOWER-TS** is the standard tray with off-center drain placement.

KST965/1525S
60" (152 cm)



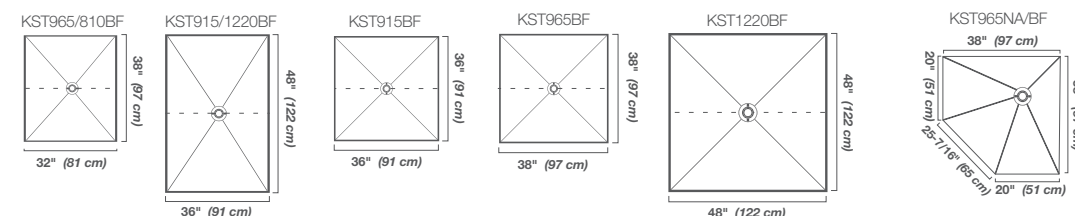
NOTE: Tray features off-center drain placement: 10" (25.4 cm) from the end of the tray.

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-TS

Tray with off-center drain placement

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Perimeter height	Drain placement
KST965/1525S	100583830	97 cm x 152 cm (38" x 60")	38 mm (1-1/2")	off-center

The **KERDI-SHOWER-TT** features a thin perimeter height that simplifies the construction of curbless showers.



NOTE: Neo angle tray features off-center drain placement: 12" (30.5 cm) from the 38" sides of the tray.

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-TT

Thin tray

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Perimeter height	Drain placement
KST965/810BF	100606979	81 cm x 97 cm (32" x 38")	23 mm (29/32")	center
KST915/1220BF	100606961	91 cm x 122 cm (36" x 48")	25 mm (1")	center
KST915BF	100583863	91 cm x 91 cm (36" x 36")	22 mm (7/8")	center
KST965BF	100583871	97 cm x 97 cm (38" x 38")	23 mm (29/32")	center
KST1220BF	100583889	122 cm x 122 cm (48" x 48")	25 mm (1")	center
KST965NA/BF	100606987	97 cm x 97 cm (38" x 38") Neo angle	26 mm (1-1/32")	off-center



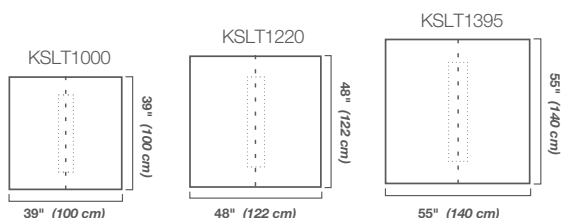
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

▲ Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-LT/-LTS

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-LT/-LTS are polystyrene sloped trays with integrated Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing. Each of these prefabricated shower trays is designed to integrate with the Schluter®-KERDI-LINE.



The **KERDI-SHOWER-LT** allows for the installation of a center drain.

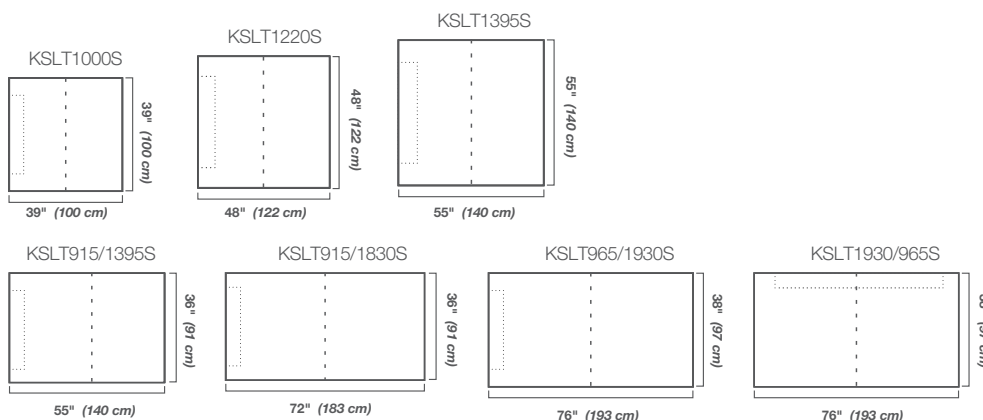


Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-LT

Tray with center linear drain placement

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Perimeter height	Drain placement
KSLT1000	100583756	100 cm x 100 cm (39" x 39")	32 mm (1-1/4")	center
KSLT1220	100583772	122 cm x 122 cm (48" x 48")	34 mm (1-3/8")	center
KSLT1395	100583798	140 cm x 140 cm (55" x 55")	36 mm (1-7/16")	center

The **KERDI-SHOWER-LTS** accommodates the installation of the drain along the perimeter of the shower.



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-LTS

Tray with perimeter linear drain placement

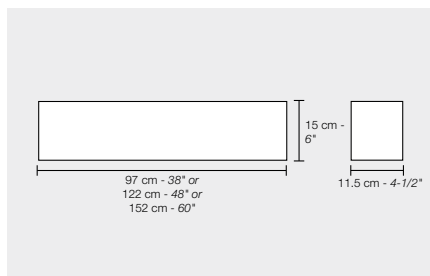
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions	Perimeter height	Drain placement
KSLT1000S	100583764	100 cm x 100 cm (39" x 39")	42 mm (1-21/32")	perimeter
KSLT1220S	100583780	122 cm x 122 cm (48" x 48")	46 mm (1-13/16")	perimeter
KSLT1395S	100583806	140 cm x 140 cm (55" x 55")	50 mm (2")	perimeter
KSLT915/1395S	100606938	91 cm x 140 cm (36" x 55")	50 mm (2")	perimeter
KSLT915/1830S	100583731	91 cm x 183 cm (36" x 72")	58 mm (2-5/16")	perimeter
KSLT965/1930S	100583749	97 cm x 193 cm (38" x 76")	60 mm (2-3/8")	perimeter
KSLT1930/965S	100583814	193 cm x 97 cm (76" x 38")	41 mm (1-5/8")	perimeter



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC is a prefabricated shower curb made of KERDI-BOARD that is designed to integrate with the Schluter®-Shower System. The curb is lightweight, stable, and load bearing. It can be used in conjunction with the KERDI-SHOWER prefabricated shower trays as well as in mortar bed applications. KERDI-BOARD-SC is quick and easy to install, waterproof and ready to tile, making it a simple solution for tiled shower curbs.



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SC

Curb

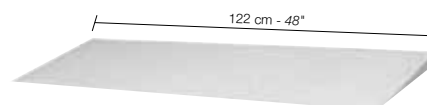
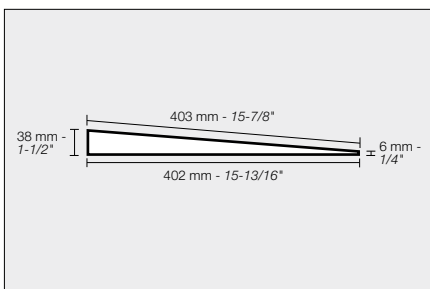
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
KBSC115150970	100410208	97 cm x 15 cm x 11.5 cm (38" x 6" x 4-1/2")
KBSC1151501220	100410216	122 cm x 15 cm x 11.5 cm (48" x 6" x 4-1/2")
KBSC1151501524	100605062	152 cm x 15 cm x 11.5 cm (60" x 6" x 4-1/2")

 **WARNING:** Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-SR

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-SR is a lightweight, expanded polystyrene (PS 40) shower ramp specifically designed to integrate with Schluter®-Shower System.

Includes a pre-cut piece of KERDI



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-SR

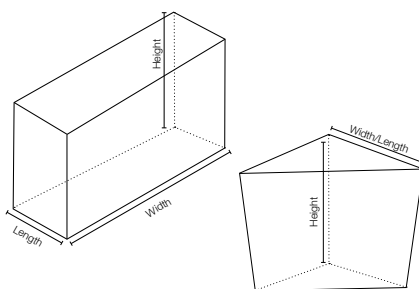
Ramp

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
SR122	951502444	122 cm x 40 cm (48" x 15-7/8")

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB is a prefabricated shower bench made of KERDI-BOARD that is designed to integrate with the Schluter®-Shower System. The bench is lightweight, stable, and load bearing. It features a sloped surface to prevent the accumulation of water. KERDI-BOARD-SB is quick and easy to install, waterproof and ready to tile, making it a simple solution for tiled shower benches.



Includes 2 inside and 2 outside
KERDI-KERECK waterproofing corners.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SB

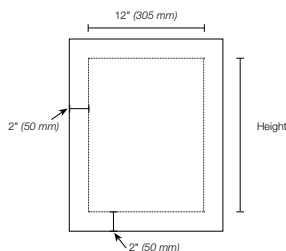
Bench

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Width	Length	Height	Shape
KBSB410TA	100410224	16" (41 cm)	16" (41 cm)	20" (51 cm)	Triangular
KBSB610TA	100410232	24" (61 cm)	24" (61 cm)	20" (51 cm)	Triangular
KBSB290970RA	100410240	38" (97 cm)	11-1/2" (29 cm)	20" (51 cm)	Rectangular
KBSB4101220RA	100410257	48" (122 cm)	16" (41 cm)	20" (51 cm)	Rectangular

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN is a prefabricated shower niche made of Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD that can be installed in both Schluter®-KERDI and KERDI-BOARD wall assemblies. The shower niche features a 1/2" (12.5 mm) -thick by 2" (50 mm) -wide integrated bonding flange and is available in 4 different sizes. Larger sizes include a prefabricated KERDI-BOARD shelf that can be installed at any height to create separate compartments within the shower niche if desired.



Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN

Niche

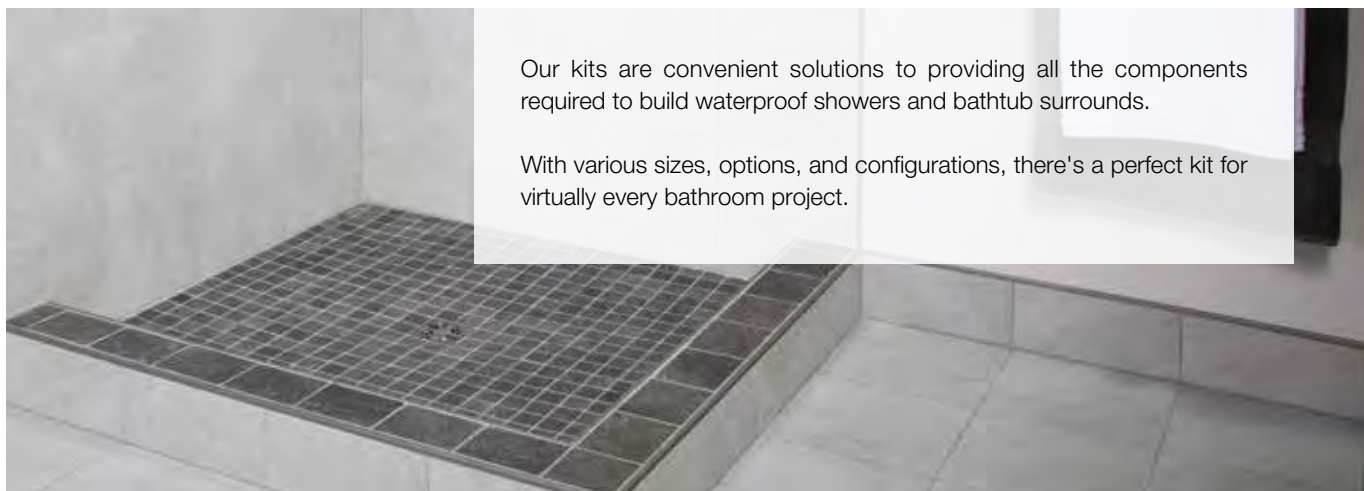
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Height	Width	Depth	Shelf
KB12SN305152A	100119908	6" (152 mm)	12" (305 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	-
KB12SN305305A	100119890	12" (305 mm)	12" (305 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	-
KB12SN305508A1	100007863	20" (508 mm)	12" (305 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	1
KB12SN305711A1	100046416	28" (711 mm)	12" (305 mm)	3-1/2" (89 mm)	1

⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Kits



Our kits are convenient solutions to providing all the components required to build waterproof showers and bathtub surrounds.

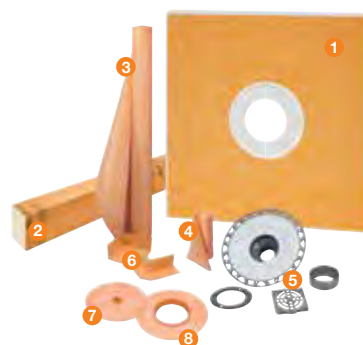
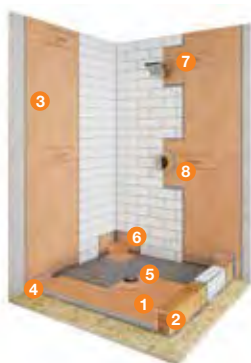
With various sizes, options, and configurations, there's a perfect kit for virtually every bathroom project.

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT

The **Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT** is an all-inclusive package containing each of the integrated family of components required to create a maintenance-free, watertight shower assembly without a mortar bed.

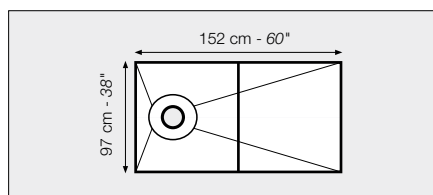
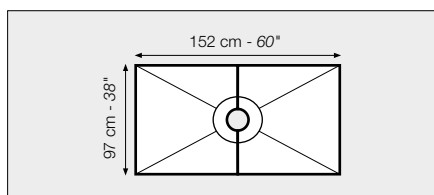
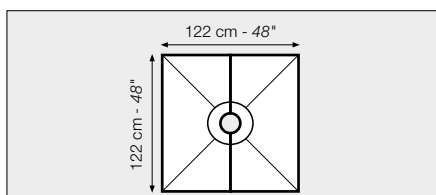


Now featuring the KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT shower tray with integrated KERDI waterproofing, and the KERDI-BOARD-SC curb.



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT

Includes	Description	Quantity	
		48" x 48"	38" x 60"
1 KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT	Shower Tray	1	1
2 KERDI-BOARD-SC	Shower Curb 48" x 6" x 4-1/2"	1	
	KERDI-BOARD-SC		2
3 KERDI 10 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 33' = 108 ft²	1	1
4 KERDI-BAND	Waterproofing strip 5" x 33'	1	1
5 KERDI-DRAIN	Flange with 2" (50 mm) outlet and stainless steel grate (E)	1	1
6 KERDI-KERECK-F	Preformed waterproofing corners	4 inside and 2 outside	
7 KERDI-SEAL-PS	Pipe seal (3/4" - 20 mm)	1	
8 KERDI-SEAL-MV	Mixing valve seal (4-1/4" - 114 mm)	1	



48" x 48" Kit - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK1220ABSE	100606771
KSK1220PVCE	100606797

38" x 60" Kit - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK9651525ABSE	100606854
KSK9651525PVCE	100606870

38" x 60" Kit off-center - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK9651525SABSE	100606904
KSK9651525SPVCE	100606920

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Note: Tray features off-center drain placement: 10" (25.4 cm) o.c. from end of tray.

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

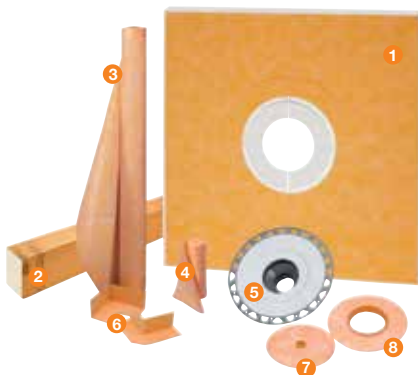
Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT

▲ WITHOUT THE GRATE

This kit contains all the elements of the complete KERDI-SHOWER-KIT except the drain grate. This simplifies the stocking of a wide variety of KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT tray and KERDI-DRAIN grate combinations.



Now featuring the KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT shower tray with integrated KERDI waterproofing, and the KERDI-BOARD-SC curb.

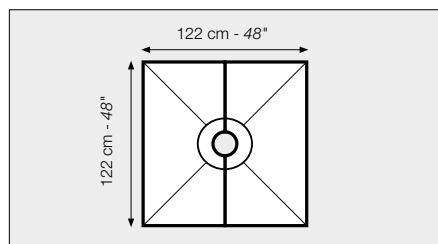


KERDI-DRAIN Grates
sold separately
See pages 145-148

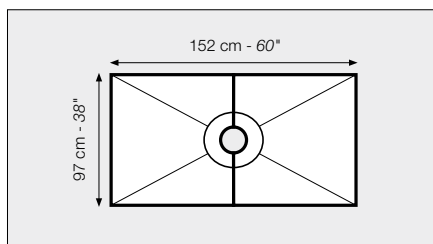


Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT - WITHOUT THE GRATE

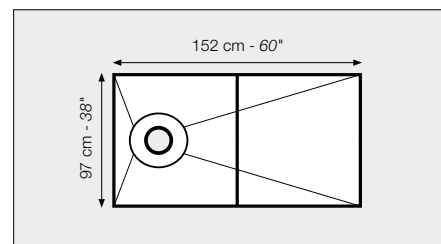
Includes	Description	Quantity			
		48" x 48"	38" x 60"	48" x 72"	72" x 72"
1 KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT	Shower Tray	1	1	1	1
2 KERDI-BOARD-SC	Shower Curb 48" x 6" x 4-1/2"	1			
KERDI-BOARD-SC	Shower Curb 38" x 6" x 4-1/2"		2	2	2
3 KERDI 5 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 16' 5" = 54 ft²				1
KERDI 10 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 33' = 108 ft²	1	1		1
KERDI 12 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 39' 4" = 128 ft²			1	
4 KERDI-BAND	Waterproofing strip 5" x 33'	1	1	2	2
5 KERDI-DRAIN Flange	Flange with 2" (50 mm) outlet	1	1	1	1
6 KERDI-KERECK-F	Preformed waterproofing corners	4 inside and 2 outside			
7 KERDI-SEAL-PS	Pipe seal (3/4" - 20 mm)	1			
8 KERDI-SEAL-MV	Mixing valve seal (4-1/2" - 114 mm)	1			



48" x 48" Kit - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK1220ABS	100606763
KSK1220PVC	100606789

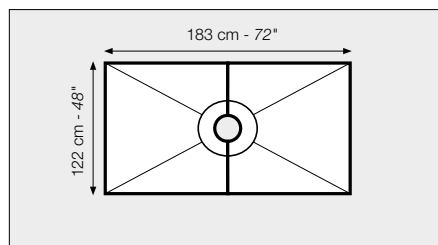


38" x 60" Kit - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK9651525ABS	100606847
KSK9651525PVC	100606862

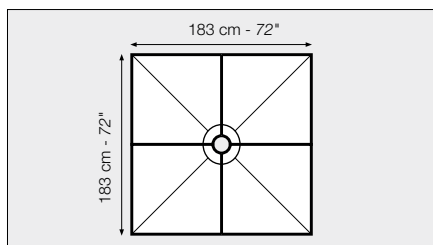


38" x 60" Kit off-center - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK9651525SABS	100606896
KSK9651525SPVC	100606912

Note: Tray features off-center drain placement: 10" (25.4 cm) o.c. from end of tray.



48" x 72" Kit - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK12201830ABS	100606748
KSK12201830PVC	100606755



72" x 72" Kit - ABS or PVC	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KSK1830ABS	100606813
KSK1830PVC	100606821

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

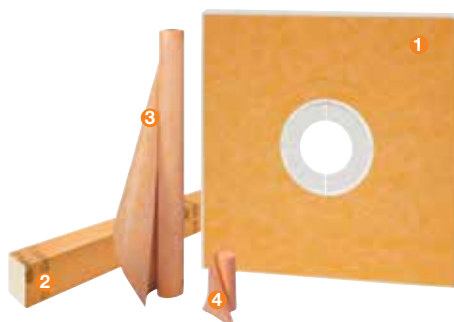
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT WITHOUT THE DRAIN

This kit contains all the elements of the complete KERDI-SHOWER-KIT except the KERDI-DRAIN. This simplifies the stocking of a wide variety of KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT trays and KERDI-DRAIN combinations.



Now featuring the KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT shower tray with integrated KERDI waterproofing, and the KERDI-BOARD-SC curb.



KERDI-DRAIN grates and flanges sold separately

Grates - See pages 145-148
Flanges - See pages 141-144



Schluter®-KERDI-SHOWER-KIT - WITHOUT THE DRAIN

Includes	Description	Quantity			
		48" x 48"	38" x 60"	48" x 72"	72" x 72"
1 KERDI-SHOWER-T/-TS/-TT	Shower Tray	1	1	1	1
2 KERDI-BOARD-SC	Shower Curb 48" x 6" x 4-1/2"	1			
KERDI-BOARD-SC	Shower Curb 38" x 6" x 4-1/2"		2	2	2
3 KERDI 5 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 16' 5" = 54 ft²				1
KERDI 10 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 33' = 108 ft²	1	1		1
KERDI 12 M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 39' 4" = 128 ft²			1	
4 KERDI-BAND	Waterproofing strip 5" x 33'	1	1	2	2

WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Tray size	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
48" x 48"	KSK1220	100606722
38" x 60"	KSK9651525	100606839
38" x 60" off-center drain	KSK9651525S	100606888
48" x 72"	KSK12201830	100606730
72" x 72"	KSK1830	100606805

Schluter®-KERDI-TUBKIT

The Schluter®-KERDI-TUBKIT contains all the components necessary to create a fully waterproof and vapor tight bathtub surround assembly.



WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-KERDI-TUBKIT

Includes	Description	Quantity
1 KERDI 7M	Waterproofing membrane 3' 3" x 23' = 75 ft²	1
2 KERDI-BAND	Waterproofing strip 5" x 16' 5"	1
3 KERDI-SEAL-PS	Pipe seal (3/4" - 20 mm)	1
4 KERDI-SEAL-MV	Mixing valve seal (4-1/2" - 114 mm)	1
5 KERDI-FIX	Sealing and bonding compound, bright white (290 ml – 9.81 oz.)	1

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KKB7	100506641



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT

The **Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT** contains KERDI-BOARD panels and all the other components necessary to create a fully waterproof and vapor tight tile application around bathtubs and acrylic shower bases, all in one convenient package.



⚠ WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov

Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-KIT		
Includes	Description	Quantity
1 KERDI-BOARD	Waterproof building panel 1/2" x 48" x 38" (1.25 cm x 122 cm x 97 cm) Total coverage = 101 ft² (9.4 m²)	8
2 KERDI-BAND	Waterproofing strip 5" x 98' 5" (125 mm x 30 m)	1
3 KERDI-SEAL-PS	Pipe seal	1x 1/2" (12.5 mm) 1x 3/4" (20 mm)
4 KERDI-SEAL-MV	Mixing valve seal 4-1/2" (114 mm)	1
5 KERDI-BOARD-ZT/-ZS	Screws and washers	140
6 KERDI-FIX	Sealing and bonding compound, bright white (290 ml – 9.81 oz.)	2

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KBKIT	100575364



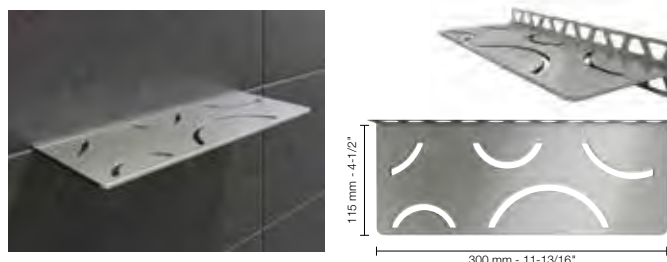
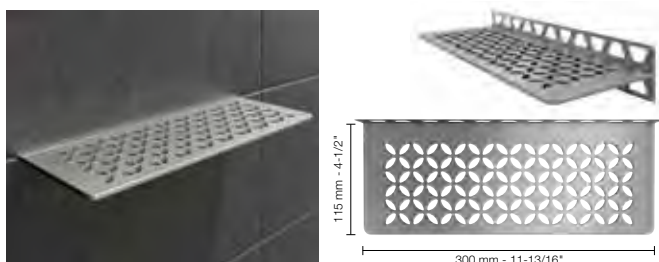
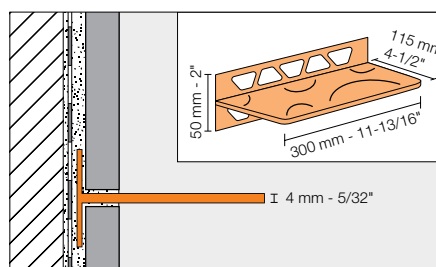
No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Shower accessories



▲ Schluter®-SHELF-W

Schluter®-SHELF-W is a rectangular, brushed stainless steel shelf designed for tiled walls. Available in the Floral and Curve STYLE designs, the shelf features a double anchoring leg for installation in tandem with the tile.



Schluter®-SHELF-W - FLORAL

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SWS1D5EB	100607118	Brushed stainless steel
SWS1D5MBW		Matte white
SWS1D5MGS		Matte black
SWS1D5TSBG		Greige
SWS1D5TSC		Cream
SWS1D5TSOB		Bronze
SWS1D5TSSG		Stone grey

Schluter®-SHELF-W - CURVE

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SWS1D6EB	100607126	Brushed stainless steel
SWS1D6MBW		Matte white
SWS1D6MGS		Matte black
SWS1D6TSBG		Greige
SWS1D6TSC		Cream
SWS1D6TSOB		Bronze
SWS1D6TSSG		Stone grey

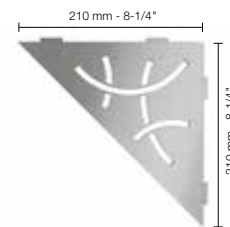
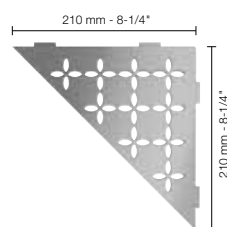
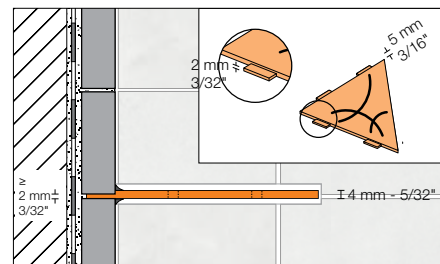
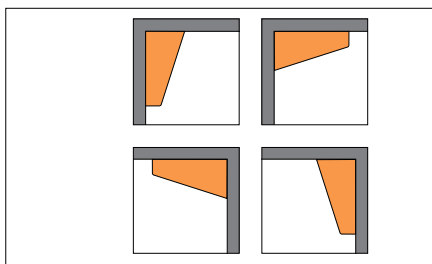
Color Codes

MBW Matte white	MGS Matte black	TSC Cream	TSBG Greige	TSSG Stone grey	TSOB Bronze
---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------	-----------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-SHELF-E

Schluter®-SHELF-E is a brushed stainless steel corner shelf designed for tiled walls. Available in 3 shapes and in the Floral and Curve STYLE designs, the shelf features 3/32" (2 mm) -thick anchoring tabs which allow for easy installation either in tandem with the tile, or as a retrofit application.

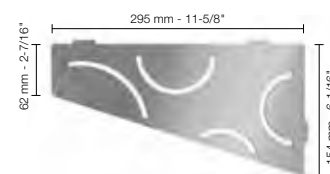
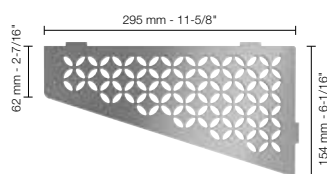


Schluter®-SHELF-E - FLORAL

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SES1D5EB	100607035	Brushed stainless steel
SES1D5MBW		Matte white
SES1D5MGS		Matte black
SES1D5TSBG		Greige
SES1D5TSC		Cream
SES1D5TSOB		Bronze
SES1D5TSSG		Stone grey

Schluter®-SHELF-E - CURVE

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SES1D6EB	100607043	Brushed stainless steel
SES1D6MBW		Matte white
SES1D6MGS		Matte black
SES1D6TSBG		Greige
SES1D6TSC		Cream
SES1D6TSOB		Bronze
SES1D6TSSG		Stone grey



Schluter®-SHELF-E - FLORAL

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SES3D5EB	100607076	Brushed stainless steel
SES3D5MBW		Matte white
SES3D5MGS		Matte black
SES3D5TSBG		Greige
SES3D5TSC		Cream
SES3D5TSOB		Bronze
SES3D5TSSG		Stone grey

Schluter®-SHELF-E - CURVE

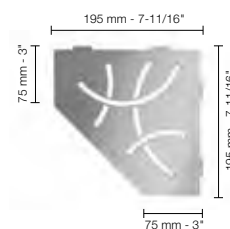
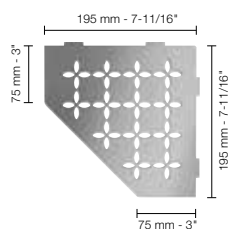
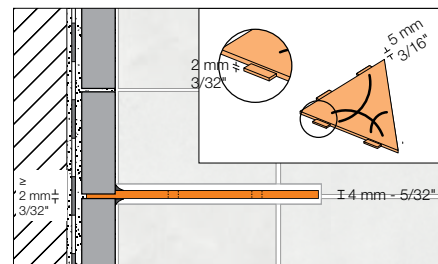
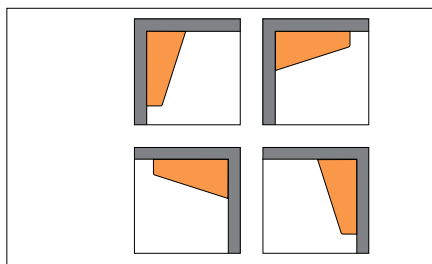
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SES3D6EB	100607084	Brushed stainless steel
SES3D6MBW		Matte white
SES3D6MGS		Matte black
SES3D6TSBG		Greige
SES3D6TSC		Cream
SES3D6TSOB		Bronze
SES3D6TSSG		Stone grey



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-SHELF-E

Schluter®-SHELF-E is a brushed stainless steel corner shelf designed for tiled walls. Available in 3 shapes and in the Floral and Curve STYLE designs, the shelf features 3/32" (2 mm) -thick anchoring tabs which allow for easy installation either in tandem with the tile, or as a retrofit application.



Schluter®-SHELF-E - FLORAL

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SES2D5EB	100607050	Brushed stainless steel
SES2D5MBW	COMING SOON!	Matte white
SES2D5MGS	COMING SOON!	Matte black
SES2D5TSBG	COMING SOON!	Greige
SES2D5TSC	COMING SOON!	Cream
SES2D5TSOB	COMING SOON!	Bronze
SES2D5TSSG	COMING SOON!	Stone grey

Schluter®-SHELF-E - CURVE

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SES2D6EB	100607068	Brushed stainless steel
SES2D6MBW	COMING SOON!	Matte white
SES2D6MGS	COMING SOON!	Matte black
SES2D6TSBG	COMING SOON!	Greige
SES2D6TSC	COMING SOON!	Cream
SES2D6TSOB	COMING SOON!	Bronze
SES2D6TSSG	COMING SOON!	Stone grey

Color Codes

	MBW Matte white		MGS Matte black		TSC Cream		TSBG Greige		TSSG Stone grey		TSOB Bronze
--	---------------------------	--	---------------------------	--	---------------------	--	-----------------------	--	---------------------------	--	-----------------------

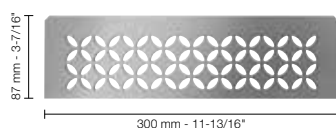
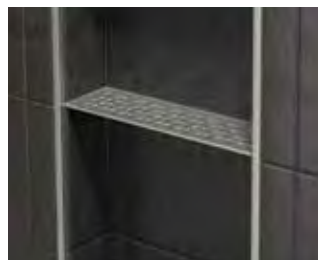
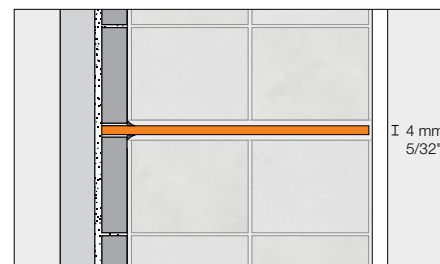




No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-SHELF-N

Schluter®-SHELF-N is a rectangular, brushed stainless steel shelf designed to fit into Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD-SN prefabricated niches. Available in the Floral and Curve STYLE designs, the shelf can be easily installed in tandem with the tile.



Schluter®-SHELF-N - FLORAL

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SNS1D5EB	100607092	Brushed stainless steel
SNS1D5MBW		Matte white
SNS1D5MGS		Matte black
SNS1D5TSBG		Greige
SNS1D5TSC		Cream
SNS1D5TSOB		Bronze
SNS1D5TSSG		Stone grey

Schluter®-SHELF-N - CURVE

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Finish
SNS1D6EB	100607100	Brushed stainless steel
SNS1D6MBW		Matte white
SNS1D6MGS		Matte black
SNS1D6TSBG		Greige
SNS1D6TSC		Cream
SNS1D6TSOB		Bronze
SNS1D6TSSG		Stone grey

Color Codes

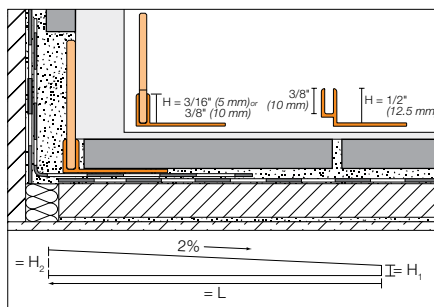




No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-S

The **Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-S** is a two-part profile with a tapered edge, designed to cover adjoining tile edges that become exposed as the shower floor slopes to accommodate drainage to the Schluter®-KERDI-LINE. The tapered profile features a visible surface of brushed stainless steel and a fleece fabric on the reverse for bonding with the tile adhesive. It is designed to be inserted into the U-shaped groove of the matching hard PVC support profile. The profile can be used for lateral transitions to the wall or the adjoining floor.



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-SA

Two-part tapered edging profile

H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	H ₁ = in. - mm	H ₂ = in. - mm
L = 47-1/4" - 1.2 m				
3/16 - 5	SPSA50EB/120	951503071	1/4 - 6	1-3/16 - 30
L = 63" - 1.6 m				
3/16 - 5	SPSA50EB/160	100127489	1/4 - 6	1-1/2 - 38
L = 78-3/4" - 2 m				
3/16 - 5	SPSA50EB/200	100127497	1/4 - 6	1-13/16 - 46

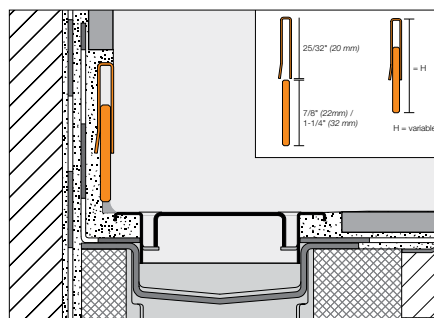
Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-SB

Two-part tapered edging profile

H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	H ₁ = in. - mm	H ₂ = in. - mm
L = 47-1/4" - 1.2 m				
3/8 - 10	SPSB100EB/120	100127513	3/8 - 10	1-11/32 - 34
1/2 - 12.5	SPSB125EB/120	100087915	3/8 - 10	1-11/32 - 34
L = 63" - 1.6 m				
3/8 - 10	SPSB100EB/160	100127521	3/8 - 10	1-21/32 - 42
1/2 - 12.5	SPSB125EB/160	100087923	3/8 - 10	1-21/32 - 42
L = 78-3/4" - 2 m				
3/8 - 10	SPSB100EB/200	100127539	3/8 - 10	2 - 50
1/2 - 12.5	SPSB125EB/200	100127505	3/8 - 10	2 - 50

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-R

The **Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-R** is a two part wall transition profile made of brushed stainless steel for covering the exposed wall area where the floor slopes down to a perimeter linear drain. A fleece fabric is laminated on the reverse of the profile for bonding with the tile adhesive. The two-part design of Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-R can be seamlessly adjusted to any height between 29/32" (23 mm) and 1-25/32" (45 mm) (available in two versions). The profile is available in lengths of 39" (1 m) and 55" (1.4 m) and can be cut to the desired length.



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-R

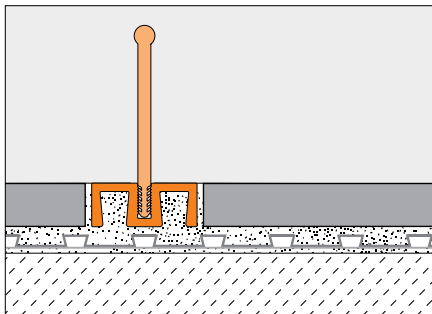
Two-part wall transition profile

H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
29/32 - 1-3/8 (23 - 35)	SPRA23EB/100	100126747
1-5/16 - 1-25/32 (33 - 45)	SPRA33EB/100	100126739
L = 55" - 1.4 m		
29/32 - 1-3/8 (23 - 35)	SPRA23EB/140	100126754
1-5/16 - 1-25/32 (33 - 45)	SPRA33EB/140	951503072

No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WS

The **Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WS** is a two-part profile that forms a splashguard at the entrance of barrier-free showers. The anodized aluminum support profile is set in conjunction with the tile covering and can be combined with either a semi-circular lip made of rigid PVC or a collapsible upright lip made of transparent polyurethane. Both variants allow for wheelchair accessibility.



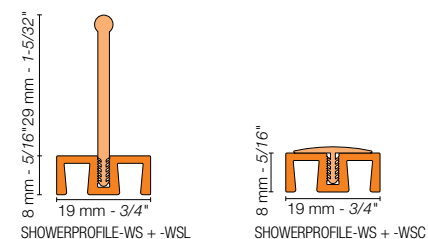
Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WS		
Satin anodized aluminum support profile		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWS19AE/100	100120435
L = 8' 2-1/2" - 2.5 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWS19AE	100120443

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSC		
Semi-circular lip		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSC16GS/100	100120450
L = 8' 2-1/2" - 2.5 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSC16GS	100120492

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSL		
Straight lip		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSL30T/100	100120468
L = 8' 2-1/2" - 2.5 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSL30T	100120500

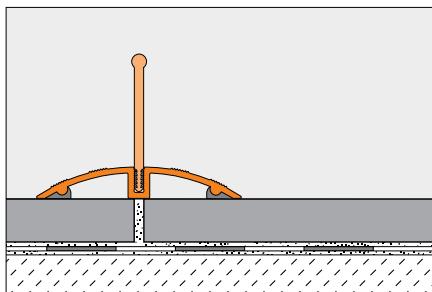
ADA-Compliant

Note: SHOWERPROFILE-WS with the WSL straight lip insert is not ADA-compliant.



Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSK

The **Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSK** is a two-part profile that forms a splashguard at the entrance of barrier-free showers. The anodized aluminum support profile is adhered to existing coverings and can be combined with either a semi-circular lip made of rigid PVC or a collapsible upright lip made of transparent polyurethane. Both variants allow for wheelchair accessibility.

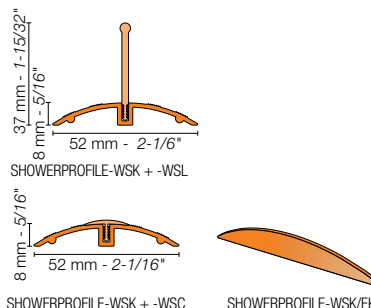


Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSK		
Satin anodized aluminum support profile		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSK52AE/100	100120476
L = 8' 2-1/2" - 2.5 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSK52AE	100119320

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSC		
Semi-circular lip		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSC16GS/100	100120450
L = 8' 2-1/2" - 2.5 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSC16GS	100120492

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSL		
Straight lip		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
L = 39" - 1 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSL30T/100	100120468
L = 8' 2-1/2" - 2.5 m		
5/16 - 8	SPWSL30T	100120500

Schluter®-SHOWERPROFILE-WSK-EK		
End cap		
H = in. - mm	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
5/16 - 8	EK/SPWSK52AE	100120484



ADA-Compliant

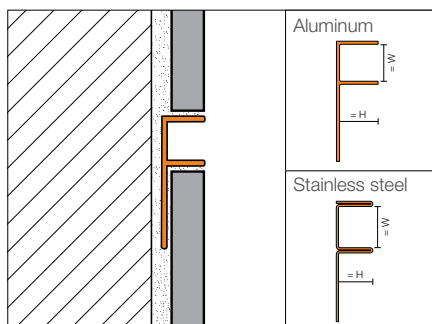
Note: SHOWERPROFILE-WSK with the WSL straight lip insert is not ADA-compliant.



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-DECO-SG

Schluter®-DECO-SG is a decorative profile featuring a 1/2" (12.5 mm) or 9/16" (15 mm) -wide channel that creates a shadow gap between tile courses or other wall covering. The profile may also be used as a support channel for glass walls. The 1/2" wide channel accommodates glass walls up to a thickness of 3/8" (10 mm), and the 9/16" wide channel accommodates glass walls up to a thickness of 1/2" (12.5 mm). DECO-SG features a trapezoid-perforated anchoring leg that is secured in the bond coat beneath the tile.



Schluter®-DECO-SG

Length = 2.5 m - 8' 2-1/2"		▲ Brushed stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A) (EB)		Satin anodized aluminum (AE)		Bright chrome anod. alu. (ACB)	
H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	
W: 12.5 mm - 1/2"							
8 - 5/16	SG80EB12	100605021	SG80AE12	100114958	SG80ACB12	100114941	
10 - 3/8	SG100EB12	100604909	SG100AE12	100114933	SG100ACB12	100114925	
11 - 7/16	SG110EB12	100604941	SG110AE12	100114974	SG110ACB12	100114966	
12.5 - 1/2	SG125EB12	100604982	SG125AE12	100114917	SG125ACB12	100114909	
▲ W: 15 mm - 9/16"							
8 - 5/16	SG80EB15	100605039	SG80AE15	100605013	SG80ACB15	100605005	
10 - 3/8	SG100EB15	100604917	SG100AE15	100604891	SG100ACB15	100604883	
11 - 7/16	SG110EB15	100604958	SG110AE15	100604933	SG110ACB15	100604925	
12.5 - 1/2	SG125EB15	100604990	SG125AE15	100604974	SG125ACB15	100604966	

Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Schluter®-KERDI-FIX is a single-component sealing and bonding compound with a silane-modified polymer base. It is odor-neutral, UV- and weather-resistant, and contains no solvents. KERDI-FIX is elastomeric and bonds well to most materials, such as wood, stone, concrete, metal, glass, and many plastics. KERDI-FIX is suitable for bonding and Schluter®-KERDI waterproofing membrane and Schluter®-KERDI-BAND to fixed building elements. KERDI-FIX is also suitable for use as a sealant.



*Color Codes



Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Cartridge (290 ml – 9.81 oz.)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KERDIFIX/BW	951501861
KERDIFIX/G	951200269

Schluter®-KERDI-FIX

Tube (100 ml – 3.38 oz.) - Grey (G)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
KERDIFIX100G	100532670

⚠ WARNING: Reproductive Harm – www.P65Warnings.ca.gov



Schluter®-BEKOTEC

MODULAR SCREED SYSTEM FOR CONVENTIONAL AND RADIANT-HEATED SCREEDS

Schluter®-BEKOTEC is a modular screed system that produces permanent flooring assemblies that are free from internal stresses. The BEKOTEC system is based on a studded polystyrene screed panel. The studs confine curing stresses to small modules, which eliminates curling and allows the installation of continuous screed surfaces without any wire reinforcement or control joints. BEKOTEC is ideal for hydronic radiant heating applications, as it provides thermal insulation, allows for hydronic radiant tube application without fasteners, and reduces thermal mass to produce a responsive system that can operate at a low temperature range. The BEKOTEC system can also be used in conjunction with common sound insulation materials to produce a flooring system with excellent sound attenuation properties.





No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.

Schluter®-BEKOTEC and Schluter®-BEKOTEC-F

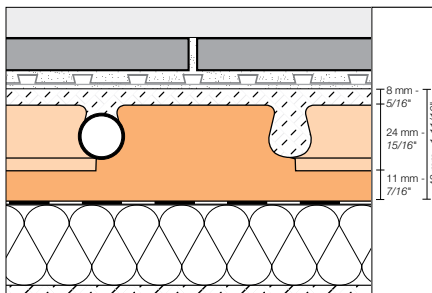
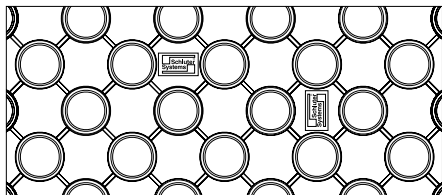
The **Schluter®-BEKOTEC** family of products are lightweight modular screed systems that are used to create continuous screed surfaces without control joints or reinforcement and can also accommodate hydronic radiant heating tubes. They produce permanent flooring assemblies that are free from internal stresses by confining the shrinkage and curing stresses to smaller modules, which controls deformations such as curling and continuous cracks that are common in traditional screeds. Since they are floating systems, the assemblies can be customized to meet a range of heat and sound requirements. For use with ceramic tile, natural stone, or other surface coverings.

Schluter®-BEKOTEC is 1-3/8" (35 mm) -thick and is made of expanded polystyrene.

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-F is 29/32" (23 mm)-thick and is made of polystyrene foil.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)

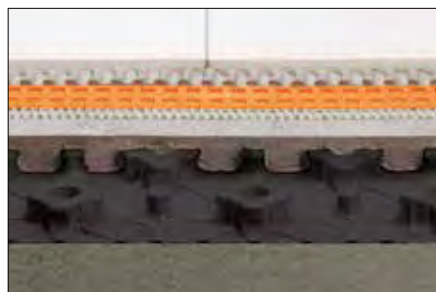
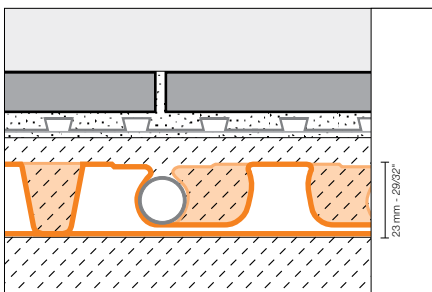
EN/US/P = Screed panel



Schluter®-BEKOTEC

Studded screed panel 1-3/8" (35 mm)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions/Sheet	Packaging
EN/US/P	100527258	61 x 122 cm = 0.74 m ² (24" x 48" = 8 ft ²)	12 sheets / box



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-F

Studded screed panel 29/32" (23 mm)

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions/Sheet	Packaging
EN23F10	100532142	120 x 90 cm = 1.08 m ² (47-1/4" x 35-7/16" = 11.63 ft ²)	10 sheets / box



No minimum required. Please check your electronic catalog system for pricing.



BRS



BRSK



BRS/KF



BRS/KSF

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS

Edge strip for conventional screed

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
BRS810	100532092	50 m (164') roll: 10 cm wide x 8 mm thick (4" x 5/16")

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRSK

Edge strip for conventional screed, with adhesive strip

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
BRSK810	100532126	50 m (164') roll: 10 cm wide x 8 mm thick (4" x 5/16")

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS/KF

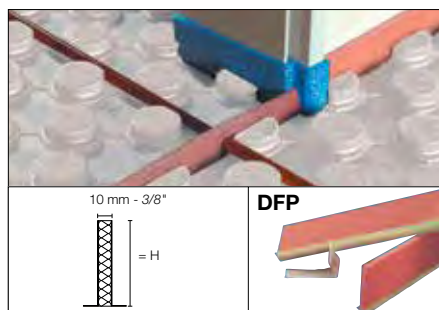
Edge strip for poured screeds, with PE-adhesive leg

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
BRS808KF	100532100	25 m (82') roll: 8 cm wide x 8 mm thick (3-1/8" x 5/16")

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-BRS/KSF

Self-supporting edge strip for poured screed, with PE-adhesive leg

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Dimensions
BRS808KSF	100532118	25 m (82') roll: 8 cm wide x 8 mm thick (3-1/8" x 5/16")



Schluter®-DILEX-DFP

Length = 1 m - 3' 3" Movement joint profile for installation at door areas or for dividing screed surfaces

H = mm - in.	Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
60 - 2-3/8	DFP6/100	100532175
80 - 3-1/8	DFP8/100	100532183
100 - 4	DFP10/100	100532167

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-THERM-RH 75

Schluter®-BEKOTEC-THERM-RH 75 is a PVC clamp used to attach radiant heating tubes to the BEKOTEC-EN/US/P (1-3/8" - 35 mm)-thick panels. While the studs on the BEKOTEC panel are designed to hold the tubes in place, the clamp is especially useful for forming 45° angles with heating tubes in the studded panel.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-BEKOTEC-THERM-RH 75

Heating Clamps

Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Quantity
BTZRH75/100	100532159	100 units / pkg



Schluter®-SNIPS

Schluter®-SNIPS are specifically designed to cut PVC trim profiles.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-SNIPS	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
PSF	100009414
Replacement blade	
PS90/45EK	100127471

Schluter®-PROCUT-TSM

Schluter®-PROCUT-TSM is a cutting wheel with a diameter of 115 mm (4-1/2") for conventional angle grinders. It produces especially clean cuts of stainless steel, aluminum, and brass.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-PROCUT-TSM	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
TSM115/1	100126655

Schluter®-TROWEL

The **Schluter®-DITRA-TROWEL**, **KERDI-TROWEL**, and **DITRA-HEAT/-DITRA-XL-TROWEL** feature square-notched designs to effectively install DITRA, KERDI, DITRA-XL, DITRA-HEAT, and DITRA-HEAT-TB, respectively.

DITRA-TROWEL features a 11/64" x 11/64" (4.5 mm x 4.5 mm) square notch

KERDI-TROWEL features a 1/8" x 1/8" (3 mm x 3 mm) square notch

DITRA-HEAT/-DITRA-XL-TROWEL features a 1/4" x 1/4" (6 mm x 6 mm) square notch

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-TROWEL		
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.	Units / Pkg
KERDI		
TRL-KER	951501939	1 unit
TRL-KER6	100532704	6 units
DITRA		
TRL-DIT	951501940	1 unit
TRL-DIT6	100532696	6 units
DITRA-HEAT/-DITRA-XL		
TRL-DHXL	100410273	1 unit
TRL-DHXL6	100532688	6 units

Schluter®-DITRA Roller

DITRA roller is used to embed DITRA/-DITRA-XL in the bond coat during membrane installation. The lightweight DITRA-ROLLER features a 14-1/2" (37 cm) wide roller and a shelf for placing 50 to 75 lbs of weight (e.g., bag of thin-set mortar or grout, box of tiles, etc.). Between uses, it can be conveniently disassembled for transport and storage.

(Technical data sheet available at schluter.com)



Schluter®-DITRA Roller	
Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
DIRO	100115591



Schluter®-Systems Tools 2-Year Limited Warranty

COVERAGE AND CONDITIONS: Subject to the conditions and limitations as stated hereinafter, **Schluter®-Systems*** warrants that **Schluter®-Systems Tools** (the "**Products**")** will be free from manufacturing defects in materials and workmanship for a period of two (2) years from the date of purchase only when the Products have been used for their intended purpose in accordance with the Schluter-Systems Illustrated Price List. Abnormal use, including but not limited to, misuse, accident, modification, unreasonable use, abuse, neglect, lack of maintenance, or use after the Products are significantly worn, is not covered by this warranty. Consumable Products or consumable parts of Products are warranted, at the time of sale, only against defects in workmanship or materials that prevent their use. Consumable Products or parts are goods reasonably expected to be used up or damaged during normal use, including but not limited to trowels, cutting blades, and cutting wheels. This warranty does not cover normal wear and tear or defects revealed by normal wear and tear.

RESOLUTION: If the Products fail to meet this warranty, then the owner's exclusive remedy and the sole obligation of Schluter-Systems, at its election, shall be to a) repair or replace the failed Products or b) pay an amount not to exceed the original cost of the Products verified to be defective.

DISCLAIMER: There are no warranties beyond this expressed warranty as stated above. All other warranties, representations or conditions, expressed or implied, are disclaimed and excluded, including warranties, representations or conditions of **MERCHANTABILITY** or **FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE** arising by statute or otherwise by law or from a course of dealing or usage of trade. Schluter-Systems excludes and in no event shall have any liability for lost profits or any other indirect, special, incidental, punitive, exemplary, or consequential damages, arising out of or otherwise connected to failure of the product or flooring system of which it is part, nor misuse of the product or flooring system, regardless of any strict liability, active or passive negligence of Schluter-Systems, and regardless of the legal theory (contract or tort or extra-contractual or other), nor from acts of war, terrorism, faulty and negligent penetration of the system, fires, explosions, acts of God, intentional acts of destruction or any losses due to structural failure or other causes unrelated to the product or delays, or any other incidental or consequential damages. This warranty is given in lieu of any other warranty expressed or implied. The remedies contained herein are the only remedies available for breach of this warranty. This limited warranty gives you specific legal rights; some states and provinces do not allow disclaimers or other restrictions of implied warranties, so some of the above disclaimers may not apply to you. **No changes or modification of any terms or conditions of this warranty are allowed unless authorized by written agreement and signed by the Technical Director or an Officer of Schluter-Systems.** For the most current information and materials regarding Schluter-Systems warranties and programs, please visit <https://www.schluter.com/downloadfiles>.

TRANSFERRABILITY: This Limited Warranty extends ONLY to the original intended owner (defined as original purchaser of the tool – herein after referred to as "**Owner**") and is not transferable or assignable, unless otherwise prohibited by specific state or provincial law.

EFFECTIVE DATE: This warranty shall supersede and replace any and all prior oral or written warranties, agreements, or other such representations made by or on behalf of Schluter-Systems relative to the Products or the use of the Products and shall apply to any purchase occurring on or after January 1, 2013.

CLAIMS ON THIS LIMITED WARRANTY: To make a claim under this Limited Warranty, the owner must provide Schluter-Systems with written notice within 30 days of any alleged defect in the Products covered by this Limited Warranty, together with date and proof of purchase of the Products, failing which this Limited Warranty shall be of no legal effect. Schluter-Systems reserves the right at its election and as a condition of this Limited Warranty to inspect the alleged failed and defective condition.

All U.S. Claims shall be sent to:

Schluter Systems L.P.
Attn: Warranty Claims Dept.
194 Pleasant Ridge Road
Plattsburgh, NY 12901-5841

All Canadian Claims shall be sent to:

Schluter Systems (Canada), Inc.
Attn: Warranty Claims Dept.
21100 chemin Ste-Marie
Ste-Anne-de-Bellevue, QC H9X 3Y8

*For the purpose of this warranty **Schluter Systems, L.P.** shall provide the warranty for all products for end users located in the United States, and **Schluter Systems (Canada) Inc.** shall provide the warranty for all products for end users located in Canada. This warranty is limited to sales of the Products made in and intended for use in the United States and Canada.

****Schluter-Systems Tools** (the "**Products**"): The products are defined to include all Schluter-Systems tools referred to in the Schluter-Systems Illustrated Price List.



Schluter Item No.	Floor & Decor Item No.
A/EBHK2R18	100115393
A/EHK2R18	951500661
A/HK/BW	951500522
A/HK/G	951500509
A/HK/HB	951500523
A/HKW/BW	100052703
A/HKW/G	951500508
A/HKW/HB	951500506
A/HKW/PG	951500524
A100	951500729
A100ABGB	951501583
A100ACG	951501331
A100ACGB	951501353
A100AGRB	951501582
A100AGSG	951501141
A100AK	951501124
A100AKG	951501565
A100AKGB	951501374
A100AM	951500974
A100AMG	951501329
A100AMGB	951501473
A100AT	951501120
A100ATG	951501566
A100ATGB	951501375
A100BH	951501131
A100BW	951501135
A100G	951501134
A100GM	100575133
A100GS	100495092
A100HB	951501137
A100HG	951501132
A100MBW	100495100
A100MGS	100495118
A100PG	951501136
A100RB	951501140
A100SB	951501139
A100SP	951501133
A100TSB	100388834
A100TSBG	100245844
A100TSC	100388818
A100TSDA	100388784
A100TSG	100388859
A100TSI	100388826
A100TSLA	100388792
A100TSOB	100388842
A100TSR	100388776
A100TSSG	100388800
A100W	951501138
A110	951500730
A110BH	100575158

A110BW	100575182
A110G	100575208
A110GM	100575232
A110GS	100575166
A110HB	100575216
A110HG	100575224
A110MBW	100495126
A110MGS	100495134
A110PG	100575190
A110SB	100575174
A110SP	100575240
A110TSB	100388933
A110TSBG	100388917
A110TSC	100388909
A110TSDA	100388875
A110TSG	100388958
A110TSI	100388925
A110TSLA	100388883
A110TSOB	100388941
A110TSR	100388867
A110TSSG	100388891
A110W	100575257
A125	951500732
A125ABGB	951501673
A125ACG	951501472
A125ACGB	951501512
A125AGRB	951501674
A125AGSG	951501298
A125AK	951501274
A125AKG	951501570
A125AKGB	951501493
A125AM	951501068
A125AMG	951501474
A125AMGB	951501521
A125AT	951501276
A125ATG	951501580
A125ATGB	951501494
A125BH	951501299
A125BW	951501306
A125G	951501305
A125GM	100575067
A125GS	100495142
A125HB	951501303
A125HG	951501300
A125MBW	100495159
A125MGS	100495167
A125PG	951501304
A125RB	100112192
A125SB	951501302

A125SP	951501307
A125TSB	100389030
A125TSBG	100389014
A125TSC	100389006
A125TSDA	100388974
A125TSG	100389055
A125TSI	100389022
A125TSLA	100388982
A125TSOB	100389048
A125TSR	100388966
A125TSSG	100388990
A125W	951501301
A140	951500735
A150	951500791
A160	951500815
A175	951500830
A20	951500698
A200	951500906
A210	951500921
A225	951500942
A250	951500977
A275	951501041
A30	951500709
A300	951501177
A30BH	951500913
A30BW	951500916
A30G	951500917
A30GM	100575109
A30GS	100495175
A30HB	951500914
A30HG	951500920
A30MBW	100495183
A30MGS	100495191
A30PG	951500918
A30SB	100575091
A30SP	951500915
A30W	951500919
A45	951500710
A45AGSG	951500934
A45BH	951500935
A45BW	951500940
A45G	951500939
A45GM	100575125
A45GS	100495209
A45HB	951500937
A45HG	951500943
A45MBW	100495217
A45MGS	100495225
A45PG	951500938



A45SB	100575117
A45SP	951500941
A45W	951500936
A60	951500716
A60ABGB	951501492
A60ACG	951500975
A60ACGB	951501096
A60AGRB	951501491
A60AGSG	951500987
A60AK	951501001
A60AKG	951501519
A60AKGB	951501328
A60AM	951500828
A60AMG	951500972
A60AMGB	951501277
A60AT	951501002
A60ATG	951501520
A60ATGB	951501330
A60BH	951500979
A60BW	951500985
A60G	951500984
A60GM	100575083
A60GS	100495233
A60HB	951500981
A60HG	951500980
A60MBW	100495241
A60MGS	100495258
A60PG	951500983
A60SB	100575075
A60SP	951500986
A60TSB	100388644
A60TSBG	100388628
A60TSC	100388610
A60TSDA	100388586
A60TSG	100388669
A60TSI	100388636
A60TSLA	100388594
A60TSOB	100388651
A60TSR	100388578
A60TSSG	100388602
A60W	951500988
A70	951500719
A80	951500720
A80ABGB	951501523
A80ACG	951501064
A80ACGB	951501172
A80AGRB	951501522
A80AGSG	951501003
A80AK	951501083
A80AKG	951501524
A80AKGB	951501355
A80AM	951500844

A80AMG	951501065
A80AMGB	951501319
A80AT	951501082
A80ATG	951501525
A80ATGB	951501354
A80BH	951501011
A80BW	951501006
A80G	951501005
A80GM	100575141
A80GS	100495266
A80HB	951501009
A80HG	951501010
A80MBW	100495274
A80MGS	100495282
A80PG	951501007
A80RB	951501004
A80SB	951501013
A80SP	951501008
A80TSB	100388743
A80TSBG	100388727
A80TSC	100388719
A80TSDA	100388685
A80TSG	100388768
A80TSI	100388735
A80TSLA	100388693
A80TSOB	100388750
A80TSR	100388677
A80TSSG	100388701
A80W	951501012
A90	951500725
AE100	951500950
AE100D	951501581
AE110	951500982
AE125	951501038
AE125D	951501666
AE140	951501095
AE150	951501183
AE160	951501321
AE175	951501361
AE20	951500737
AE200	951501527
AE210	951501567
AE225	951501589
AE250	951501672
AE275	951501713
AE30	951500812
AE300	951501815
AE45	951500816
AE60	951500829
AE70	951500903
AE80	951500907
AE80D	951501360

AE90	951500933
AEBT100	951502925
AEBT100/O125	951502932
AEBT125	951502928
AEBT125/O125	951502933
AEBT150	951502935
AEBT150/O125	951502936
AEBT175	951502938
AEBT175/O125	951502937
AEBT200	951502944
AEBT200/O125	951502939
AEBT80	951502924
AEBT80/O125	951502926
AEBTS100	951502927
AERP100B65	951200262
AERP125B65	951502190
AERP125B90	951502424
AERP150B90	951502432
AERP200B90	951502447
AERP60B50	100126762
AERPK125B65	100052695
AETK100	951501175
AETK125	951501596
AETK60	951500952
AETK80	951501043
AEU100	951501089
AEU125	951501575
AEU150	951501908
AEU175	951502003
AEU35	951500817
AEU80	951500976
AEVT100B20	951502325
AEVT100B30	951502413
AEVT100B40	951502443
AEVT125B20	951502352
AEVT125B30	951502416
AEVT125B40	951502450
AEVT150B20	951502370
AEVT150B30	951502429
AEVT150B40	951502454
AEVT175B20	951502397
AEVT175B30	951502433
AEVT175B40	951502463
AEVT200B20	951502434
AEVT200B30	951502451
AEVT200B40	951502500
AEVT80B20	951502298
AEVT80B30	951502396
AEVT80B40	951502438
AHK1S100ACG	951502257
AHK1S100ACGB	951502191
AHK1S100AE	951501863



AHK1S100AGRB	951502266
AHK1S100AK	951501965
AHK1S100AKG	951502316
AHK1S100AKGB	951502268
AHK1S100AM	951501963
AHK1S100AMG	951502275
AHK1S100AMGB	951502233
AHK1S100AT	951200331
AHK1S100ATG	951502317
AHK1S100ATGB	951502267
AHK1S100TSB	951502310
AHK1S100TSBG	100478809
AHK1S100TSC	100478817
AHK1S100TSDA	100478825
AHK1S100TSG	951502309
AHK1S100TSI	100478833
AHK1S100TSLA	100478841
AHK1S100TSOB	951502308
AHK1S100TSR	100478858
AHK1S100TSSG	100478866
AHK1S125ACG	951502271
AHK1S125ACGB	951502229
AHK1S125AE	951501914
AHK1S125AGRB	951502295
AHK1S125AK	951501988
AHK1S125AKG	951502333
AHK1S125AKGB	951502297
AHK1S125AM	951501987
AHK1S125AMG	951502307
AHK1S125AMGB	951502263
AHK1S125AT	951501989
AHK1S125ATG	951502334
AHK1S125ATGB	951502296
AHK1S125TSB	951502331
AHK1S125TSBG	100478874
AHK1S125TSC	100478882
AHK1S125TSDA	100478890
AHK1S125TSG	951502332
AHK1S125TSI	100478908
AHK1S125TSLA	100478916
AHK1S125TSOB	951502330
AHK1S125TSR	100478924
AHK1S125TSSG	100478932
AHK1S150AGRB	951502327
AHK1S150AT	951502006
AHK1S150TSB	100478940
AHK1S150TSBG	100478957
AHK1S150TSC	100478965
AHK1S150TSDA	100478973
AHK1S150TSG	100478981
AHK1S150TSI	100478999
AHK1S150TSLA	100479005

AHK1S150TSOB	100479013
AHK1S150TSR	100479021
AHK1S150TSSG	100479039
AHK1S80ACG	951502232
AHK1S80ACGB	951502168
AHK1S80AE	951501726
AHK1S80AGRB	951502236
AHK1S80AK	951501934
AHK1S80AKG	951502286
AHK1S80AKGB	951502238
AHK1S80AM	951501933
AHK1S80AMG	951502262
AHK1S80AMGB	951502210
AHK1S80AT	951501932
AHK1S80ATG	951502287
AHK1S80ATGB	951502237
AHK1S80TSB	951502290
AHK1S80TSBG	100479047
AHK1S80TSC	100479054
AHK1S80TSDA	100479062
AHK1S80TSG	951502291
AHK1S80TSI	100479070
AHK1S80TSLA	100479088
AHK1S80TSOB	951502289
AHK1S80TSR	100479096
AHK1S80TSSG	100479104
AHKA100ACGB	100106418
AHKA100AE	100048289
AHKA100AT	951200265
AHKA100ATGB	100007749
AHKA100TSB	100479534
AHKA100TSBG	100479542
AHKA100TSC	100479559
AHKA100TSDA	100479567
AHKA100TSG	100479575
AHKA100TSI	100479583
AHKA100TSLA	100479591
AHKA100TSOB	100479609
AHKA100TSR	100479617
AHKA100TSSG	100479625
AHKA125ACGB	100115047
AHKA125AE	100065671
AHKA125AT	100115062
AHKA125ATGB	100115054
AHKA125TSB	100479633
AHKA125TSBG	100479641
AHKA125TSC	100479658
AHKA125TSDA	100479666
AHKA125TSG	100479674
AHKA125TSI	100479682
AHKA125TSLA	100479690
AHKA125TSOB	100479708

AHKA125TSR	100479716
AHKA125TSSG	100479724
AHKA150ACGB	100115179
AHKA150AE	100115195
AHKA150AT	100115203
AHKA150ATGB	100115187
AHKA150TSB	100479732
AHKA150TSBG	100479740
AHKA150TSC	100479757
AHKA150TSDA	100479765
AHKA150TSG	100479773
AHKA150TSI	100479781
AHKA150TSLA	100479799
AHKA150TSOB	100479807
AHKA150TSR	100479815
AHKA150TSSG	100479823
AHKA80ACGB	100115146
AHKA80AE	100084995
AHKA80AT	100115161
AHKA80ATGB	100115153
AHKA80TSB	100581990
AHKA80TSBG	100479831
AHKA80TSC	100479849
AHKA80TSDA	100479856
AHKA80TSG	100479864
AHKA80TSI	100479872
AHKA80TSLA	100479880
AHKA80TSOB	100479898
AHKA80TSR	100479906
AHKA80TSSG	100479914
AKSA100G	951502029
AKSA100GS	951502030
AKSA100HB	951502027
AKSA100PG	951502028
AKSA110G	951502068
AKSA110GS	951502069
AKSA110HB	951502071
AKSA110PG	951502070
AKSA125G	951502077
AKSA125GS	951502076
AKSA125HB	951502075
AKSA125PG	951502078
AKSA140G	951502126
AKSA140GS	951502127
AKSA140HB	951502129
AKSA140PG	951502128
AKSA80G	951502019
AKSA80GS	951502022
AKSA80HB	951502021
AKSA80PG	951502020
AKSN100C	100654045
AKSN100DA	100654011



AKSN100FG	100654029
AKSN100G	951502176
AKSN100GS	951502179
AKSN100HB	951502180
AKSN100PG	951502178
AKSN100SG	100654037
AKSN100SP	951502177
AKSN110C	100654086
AKSN110DA	100654052
AKSN110FG	100654060
AKSN110G	951502200
AKSN110GS	951502204
AKSN110HB	951502203
AKSN110PG	951502201
AKSN110SG	100654078
AKSN110SP	951502202
AKSN125C	100654128
AKSN125DA	100654094
AKSN125FG	100654102
AKSN125G	951502222
AKSN125GS	951502226
AKSN125HB	951502225
AKSN125PG	951502224
AKSN125SG	100654110
AKSN125SP	951502223
AKSN140G	951502246
AKSN140GS	951502242
AKSN140HB	951502244
AKSN140PG	951502243
AKSN140SP	951502245
AKSN160G	951502276
AKSN160GS	951502277
AKSN160HB	951502285
AKSN160PG	951502279
AKSN160SP	951502278
AKSN210G	951502373
AKSN210GS	951502375
AKSN210HB	951502374
AKSN210PG	951502372
AKSN210SP	951502371
AKSN80G	951502132
AKSN80GS	951502130
AKSN80HB	951502134
AKSN80PG	951502131
AKSN80SP	951502133
AKWS100G	951501961
AKWS100GS	951501960
AKWS100HB	951501957
AKWS100PG	951501958
AKWS100SP	951501959
AKWS110G	951501971
AKWS110GS	951501972

AKWS110HB	951501973
AKWS110PG	951501974
AKWS110SP	951501975
AKWS125G	951501998
AKWS125GS	951502002
AKWS125HB	951502000
AKWS125PG	951502001
AKWS125SP	951501999
AKWS140G	951502036
AKWS140GS	951502040
AKWS140HB	951502039
AKWS140PG	951502037
AKWS140SP	951502038
AKWS160G	951502118
AKWS160GS	951502114
AKWS160HB	951502115
AKWS160PG	951502117
AKWS160SP	951502116
AKWS210G	951502209
AKWS210GS	951502207
AKWS210HB	951502208
AKWS210PG	951502206
AKWS210SP	951502205
AKWS80G	951501911
AKWS80GS	951501913
AKWS80HB	951501912
AKWS80PG	951501902
AKWS80SP	951501909
AKWS90G	951501946
AKWS90GS	951501943
AKWS90HB	951501944
AKWS90PG	951501945
AKWS90SP	951501947
AS20BW	951501587
ATK100ABGB	951200282
ATK100ACB	951501326
ATK100AK	951501599
ATK100AKGB	951501727
ATK100AMB	951501348
ATK100AT	951501598
ATK100ATGB	951501728
ATK125ABGB	951501977
ATK125ACB	951501695
ATK125AK	951501720
ATK125AKGB	951501976
ATK125AMB	951501698
ATK125AT	951501719
ATK125ATGB	951501978
ATK60ACB	951501091
ATK60AK	951501173
ATK60AMB	951501092
ATK60AT	951501174

ATK80ABGB	951501689
ATK80ACB	951501176
ATK80AK	951501323
ATK80AKGB	951501691
ATK80AMB	951501311
ATK80AT	951501327
ATK80ATGB	951501690
AU100ABGB	951501951
AU100ACB	951501366
AU100AK	951501180
AU100AKGB	951501949
AU100AM	951501179
AU100AMB	951501367
AU100AT	951501178
AU100ATGB	951501950
AU125ABGB	951502081
AU125ACB	951501716
AU125AK	951501594
AU125AKGB	951502082
AU125AM	951501593
AU125AMB	951501717
AU125AT	951501595
AU125ATGB	951502080
AU80ABGB	951501897
AU80ACB	951501088
AU80AK	951501062
AU80AKGB	951501899
AU80AM	951501061
AU80AMB	951501090
AU80AT	951501063
AU80ATGB	951501898
AVT100B20AM	951502346
AVT100B30AM	951502414
AVT100B40AM	951502449
AVT125B20AM	951502360
AVT125B30AM	951502428
AVT125B40AM	951502452
AVT150B20AM	951502391
AVT150B30AM	951502431
AVT150B40AM	951502464
AVT175B20AM	951502412
AVT175B30AM	951502440
AVT175B40AM	951502466
AVT200B20AM	951502439
AVT200B30AM	951502455
AVT200B40AM	951502505
AVT80B20AM	951502324
AVT80B30AM	951502392
AVT80B40AM	951502442
BH100	951500563
BH110	100575323
BH125	951500568



BH45	951500528
BH60	951500547
BH80	951500555
BRS808KF	100532100
BRS808KSF	100532118
BRS810	100532092
BRK810	100532126
BTZRH75/100	100532159
BW100	951500558
BW110	100575273
BW125	951500566
BW45	951500530
BW60	951500544
BW80	951500556
BWA100BW	951501373
BWA100C	100653328
BWA100DA	100653294
BWA100FG	100653302
BWA100G	951501365
BWA100GS	951501362
BWA100HB	951501372
BWA100PG	951501364
BWA100SG	100653310
BWA100SP	951501363
BWA125BW	951501501
BWA125C	100653369
BWA125DA	100653336
BWA125FG	100653344
BWA125G	951501499
BWA125GS	951501495
BWA125HB	951501496
BWA125PG	951501500
BWA125SG	100653351
BWA125SP	951501498
BWA45BW	951501093
BWA45C	100653203
BWA45DA	100653179
BWA45FG	100653187
BWA45G	951501087
BWA45GS	951501086
BWA45HB	951501085
BWA45PG	951501094
BWA45SG	100653195
BWA60BW	951501314
BWA60C	100653245
BWA60DA	100653211
BWA60FG	100653229
BWA60G	951501313
BWA60GS	951501312
BWA60HB	951501309
BWA60PG	951501308
BWA60SG	100653237

BWA60SP	100115344
BWA80BW	951501345
BWA80C	100653286
BWA80DA	100653252
BWA80FG	100653260
BWA80G	951501343
BWA80GS	951501347
BWA80HB	951501342
BWA80PG	951501344
BWA80SG	100653278
BWA80SP	951501346
BWB100BW	951501297
BWB100C	100653765
BWB100DA	100653732
BWB100FG	100653740
BWB100G	951501287
BWB100GS	951501286
BWB100HB	951501288
BWB100PG	951501283
BWB100SG	100653757
BWB100SP	951501285
BWB125BW	951501279
BWB125C	100653807
BWB125DA	100653773
BWB125FG	100653781
BWB125G	951501284
BWB125GS	951501281
BWB125HB	951501282
BWB125PG	951501280
BWB125SG	100653799
BWB125SP	951501278
BWB150G	951501516
BWB200G	951501584
BWB60BW	951501073
BWB60C	100653682
BWB60DA	100653658
BWB60FG	100653666
BWB60G	951501071
BWB60GS	951501074
BWB60HB	951501070
BWB60PG	951501072
BWB60SG	100653674
BWB80BW	951501115
BWB80C	100653732
BWB80DA	100653708
BWB80FG	100653716
BWB80G	951501117
BWB80GS	951501113
BWB80HB	951501119
BWB80PG	951501116
BWB80SG	100653724
BWB80SP	951501118

BWS100BW	951501024
BWS100C	100653567
BWS100DA	100653534
BWS100FG	100653542
BWS100G	951501036
BWS100GS	951501020
BWS100HB	951501037
BWS100PG	951501015
BWS100SG	100653559
BWS100SP	951501017
BWS110BW	951501029
BWS110C	100653609
BWS110DA	100653575
BWS110FG	100653583
BWS110G	951501030
BWS110GS	951501026
BWS110HB	951501033
BWS110PG	951501032
BWS110SG	100653591
BWS110SP	951501035
BWS125BW	951501034
BWS125C	100653641
BWS125DA	100653617
BWS125FG	100653625
BWS125G	951501021
BWS125GS	951501027
BWS125HB	951501025
BWS125PG	951501022
BWS125SG	100653633
BWS125SP	951501023
BWS45BW	951500970
BWS45C	100653401
BWS45DA	100653377
BWS45FG	100653385
BWS45G	951500956
BWS45GS	951500969
BWS45HB	951500971
BWS45PG	951500955
BWS45SG	100653393
BWS45SP	951500954
BWS60BW	951500965
BWS60C	100653443
BWS60DA	100653419
BWS60FG	100653427
BWS60G	951500966
BWS60GS	951500967
BWS60HB	951500957
BWS60PG	951500962
BWS60SG	100653435
BWS60SP	951500968
BWS80BW	951500958
BWS80C	100653484



BWS80DA	100653450
BWS80FG	100653468
BWS80G	951500960
BWS80GS	951500959
BWS80HB	951500961
BWS80PG	951500963
BWS80SG	100653476
BWS80SP	951500964
BWS90BW	951501028
BWS90C	100653526
BWS90DA	100653492
BWS90FG	100653500
BWS90G	951501031
BWS90GS	951501016
BWS90HB	951501014
BWS90PG	951501018
BWS90SG	100653518
BWS90SP	951501019
CG10B	951502513
CG10B/150	951502213
CG10S	951502280
CG10S/150	951501906
CG10SE	951502493
CG10SE/150	951502170
CG12B	951502534
CG12B/150	951502256
CG12S	951502351
CG12S/150	951501929
CG12SE	951502518
CG12SE/150	951502197
CG15B	951502565
CG15B/150	951502311
CG25B	951502578
CG25B/150	951502340
CG8B	951502483
CG8B/150	951502152
CG8S	951502251
CG8S/150	951501866
CG8SE	951502475
CG8SE/150	951502136
DB14AE	951501822
DB14AK	951501910
DB14AM	951501821
DBSL60AE	100409838
DBSL60AEEB	100409846
DBSL60MBW	100409853
DBSL80AE	100409861
DBSL80AEEB	100409879
DBSL80MBW	100409887
DBZSLL	100410190
DE100EBS	100114842
DE100ES	100114859

DE110EBS	100114883
DE110ES	100114891
DE125EBS	100114826
DE125ES	100114834
DE80EBS	100114867
DE80ES	100114875
DFP10/100	100532167
DFP6/100	100532175
DFP8/100	100532183
DH512M	100067669
DH5MA	100056498
DHD810M	100435619
DHD8MA	100435627
DHEHK120102	100078724
DHEHK12011	100131507
DHEHK120113	100131515
DHEHK120134	100131523
DHEHK12016	100076538
DHEHK12021	100131531
DHEHK12027	100078674
DHEHK12032	100078690
DHEHK12038	100078682
DHEHK12043	100078708
DHEHK12051	100131549
DHEHK12064	100056514
DHEHK12073	100131556
DHEHK12083	100065689
DHEHK12092	100078732
DHEHK240103	100131572
DHEHK24011	100131564
DHEHK240129	100061811
DHEHK240145	100131580
DHEHK24016	100131598
DHEHK240167	100078773
DHEHK240183	100131606
DHEHK240204	100067677
DHEHK24021	100078765
DHEHK240225	100131614
DHEHK24027	100131622
DHEHK24032	100078757
DHEHK24038	100131630
DHEHK24043	100131648
DHEHK24053	100078740
DHEHK24064	100131655
DHEHK24075	100071299
DHEHK24085	100131663
DHEHKRK	100193085
DHEKRT12040	100506971
DHEKRT12056	100506989
DHEKRTW12040	100574326
DHEKRTW12056	100574334
DHERR1/BW	100218577

DHERT102/BW	100195494
DHERT103/BW	100216241
DHERT104/BW	100548346
DI100ACG18	100478585
DI100ACGB18	100478593
DI100AE18	100478601
DI110ACG18	100478619
DI110ACGB18	100478627
DI110AE18	100478635
DI125ACG18	100478643
DI125ACGB18	100478650
DI125AE18	100478668
DI518ACG	100478676
DI518ACGB	100478684
DI518AE	100478692
DI80ACG18	100478700
DI80ACGB18	100478718
DI80AE18	100478726
DIRO	100115591
DITRA150	951502992
DITRA30M	951503017
DITRA5M	951502734
DITRA-XL/175	951502999
DL625ACG	951501956
DL625ACGB	951502026
DL625AE	951501600
DL625AK	951501682
DL625AKG	951501982
DL625AKGB	951502055
DL625AM	951501597
DL625AMG	951501962
DL625AMGB	951502025
DL625AT	951501681
DL625ATG	951501983
DL625ATGB	951502057
DL625E	951502401
DL625EB	951502577
DL625ES1	100478569
DL625ES2	100478577
DL625MC	951502632
E/AHK1S/ACG	951501099
E/AHK1S/ACGB	951501097
E/AHK1S/AE	951500832
E/AHK1S/AGRB	951501105
E/AHK1S/AK	951500831
E/AHK1S/AKG	951501100
E/AHK1S/AKGB	951501103
E/AHK1S/AM	951500834
E/AHK1S/AMG	951501101
E/AHK1S/AMGB	951501104
E/AHK1S/AT	951200328
E/AHK1S/ATG	951501098



E/AHK1S/ATGB	951501102
E/AHK1S/TSB	951501316
E/AHK1S/TSBG	100479112
E/AHK1S/TSC	100479120
E/AHK1S/TSDA	100479138
E/AHK1S/TSG	951501317
E/AHK1S/TSI	100479146
E/AHK1S/TSLA	100479153
E/AHK1S/TSOB	951501315
E/AHK1S/TSR	100479161
E/AHK1S/TSSG	100479179
E/FLAE	100410331
E/FLEB	951500501
E/GBEB	951500435
E/GSEB	951500434
E/HKUR36E	100115443
E/HKW/G	951503048
E/KBZA38EB	100542570
E/KBZA50EB	100542588
E/KBZC38EB	100501402
E/KBZC50EB	100501410
E/KHK15E	100115831
E/KHK15EB	100115823
E/PHK1S/BH	951500422
E/PHK1S/BW	951500400
E/PHK1S/G	951500402
E/PHK1S/HB	951500404
E/PHK1S/PG	951500421
E/PHK1S/SP	951500403
E/PHK1S/W	951500406
E/PQ100BH	100575745
E/PQ100BW	100575760
E/PQ100G	100575786
E/PQ100GS	100575752
E/PQ100HB	100575794
E/PQ100HG	100575802
E/PQ100PG	100575778
E/PQ100SP	100575810
E/PQ100W	100575828
E/PQ110BH	100576024
E/PQ110BW	100576040
E/PQ110G	100576065
E/PQ110GS	100576032
E/PQ110HB	100576073
E/PQ110HG	100576081
E/PQ110PG	100576057
E/PQ110SP	100576099
E/PQ110W	100576107
E/PQ125BH	100575422
E/PQ125BW	100575448
E/PQ125G	100575463
E/PQ125GS	100575430

E/PQ125HB	100575471
E/PQ125HG	100575489
E/PQ125PG	100575455
E/PQ125SP	100575497
E/PQ125W	100575505
E/PQ60BH	100575562
E/PQ60BW	100575588
E/PQ60G	100575604
E/PQ60GS	100575570
E/PQ60HB	100575612
E/PQ60HG	100575620
E/PQ60PG	100575596
E/PQ60SP	100575638
E/PQ60W	100575646
E/PQ80BH	100575885
E/PQ80BW	100575901
E/PQ80G	100575927
E/PQ80GS	100575893
E/PQ80HB	100575935
E/PQ80HG	100575943
E/PQ80PG	100575919
E/PQ80SP	100575950
E/PQ80W	100575968
E/PRO100BH	951500345
E/PRO100BW	951500354
E/PRO100G	951500377
E/PRO100GS	951500392
E/PRO100HB	951500365
E/PRO100HG	951500368
E/PRO100PG	951500357
E/PRO100SP	951500360
E/PRO100W	951500348
E/PRO110BH	100577923
E/PRO110BW	100578004
E/PRO110G	100577956
E/PRO110GS	100577931
E/PRO110HB	100577964
E/PRO110HG	100577972
E/PRO110PG	100577949
E/PRO110SP	100577980
E/PRO110W	100577998
E/PRO125BH	100577774
E/PRO125BW	100577790
E/PRO125G	100577816
E/PRO125GS	100577782
E/PRO125HB	100577824
E/PRO125HG	100577832
E/PRO125PG	100577808
E/PRO125SP	100577840
E/PRO125W	100577857
E/PRO60BH	951500346
E/PRO60BW	951500355

E/PRO60G	951500378
E/PRO60GS	951500362
E/PRO60HB	951500366
E/PRO60HG	951500369
E/PRO60PG	951500358
E/PRO60SP	951500361
E/PRO60W	951500349
E/PRO80BH	951500341
E/PRO80BW	951500350
E/PRO80G	951500363
E/PRO80GS	951500353
E/PRO80HB	951500393
E/PRO80HG	951500344
E/PRO80PG	951500351
E/PRO80SP	951500352
E/PRO80W	951500343
E/TE	951500339
E100	951502007
E100D	951502103
E100EB	951502175
E110	951502011
E110D	951502121
E110EB	100127109
E125	951502023
E125D	951502149
E125EB	951502216
E135/AHK1S/ACG	951501790
E135/AHK1S/ACGB	951501734
E135/AHK1S/AE	951501660
E135/AHK1S/AGRB	951501735
E135/AHK1S/AK	951501665
E135/AHK1S/AKG	951501793
E135/AHK1S/AKGB	951501732
E135/AHK1S/AM	951501661
E135/AHK1S/AMG	951501792
E135/AHK1S/AMGB	951501794
E135/AHK1S/AT	951501662
E135/AHK1S/ATG	951501791
E135/AHK1S/ATGB	951501795
E135/AHK1S/TSB	951501880
E135/AHK1S/TSBG	100479187
E135/AHK1S/TSC	100479195
E135/AHK1S/TSDA	100479203
E135/AHK1S/TSG	951501883
E135/AHK1S/TSI	100479211
E135/AHK1S/TSLA	100479229
E135/AHK1S/TSOB	951501872
E135/AHK1S/TSR	100479237
E135/AHK1S/TSSG	100479245
E135/AHKA/ACGB	100115104
E135/AHKA/AE	100115120
E135/AHKA/AT	100115138



E135/AHKA/ATGB	100115112
E135/AHKA/TSB	100479922
E135/AHKA/TSBG	100479930
E135/AHKA/TSC	100479948
E135/AHKA/TSDA	100479955
E135/AHKA/TSG	100479963
E135/AHKA/TSI	100479971
E135/AHKA/TSLA	100479989
E135/AHKA/TSOB	100479997
E135/AHKA/TSR	100480003
E135/AHKA/TSSG	100480011
E135/EBHK2R18	100115377
E135/EHK2R18	100115385
E135/HKUR10E	100115526
E135/HKUR10EB	100115575
E135/PHK1S/BH	951500426
E135/PHK1S/BW	951500427
E135/PHK1S/G	951500412
E135/PHK1S/HB	951500425
E135/PHK1S/PG	951500395
E135/PHK1S/SP	951500424
E135/PHK1S/W	951500417
E135/SS110EB39	100121185
E135/SS125EB39	100121151
E135/SS60EB39	100121169
E135/SS90EB39	100121177
E135RC100ACGB39	951501810
E135RC100AE39	951501646
E135RC100AK39	951501653
E135RC100AKGB39	951501812
E135RC100AM39	951501648
E135RC100AMGB39	951501743
E135RC100AT39	951501650
E135RC100ATGB39	951501814
E135RC100TSB39	951501854
E135RC100TSG39	951501845
E135RC100TSOB39	951501857
E135RC125ACGB39	951501744
E135RC125AE39	951501645
E135RC125AK39	951501654
E135RC125AKGB39	951501811
E135RC125AM39	951501647
E135RC125AMGB39	951501742
E135RC125AT39	951501649
E135RC125ATGB39	951501813
E135RC125TSB39	951501853
E135RC125TSG39	951501844
E135RC125TSOB39	951501824
E135RC80ACGB39	951501807
E135RC80AE39	951501644
E135RC80AK39	951501658
E135RC80AKGB39	951501808

E135RC80AM39	951501651
E135RC80AMGB39	951501806
E135RC80AT39	951501652
E135RC80ATGB39	951501809
E135RC80TSB39	951501823
E135RC80TSG39	951501825
E135RC80TSOB39	951501855
E135RS100ABGB39	951501442
E135RS100ACGB39	951501447
E135RS100ACGB57	951501446
E135RS100AE39	951501247
E135RS100AE57	951501246
E135RS100AK39	951501251
E135RS100AK57	951501250
E135RS100AKGB39	951501467
E135RS100AKGB57	951501381
E135RS100AM57	951501264
E135RS100AMGB39	951501445
E135RS100AMGB57	951501444
E135RS100AT39	951501263
E135RS100AT57	951501254
E135RS100ATGB39	951501380
E135RS125ABGB39	951501433
E135RS125ACGB39	951501435
E135RS125ACGB57	951501397
E135RS125AE39	951501215
E135RS125AE57	951501196
E135RS125AK39	951501217
E135RS125AK57	951501198
E135RS125AKGB39	951501436
E135RS125AKGB57	951501398
E135RS125AM57	951501203
E135RS125AMGB39	951501434
E135RS125AMGB57	951501396
E135RS125AT39	951501233
E135RS125AT57	951501200
E135RS125ATGB39	951501437
E135RS80ABGB39	951501451
E135RS80ACGB39	951501457
E135RS80ACGB57	951501426
E135RS80AE39	951501244
E135RS80AE57	951501229
E135RS80AK39	951501260
E135RS80AK57	951501230
E135RS80AKGB39	951501460
E135RS80AKGB57	951501427
E135RS80AM57	951501227
E135RS80AMGB39	951501454
E135RS80AMGB57	951501425
E135RS80AT39	951501259
E135RS80AT57	951501231
E135RS80ATGB39	951501463

E140	951502054
E140D	951502166
E150	951502183
E160	951502199
E160D	951502192
E175	951502217
E185D	951502230
E20	951501670
E200	951502258
E210D	951502260
E225	951502294
E250	951502341
E250D	951502319
E26/CG	951500318
E26/G	951500319
E26/GS	951500322
E26/HB	951500324
E26/NB	951500314
E2L/RO100ABGB	100040237
E2L/RO100ACG	951500822
E2L/RO100ACGB	951501058
E2L/RO100AE	951500890
E2L/RO100AGR	951500882
E2L/RO100AGSB	951501145
E2L/RO100AGSG	951500888
E2L/RO100AK	951500895
E2L/RO100AKG	951500893
E2L/RO100AKGB	951501144
E2L/RO100AM	951500862
E2L/RO100AMG	951500879
E2L/RO100AMGB	951501143
E2L/RO100AT	951500885
E2L/RO100ATG	951500877
E2L/RO100ATGB	951501147
E2L/RO125ABGB	951501151
E2L/RO125ACG	951500820
E2L/RO125ACGB	951501057
E2L/RO125AE	951500889
E2L/RO125AGR	951500881
E2L/RO125AGSB	951501150
E2L/RO125AGSG	951500871
E2L/RO125AK	951500894
E2L/RO125AKG	951500892
E2L/RO125AKGB	951501149
E2L/RO125AM	951500883
E2L/RO125AMG	951500878
E2L/RO125AMGB	951501148
E2L/RO125AT	951500884
E2L/RO125ATG	951500876
E2L/RO125ATGB	951501152
E2L/RO80ABGB	951501157
E2L/RO80ACG	951500821



E2L/RO80ACGB	951501055
E2L/RO80AE	951500891
E2L/RO80AGR	951500873
E2L/RO80AGSB	951501156
E2L/RO80AGSG	951500896
E2L/RO80AK	951500880
E2L/RO80AKG	951500872
E2L/RO80AKGB	951501155
E2L/RO80AM	951500874
E2L/RO80AMG	951500887
E2L/RO80AMGB	951501154
E2L/RO80AT	951500875
E2L/RO80ATG	951500886
E2L/RO80ATGB	951501153
E30	951501724
E300	951502390
E300D	951502359
E37E110S	100115658
E37E60S	100115617
E37E80S	100115633
E37EB110S	100115641
E37EB60S	100115609
E37EB80S	100115625
E37V2A110/150	951502430
E37V2A110/200	951502531
E37V2A110/250	951502649
E37V2A60/150	951502382
E37V2A60/200	951502491
E37V2A60/250	951502600
E37V2A80/150	951502411
E37V2A80/200	951502511
E37V2A80/250	951502631
E37V2AEB110/150	951502537
E37V2AEB110/200	951502667
E37V2AEB110/250	951502773
E37V2AEB60/150	951502499
E37V2AEB60/200	951502642
E37V2AEB60/250	951502746
E37V2AEB80/150	951502522
E37V2AEB80/200	951502656
E37V2AEB80/250	951502763
E45	951501938
E52/CG	951500331
E52/G	951500334
E52/GS	951500335
E52/HB	951500333
E52/NB	951500330
E60	951501952
E60EB	951502079
E70	951501970
E80	951501981
E80D	951502073

E80EB	951502120
E90	951501993
E90/AHK1S/ACG	951501770
E90/AHK1S/ACGB	951501747
E90/AHK1S/AE	951501617
E90/AHK1S/AGRB	951501745
E90/AHK1S/AK	951501631
E90/AHK1S/AKG	951501772
E90/AHK1S/AKGB	951501748
E90/AHK1S/AM	951501619
E90/AHK1S/AMG	951501773
E90/AHK1S/AMGB	951501746
E90/AHK1S/AT	951501618
E90/AHK1S/ATG	951501771
E90/AHK1S/ATGB	951501749
E90/AHK1S/TSB	951501875
E90/AHK1S/TSBG	100479252
E90/AHK1S/TSC	100479260
E90/AHK1S/TSDA	100479278
E90/AHK1S/TSG	951501876
E90/AHK1S/TSI	100479286
E90/AHK1S/TSLA	100479294
E90/AHK1S/TSOB	951501877
E90/AHK1S/TSR	100479302
E90/AHK1S/TSSG	100479310
E90/AHKA/ACGB	100115252
E90/AHKA/AE	100115260
E90/AHKA/AT	100115278
E90/AHKA/ATGB	100115245
E90/AHKA/TSB	100480029
E90/AHKA/TSBG	100480037
E90/AHKA/TSC	100480045
E90/AHKA/TSDA	100480052
E90/AHKA/TSG	100480060
E90/AHKA/TSI	100480078
E90/AHKA/TSLA	100480086
E90/AHKA/TSOB	100480094
E90/AHKA/TSR	100480102
E90/AHKA/TSSG	100480110
E90/PHK1S/BH	951500416
E90/PHK1S/BW	951500423
E90/PHK1S/G	951500409
E90/PHK1S/HB	951500414
E90/PHK1S/PG	951500396
E90/PHK1S/SP	951500411
E90/PHK1S/W	951500397
E90/SS110EB30	100121037
E90/SS110EB39	100121227
E90/SS125EB30	100121011
E90/SS125EB39	100121201
E90/SS60EB39	100121193
E90/SS90EB30	100121029

E90/SS90EB39	100121219
E90D	951502090
E90Q/AHK1S/ACG	100114982
E90Q/AHK1S/AE	100114990
E90Q/AHK1S/AT	100115005
E90Q/AHK1S/TSB	100115013
E90Q/AHK1S/TSBG	100479328
E90Q/AHK1S/TSC	100479336
E90Q/AHK1S/TSDA	100479344
E90Q/AHK1S/TSG	100115039
E90Q/AHK1S/TSI	100479351
E90Q/AHK1S/TSLA	100479369
E90Q/AHK1S/TSOB	100115021
E90Q/AHK1S/TSR	100479377
E90Q/AHK1S/TSSG	100479385
E90RC100ACGB39	951501753
E90RC100AE39	951501621
E90RC100AK39	951501602
E90RC100AKGB39	951501755
E90RC100AM39	951501623
E90RC100AMGB39	951501751
E90RC100AT39	951501625
E90RC100ATGB39	951501757
E90RC100TSB39	951501842
E90RC100TSG39	951501832
E90RC100TSOB39	951501851
E90RC125ACGB39	951501767
E90RC125AE39	951501612
E90RC125AK39	951501616
E90RC125AKGB39	951501768
E90RC125AM39	951501613
E90RC125AMGB39	951501766
E90RC125AT39	951501614
E90RC125ATGB39	951501769
E90RC125TSB39	951501841
E90RC125TSG39	951501831
E90RC125TSOB39	951501850
E90RC80ACGB39	951501775
E90RC80AE39	951501626
E90RC80AK39	951501629
E90RC80AKGB39	951501776
E90RC80AM39	951501627
E90RC80AMGB39	951501774
E90RC80AT39	951501628
E90RC80ATGB39	951501777
E90RC80TSB39	951501826
E90RC80TSG39	951501846
E90RC80TSOB39	951501858
E90RS100ABGB39	951501411
E90RS100ACGB39	951501405
E90RS100ACGB57	951501385
E90RS100AE39	951501210



E90RS100AE57	951501189
E90RS100AK39	951501239
E90RS100AK57	951501192
E90RS100AKGB39	951501408
E90RS100AKGB57	951501387
E90RS100AM57	951501190
E90RS100AMGB39	951501402
E90RS100AMGB57	951501386
E90RS100AT39	951501222
E90RS100AT57	951501191
E90RS100ATGB39	951501409
E90RS125ABGB39	951501388
E90RS125ACGB39	951501390
E90RS125ACGB57	951501383
E90RS125AE39	951501193
E90RS125AE57	951501185
E90RS125AK39	951501207
E90RS125AK57	951501188
E90RS125AKGB39	951501391
E90RS125AKGB57	951501384
E90RS125AM57	951501186
E90RS125AMGB39	951501389
E90RS125AMGB57	951501382
E90RS125AT39	951501201
E90RS125AT57	951501187
E90RS125ATGB39	951501392
E90RS80ABGB39	951501443
E90RS80ACGB39	951501378
E90RS80ACGB57	951501400
E90RS80AE39	951501249
E90RS80AE57	951501197
E90RS80AK39	951501253
E90RS80AK57	951501199
E90RS80AKGB39	951501377
E90RS80AKGB57	951501401
E90RS80AM57	951501204
E90RS80AMGB39	951501379
E90RS80AMGB57	951501399
E90RS80AT39	951501262
E90RS80AT57	951501205
E90RS80ATGB39	951501376
EBHKU11/O11	951502681
EBHKU7/O7	951502651
EBHKU9/O9	951502660
EBTK100	951502461
EBTK110	100126770
EBTK125	951502492
EBTK80	951502435
EBU100	951502538
EBU110	100127026
EBU125	951502587
EBU150	951502628

EBU175	951502650
EBU200	951502682
EBU80	951502506
ED/DBSL60AE	100409895
ED/DBSL60AEEB	100409903
ED/DBSL60MBW	100409911
ED/DBSL80AE	100409929
ED/DBSL80AEEB	100409937
ED/DBSL80MBW	100409945
ED/IN100ACG	100112051
ED/IN100AE	100112069
ED/IN110ACG	100112093
ED/IN110AE	100112101
ED/IN125ACG	100112036
ED/IN125AE	100112044
ED/IN80ACG	100112077
ED/IN80AE	100112085
ED/Q100BW	100575703
ED/Q100GS	100575695
ED/Q100MBW	100496397
ED/Q100MGS	100496405
ED/Q100PG	100576222
ED/Q100QG	100575711
ED/Q100SB	100576214
ED/Q100SP	100576230
ED/Q100VG	100575729
ED/Q100W	100575737
ED/Q110BW	100575984
ED/Q110GS	100575976
ED/Q110MBW	100496413
ED/Q110MGS	100496421
ED/Q110PG	100576289
ED/Q110QG	100575992
ED/Q110SB	100576271
ED/Q110SP	100576297
ED/Q110VG	100576008
ED/Q110W	100576016
ED/Q125BW	100575380
ED/Q125GS	100575372
ED/Q125MBW	100496439
ED/Q125MGS	100496447
ED/Q125PG	100576164
ED/Q125QG	100575398
ED/Q125SB	100576156
ED/Q125SP	100576172
ED/Q125VG	100575406
ED/Q125W	100575414
ED/Q45BW	100575653
ED/Q45GS	100576115
ED/Q45MBW	100496454
ED/Q45MGS	100496462
ED/Q45PG	100576131

ED/Q45QG	100575661
ED/Q45SB	100576123
ED/Q45SP	100576149
ED/Q45VG	100575679
ED/Q45W	100575687
ED/Q60BW	100575521
ED/Q60GS	100575513
ED/Q60MBW	100496470
ED/Q60MGS	100496488
ED/Q60PG	100576198
ED/Q60QG	100575539
ED/Q60SB	100576180
ED/Q60SP	100576206
ED/Q60VG	100575547
ED/Q60W	100575554
ED/Q80BW	100575844
ED/Q80GS	100575836
ED/Q80MBW	100496496
ED/Q80MGS	100496504
ED/Q80PG	100576255
ED/Q80QG	100575851
ED/Q80SB	100576248
ED/Q80SP	100576263
ED/Q80VG	100575869
ED/Q80W	100575877
ED/RO100BH	951500485
ED/RO100BW	951500455
ED/RO100E	951500594
ED/RO100G	951500454
ED/RO100GM	100577899
ED/RO100GS	100654193
ED/RO100HB	951500458
ED/RO100HG	951500459
ED/RO100MBW	100548056
ED/RO100MGS	100506252
ED/RO100PG	951500456
ED/RO100SB	100577881
ED/RO100SP	951500457
ED/RO100W	951500460
ED/RO110MBW	100506260
ED/RO110MGS	100506278
ED/RO125BH	951500453
ED/RO125BW	951500446
ED/RO125E	951500614
ED/RO125G	951500442
ED/RO125GM	100577766
ED/RO125GS	100654201
ED/RO125HB	951500449
ED/RO125HG	951500450
ED/RO125MBW	100506286
ED/RO125MGS	100506294
ED/RO125PG	951500447



ED/RO125SB	100577758
ED/RO125SP	951500448
ED/RO125W	951500451
ED/RO60BH	951500497
ED/RO60BW	951500478
ED/RO60E	951500637
ED/RO60G	951500470
ED/RO60GM	100577873
ED/RO60GS	100654177
ED/RO60HB	951500494
ED/RO60HG	951500484
ED/RO60MBW	100506302
ED/RO60MGs	100506310
ED/RO60PG	951500480
ED/RO60SB	100577865
ED/RO60SP	951500482
ED/RO60W	951500487
ED/RO80BH	951500492
ED/RO80BW	951500488
ED/RO80E	951500626
ED/RO80G	951500483
ED/RO80GM	100577915
ED/RO80GS	100654185
ED/RO80HB	951500436
ED/RO80HG	951500491
ED/RO80MBW	100506328
ED/RO80MGs	100506336
ED/RO80PG	951500489
ED/RO80SB	100577907
ED/RO80SP	951500490
ED/RO80W	951500496
EDP100	951502661
EDP110	951502668
EDP125	951502683
EDP140	951502702
EDP160	951502712
EDP185	951502723
EDP210	951502735
EDP250	951502754
EDP300	951502770
EDP80	951502657
EDP90	951502659
EHKU11/O11	951502539
EHKU11/O11/V4A	951502598
EHKU16/O16/V4A	951502619
EHKU7/O7	951502507
EHKU7/O7/V4A	951502563
EHKU9/O9	951502527
EHKU9/O9/V4A	951502575
EK/HKUR10E	100532191
EK/HKUR10EB	100115492
EK/HKUR36E	100115419

EK/RO100EB	100127059
EK/RO125EB	100127042
EK/RO80EB	100127067
EK/SPWSK52AE	100120484
EKEU11/O10BW	951501078
EKEU11/O10G	951501076
EKEU11/O10GS	951501077
EKEU11/O10HB	951501069
EKEU11/O10PG	951501075
EKEU11/O10SP	951501079
EKEU13/O12BW	951501107
EKEU13/O12G	951501111
EKEU13/O12GS	951501106
EKEU13/O12HB	951501110
EKEU13/O12PG	951501108
EKEU13/O12SP	951501109
EKEU15/O14BW	951501271
EKEU15/O14G	951501269
EKEU15/O14GS	951501272
EKEU15/O14HB	951501268
EKEU15/O14PG	951501270
EKEU15/O14SP	951501273
EKEU8/O7BW	951500998
EKEU8/O7G	951500995
EKEU8/O7GS	951500997
EKEU8/O7HB	951501000
EKEU8/O7PG	951500999
EKEU8/O7SP	951500996
EKEU9/O8BW	951501050
EKEU9/O8G	951501051
EKEU9/O8GS	951501048
EKEU9/O8HB	951501049
EKEU9/O8PG	951501052
EKEU9/O8SP	951501053
EKI/AS20BW	951500430
EKL/AS20BW	100114594
EKR/AS20BW	100114750
EKSA100G	951502595
EKSA100GS	951502594
EKSA100HB	951502592
EKSA100PG	951502593
EKSA110G	951502601
EKSA110GS	951502604
EKSA110HB	951502603
EKSA110PG	951502602
EKSA125G	951502617
EKSA125GS	951502616
EKSA125HB	951502614
EKSA125PG	951502615
EKSA140G	951502624
EKSA140GS	951502626
EKSA140HB	951502627

EKSA140PG	951502625
EKSA160G	951502637
EKSA160GS	951502638
EKSA160HB	951502635
EKSA160PG	951502636
EKSA185G	951502645
EKSA185GS	951502648
EKSA185HB	951502646
EKSA185PG	951502647
EKSA210G	951502652
EKSA210GS	951502653
EKSA210HB	951502654
EKSA210PG	951502655
EKSA250G	951502672
EKSA250GS	951502670
EKSA250HB	951502669
EKSA250PG	951502671
EKSA300G	951502706
EKSA300GS	951502707
EKSA300HB	951502704
EKSA300PG	951502705
EKSA80G	951502478
EKSA80GS	951502479
EKSA80HB	951502481
EKSA80PG	951502480
EKSB25G	951502552
EKSB25GS	951502549
EKSB25HB	951502551
EKSB25PG	951502550
EKSB45G	951502586
EKSB45GS	951502583
EKSB45HB	951502585
EKSB45PG	951502584
EKSB60G	951502611
EKSB60GS	951502613
EKSB60HB	951502610
EKSB60PG	951502612
EKSN100C	100653849
EKSN100DA	100653815
EKSN100FG	100653823
EKSN100G	951502713
EKSN100GS	951502714
EKSN100HB	951502716
EKSN100PG	951502717
EKSN100SG	100653831
EKSN100SP	951502715
EKSN110C	100653880
EKSN110DA	100653856
EKSN110FG	100653864
EKSN110G	951502727
EKSN110GS	951502728
EKSN110HB	951502724



EKSN110PG	951502726
EKSN110SG	100653872
EKSN110SP	951502725
EKSN125C	100653922
EKSN125DA	100653898
EKSN125FG	100653906
EKSN125G	951502729
EKSN125GS	951502733
EKSN125HB	951502730
EKSN125PG	951502731
EKSN125SG	100653914
EKSN125SP	951502732
EKSN140C	100653963
EKSN140DA	100653930
EKSN140FG	100653948
EKSN140G	951502739
EKSN140GS	951502736
EKSN140HB	951502745
EKSN140PG	951502738
EKSN140SG	100653955
EKSN140SP	951502737
EKSN160C	100654003
EKSN160DA	100653971
EKSN160FG	100653989
EKSN160G	951502748
EKSN160GS	951502751
EKSN160HB	951502749
EKSN160PG	951502750
EKSN160SG	100653997
EKSN160SP	951502752
EKSN185G	951502761
EKSN185GS	951502758
EKSN185HB	951502759
EKSN185PG	951502762
EKSN185SP	951502760
EKSN210G	951502769
EKSN210GS	951502767
EKSN210HB	951502765
EKSN210PG	951502768
EKSN210SP	951502766
EKSN250G	951502786
EKSN250GS	951502784
EKSN250HB	951502783
EKSN250PG	951502785
EKSN250SP	951502787
EKSN300G	951502828
EKSN300GS	951502832
EKSN300HB	951502830
EKSN300PG	951502831
EKSN300SP	951502829
EKSN80G	951502608
EKSN80GS	951502607

EKSN80HB	951502605
EKSN80PG	951502609
EKSN80SP	951502606
EL/AHKA/ACGB	100115286
EL/AHKA/AE	100048305
EL/AHKA/AT	951200263
EL/AHKA/ATGB	100115294
EL/AHKA/TSB	100480128
EL/AHKA/TSBG	100480136
EL/AHKA/TSC	100480144
EL/AHKA/TSDA	100480151
EL/AHKA/TSG	100480169
EL/AHKA/TSI	100480177
EL/AHKA/TSLA	100480185
EL/AHKA/TSOB	100480193
EL/AHKA/TSR	100480201
EL/AHKA/TSSG	100480219
EL/DBSL60AE	100410018
EL/DBSL60AEEB	100410026
EL/DBSL60MBW	100410034
EL/DBSL80AE	100410042
EL/DBSL80AEEB	100410059
EL/DBSL80MBW	100410067
EL/HK/G	951500502
EN/US/P	100527258
EN23F10	100532142
EQ/HKUR10E	100115542
EQ/HKUR10EB	100115534
ER/AHKA/ACGB	100115310
ER/AHKA/AE	100048313
ER/AHKA/AT	100115328
ER/AHKA/ATGB	100115302
ER/AHKA/TSB	100480227
ER/AHKA/TSBG	100480235
ER/AHKA/TSC	100480243
ER/AHKA/TSDA	100480250
ER/AHKA/TSG	100480268
ER/AHKA/TSI	100480276
ER/AHKA/TSLA	100480284
ER/AHKA/TSOB	100480292
ER/AHKA/TSR	100480300
ER/AHKA/TSSG	100480318
ER/DBSL60AE	100410075
ER/DBSL60AEEB	100410083
ER/DBSL60MBW	100410091
ER/DBSL80AE	100410109
ER/DBSL80AEEB	100410117
ER/DBSL80MBW	100410125
ER/HK/G	951500510
ETK100	951502321
ETK110	100126788
ETK125	951502407

ETK80	951502228
EU100	951502328
EU110	100127034
EU125	951502415
EU150	951502441
EU175	951502468
EU200	951502528
EU80	951502234
EV/DB14AE	951500792
EV/DI518ACG	100478734
EV/DI518ACGB	100478742
EV/DI518AE	100478759
EV/Q100ABGB	951500825
EV/Q100ACG	951500715
EV/Q100AE	951500651
EV/Q100AT	951500656
EV/Q100E	951502072
EV/Q100EB	951502265
EV/Q100TSB	951500836
EV/Q100TSBG	100388388
EV/Q100TSC	100388370
EV/Q100TSDA	100388347
EV/Q100TSG	951500840
EV/Q100TSI	100388396
EV/Q100TSLA	100388354
EV/Q100TSOB	951500841
EV/Q100TSR	100388339
EV/Q100TSSG	100388362
EV/Q110E	951502089
EV/Q110EB	951502274
EV/Q110TSB	100388479
EV/Q110TSBG	100388453
EV/Q110TSC	100388446
EV/Q110TSDA	100388412
EV/Q110TSG	100388495
EV/Q110TSI	100388461
EV/Q110TSLA	100388420
EV/Q110TSOB	100388487
EV/Q110TSR	100388404
EV/Q110TSSG	100388438
EV/Q125ABGB	951500826
EV/Q125ACG	951500713
EV/Q125AE	951500652
EV/Q125AT	951500653
EV/Q125E	951502099
EV/Q125EB	951502288
EV/Q125TSB	951500839
EV/Q125TSBG	100388552
EV/Q125TSC	100388545
EV/Q125TSDA	100388511
EV/Q125TSG	951500838
EV/Q125TSI	100388560



EV/Q125TSLA	100388529
EV/Q125TSOB	951500837
EV/Q125TSR	100388503
EV/Q125TSSG	100388537
EV/Q140E	951502148
EV/Q140EB	951502300
EV/Q150AE	951500707
EV/Q150E	951502219
EV/Q150EB	951502335
EV/Q200AE	951500708
EV/Q45ACG	951500711
EV/Q45AE	951500658
EV/Q45AT	951500659
EV/Q45E	100126663
EV/Q45TSB	100388131
EV/Q45TSBG	100388115
EV/Q45TSC	100388107
EV/Q45TSDA	100388073
EV/Q45TSG	100388156
EV/Q45TSI	100388123
EV/Q45TSLA	100388081
EV/Q45TSOB	100388149
EV/Q45TSR	100388065
EV/Q45TSSG	100388099
EV/Q60ABGB	951500827
EV/Q60ACG	951500714
EV/Q60AE	951500657
EV/Q60AT	951500650
EV/Q60E	951501996
EV/Q60EB	951502167
EV/Q60TSB	100388230
EV/Q60TSBG	100388214
EV/Q60TSC	100388206
EV/Q60TSDA	100388172
EV/Q60TSG	100388255
EV/Q60TSI	100388222
EV/Q60TSLA	100388180
EV/Q60TSOB	100388248
EV/Q60TSR	100388164
EV/Q60TSSG	100388198
EV/Q70E	100606995
EV/Q70EB	100607001
EV/Q80ABGB	951500824
EV/Q80ACG	951500712
EV/Q80AE	951500655
EV/Q80AT	951500654
EV/Q80E	951502010
EV/Q80EB	951502184
EV/Q80TSB	951500843
EV/Q80TSBG	100388313
EV/Q80TSC	100388305
EV/Q80TSDA	100388271

EV/Q80TSG	951500842
EV/Q80TSI	100388321
EV/Q80TSLA	100388289
EV/Q80TSOB	951500835
EV/Q80TSR	100388263
EV/Q80TSSG	100388297
EV/Q90E	951502024
EV/Q90EB	951502227
EV/QF8/50ABGB	951501893
EV/QF8/50ACG	100126697
EV/QF8/50AE	951501563
EV/QF8/50AT	951501562
EV/RO100ABGB	951500748
EV/RO100ACG	951500679
EV/RO100ACGB	951500745
EV/RO100AE	951500622
EV/RO100AGR	951500607
EV/RO100AGSB	951500739
EV/RO100AGSG	951500704
EV/RO100AK	951500629
EV/RO100AKG	951500682
EV/RO100AKGB	951500770
EV/RO100AM	951500603
EV/RO100AMG	951500665
EV/RO100AMGB	951500767
EV/RO100AT	951500639
EV/RO100ATG	951500692
EV/RO100ATGB	951500742
EV/RO100E	951501985
EV/RO100EB	951502162
EV/RO100TSB	951500811
EV/RO100TSBG	100412493
EV/RO100TSC	100412485
EV/RO100TSDA	100412451
EV/RO100TSG	951500799
EV/RO100TSI	100412501
EV/RO100TSLA	100412469
EV/RO100TSOB	951500795
EV/RO100TSR	100412444
EV/RO100TSSG	100412477
EV/RO110E	951501997
EV/RO110EB	951502163
EV/RO110TSB	100412584
EV/RO110TSBG	100412568
EV/RO110TSC	100412550
EV/RO110TSDA	100412527
EV/RO110TSG	100412600
EV/RO110TSI	100412576
EV/RO110TSLA	100412535
EV/RO110TSOB	100412592
EV/RO110TSR	100412519
EV/RO110TSSG	100412543

EV/RO125ABGB	951500783
EV/RO125ACG	951500685
EV/RO125ACGB	951500784
EV/RO125AE	951500598
EV/RO125AGR	951500600
EV/RO125AGSB	951500765
EV/RO125AGSG	951500701
EV/RO125AK	951500612
EV/RO125AKG	951500686
EV/RO125AKGB	951500782
EV/RO125AM	951500599
EV/RO125AMG	951500687
EV/RO125AMGB	951500781
EV/RO125AT	951500615
EV/RO125ATG	951500688
EV/RO125ATGB	951500780
EV/RO125E	951502004
EV/RO125EB	951502164
EV/RO125TSB	951500803
EV/RO125TSBG	100412667
EV/RO125TSC	100412659
EV/RO125TSDA	100412626
EV/RO125TSG	951500801
EV/RO125TSI	100412675
EV/RO125TSLA	100412634
EV/RO125TSOB	951500804
EV/RO125TSR	100412618
EV/RO125TSSG	100412642
EV/RO150E	951502009
EV/RO150EB	951502220
EV/RO45E	951501894
EV/RO60ABGB	951500749
EV/RO60ACG	951500680
EV/RO60ACGB	951500746
EV/RO60AE	951500623
EV/RO60AGR	951500608
EV/RO60AGSB	951500755
EV/RO60AGSG	951500706
EV/RO60AK	951500630
EV/RO60AKG	951500683
EV/RO60AKGB	951500771
EV/RO60AM	951500604
EV/RO60AMG	951500689
EV/RO60AMGB	951500768
EV/RO60AT	951500593
EV/RO60ATG	951500691
EV/RO60ATGB	951500743
EV/RO60E	951501896
EV/RO60EB	951502014
EV/RO60TSB	100412345
EV/RO60TSBG	100412329
EV/RO60TSC	100412311



EV/RO60TSDA	100412287
EV/RO60TSG	100412360
EV/RO60TSI	100412337
EV/RO60TSLA	100412295
EV/RO60TSOB	100412352
EV/RO60TSR	100412279
EV/RO60TSSG	100412303
EV/RO70E	951501925
EV/RO70EB	951502013
EV/RO80ABGB	951500753
EV/RO80ACG	951500694
EV/RO80ACGB	951500752
EV/RO80AE	951500605
EV/RO80AGR	951500634
EV/RO80AGSB	951500773
EV/RO80AGSG	951500699
EV/RO80AK	951500638
EV/RO80AKG	951500690
EV/RO80AKGB	951500751
EV/RO80AM	951500609
EV/RO80AMG	951500695
EV/RO80AMGB	951500750
EV/RO80AT	951500620
EV/RO80ATG	951500664
EV/RO80ATGB	951500754
EV/RO80E	951501931
EV/RO80EB	951502016
EV/RO80TSB	951500797
EV/RO80TSBG	100412428
EV/RO80TSC	100412410
EV/RO80TSDA	100412386
EV/RO80TSG	951500798
EV/RO80TSI	100412436
EV/RO80TSLA	100412394
EV/RO80TSOB	951500794
EV/RO80TSR	100412378
EV/RO80TSSG	100412402
EV/RO90E	951501984
EV/RO90EB	951502015
EZC/CG6	951500904
EZC/CG9	951501080
EZM/G6	951500905
EZM/G9	951501081
F110AE	100574896
F110E	100574912
F110MBW	100574862
F110MGS	100574854
F110TSB	100574789
F110TSBG	100574821
F110TSC	100574805
F110TSDA	100574813
F110TSG	100574870

F110TSI	100574839
F110TSLA	100574847
F110TSOB	100574797
F110TSR	100574888
F110TSSG	100574904
F125AE	100574458
F125E	100574474
F125MBW	100574425
F125MGS	100574417
F125TSB	100574342
F125TSBG	100574383
F125TSC	100574367
F125TSDA	100574375
F125TSG	100574433
F125TSI	100574391
F125TSLA	100574409
F125TSOB	100574359
F125TSR	100574441
F125TSSG	100574466
F25AE	100574771
F25MBW	100574763
F45AE	100574730
F45E	100574755
F45MBW	100574706
F45MGS	100574698
F45TSB	100574623
F45TSBG	100574664
F45TSC	100574649
F45TSDA	100574656
F45TSG	100574714
F45TSI	100574672
F45TSLA	100574680
F45TSOB	100574631
F45TSR	100574722
F45TSSG	100574748
F70AE	100575034
F70E	100575059
F70MBW	100575000
F70MGS	100574995
F70TSB	100574920
F70TSBG	100574961
F70TSC	100574946
F70TSDA	100574953
F70TSG	100575018
F70TSI	100574979
F70TSLA	100574987
F70TSOB	100574938
F70TSR	100575026
F70TSSG	100575042
F90AE	100574599
F90E	100574615
F90MBW	100574565

F90MGS	100574557
F90TSB	100574482
F90TSBG	100574524
F90TSC	100574508
F90TSDA	100574516
F90TSG	100574573
F90TSI	100574532
F90TSLA	100574540
F90TSOB	100574490
F90TSR	100574581
F90TSSG	100574607
FL110AE	100410299
FL110AE/150	100410323
FL110E	100056001
FL110E/150	100056068
FL110EB	951502530
FL110EB/150	100056035
FL125AE	100410307
FL125AE/150	100410406
FL125E	100056019
FL125E/150	100056076
FL125EB	100055987
FL125EB/150	100056043
FL90AE	100410281
FL90AE/150	100410315
FL90E	100055995
FL90E/150	100056050
FL90EB	100055961
FL90EB/150	100056027
FLEX125/30	951502983
FLEX125/5M	951502141
FLEX250/30	951502997
FLEX250/5M	951502489
G100	951500562
G10B	951502512
G10B/150	951502212
G10S	951502281
G10S/150	951501907
G10SE	951502495
G10SE/150	951502173
G110	100575299
G125	951500574
G12B	951502533
G12B/150	951502254
G12S	951502349
G12S/150	951501930
G12SE	951502520
G12SE/150	951502194
G15B	951502567
G15B/150	951502313
G25B	951502579
G25B/150	951502336



G45	951500535
G60	951500543
G80	951500553
G8B	951502486
G8B/150	951502154
G8S	951502247
G8S/150	951501870
G8SE	951502473
G8SE/150	951502138
GBEB110GS	951502947
GBEB110GS/150	951502678
GBEB110T	951502945
GBEB110T/150	951502677
GBEB130GS	951502951
GBEB130GS/150	951502685
GBEB130T	951502950
GBEB130T/150	951502687
GBEB150GS	951502955
GBEB150GS/150	951502701
GBEB150T	951502953
GBEB150T/150	951502698
GBEB90GS	951502941
GBEB90GS/150	951502674
GBEB90T	951502940
GBEB90T/150	951502673
GBEBKGS	951502909
GBEBKGS/150	951502623
GBEBKT	951502908
GBEBKT/150	951502622
GBKB183GS	951502988
GBKB183T	951502990
GS100	951500565
GS10B	951502516
GS10B/150	951502215
GS10S	951502282
GS10S/150	951501903
GS10SE	951502496
GS10SE/150	951502169
GS110	100575265
GS125	951500572
GS12B	951502532
GS12B/150	951502255
GS12S	951502347
GS12S/150	951501926
GS12SE	951502517
GS12SE/150	951502193
GS15B	951502564
GS15B/150	951502312
GS25B	951502581
GS25B/150	951502337
GS45	951500527
GS60	951500545

GS80	951500548
GS8B	951502484
GS8B/150	951502150
GS8S	951502248
GS8S/150	951501869
GS8SE	951502472
GS8SE/150	951502135
GSEB110GS	951502790
GSEB110GS/150	951502555
GSEB110T	951502788
GSEB110T/150	951502553
GSEB130GS	951502795
GSEB130GS/150	951502560
GSEB130T	951502794
GSEB130T/150	951502561
GSEB150GS	951502812
GSEB150GS/150	951502572
GSEB150T	951502810
GSEB150T/150	951502570
GSEB90GS	951502781
GSEB90GS/150	951502545
GSEB90T	951502779
GSEB90T/150	951502543
GSEBKGS	951502711
GSEBKGS/150	951502459
GSEBKT	951502708
GSEBKT/150	951502458
GSKB183GS	951502892
GSKB183T	951502895
HB100	951500559
HB10B	951502514
HB10B/150	951502211
HB10S	951502284
HB10S/150	951501904
HB10SE	951502497
HB10SE/150	951502172
HB110	100575307
HB125	951500567
HB12B	951502536
HB12B/150	951502252
HB12S	951502350
HB12S/150	951501928
HB12SE	951502521
HB12SE/150	951502196
HB15B	951502566
HB15B/150	951502314
HB25B	951502582
HB25B/150	951502338
HB45	951500529
HB60	951500541
HB80	951500549
HB8B	951502487

HB8B/150	951502153
HB8S	951502249
HB8S/150	951501868
HB8SE	951502474
HB8SE/150	951502137
HG100	951500561
HG110	100575315
HG125	951500570
HG45	951500533
HG60	951500546
HG80	951500554
HKSV2AU10/O11G	951502825
HKSV2AU10/O11GS	951502814
HKSV2AU10/O11HB	951502822
HKSV2AU10/O11PG	951502821
HKSV2AU10/O7G	951502824
HKSV2AU10/O7GS	951502823
HKSV2AU10/O7HB	951502820
HKSV2AU10/O7PG	951502815
HKSV2AU10/O9G	951502819
HKSV2AU10/O9GS	951502818
HKSV2AU10/O9HB	951502817
HKSV2AU10/O9PG	951502816
HKSV2AU12/O11G	951502842
HKSV2AU12/O11GS	951502826
HKSV2AU12/O11HB	951502841
HKSV2AU12/O11PG	951502827
HKSV2AU12/O7G	951502839
HKSV2AU12/O7GS	951502840
HKSV2AU12/O7HB	951502838
HKSV2AU12/O7PG	951502837
HKSV2AU12/O9G	951502836
HKSV2AU12/O9GS	951502835
HKSV2AU12/O9HB	951502834
HKSV2AU12/O9PG	951502833
HKSV2AU14/O11G	951502853
HKSV2AU14/O11GS	951502844
HKSV2AU14/O11HB	951502854
HKSV2AU14/O11PG	951502855
HKSV2AU14/O7G	951502850
HKSV2AU14/O7GS	951502852
HKSV2AU14/O7HB	951502851
HKSV2AU14/O7PG	951502849
HKSV2AU14/O9G	951502848
HKSV2AU14/O9GS	951502847
HKSV2AU14/O9HB	951502846
HKSV2AU14/O9PG	951502845
HKSV2AU16/O11G	951502865
HKSV2AU16/O11GS	951502856
HKSV2AU16/O11HB	951502867
HKSV2AU16/O11PG	951502866
HKSV2AU16/O7G	951502863



HKSV2AU16/O7GS	951502864
HKSV2AU16/O7HB	951502862
HKSV2AU16/O7PG	951502861
HKSV2AU16/O9G	951502860
HKSV2AU16/O9GS	951502859
HKSV2AU16/O9HB	951502858
HKSV2AU16/O9PG	951502857
HKSV2AU18/O11G	951502869
HKSV2AU18/O11GS	951502868
HKSV2AU18/O11HB	951502879
HKSV2AU18/O11PG	951502870
HKSV2AU18/O7G	951502876
HKSV2AU18/O7GS	951502878
HKSV2AU18/O7HB	951502877
HKSV2AU18/O7PG	951502871
HKSV2AU18/O9G	951502875
HKSV2AU18/O9GS	951502874
HKSV2AU18/O9HB	951502873
HKSV2AU18/O9PG	951502872
HKSV2AU21/O11G	951502881
HKSV2AU21/O11GS	951502880
HKSV2AU21/O11HB	951502891
HKSV2AU21/O11PG	951502882
HKSV2AU21/O7G	951502887
HKSV2AU21/O7GS	951502890
HKSV2AU21/O7HB	951502889
HKSV2AU21/O7PG	951502888
HKSV2AU21/O9G	951502886
HKSV2AU21/O9GS	951502885
HKSV2AU21/O9HB	951502884
HKSV2AU21/O9PG	951502883
HKSV2AU25/O11G	951502898
HKSV2AU25/O11GS	951502907
HKSV2AU25/O11HB	951502896
HKSV2AU25/O11PG	951502897
HKSV2AU25/O7G	951502903
HKSV2AU25/O7GS	951502905
HKSV2AU25/O7HB	951502906
HKSV2AU25/O7PG	951502904
HKSV2AU25/O9G	951502901
HKSV2AU25/O9GS	951502902
HKSV2AU25/O9HB	951502900
HKSV2AU25/O9PG	951502899
HKSV2AU30/O11G	951502923
HKSV2AU30/O11GS	951502912
HKSV2AU30/O11HB	951502913
HKSV2AU30/O11PG	951502914
HKSV2AU30/O7G	951502922
HKSV2AU30/O7GS	951502915
HKSV2AU30/O7HB	951502921
HKSV2AU30/O7PG	951502916
HKSV2AU30/O9G	951502919

HKSV2AU30/O9GS	951502920
HKSV2AU30/O9HB	951502917
HKSV2AU30/O9PG	951502918
HKSV2AU8/O11G	951502798
HKSV2AU8/O11GS	951502799
HKSV2AU8/O11HB	951502809
HKSV2AU8/O11PG	951502808
HKSV2AU8/O7G	951502807
HKSV2AU8/O7GS	951502806
HKSV2AU8/O7HB	951502805
HKSV2AU8/O7PG	951502804
HKSV2AU8/O9G	951502800
HKSV2AU8/O9GS	951502803
HKSV2AU8/O9HB	951502802
HKSV2AU8/O9PG	951502801
HKU12/O9BW	951501955
HKU12/O9G	951501954
HKU12/O9HB	951501953
HKUR10E	100115559
HKUR10E/V4A	100115583
HKUR10EB	100115468
HKUR36E	100115427
HKWU11/O11BW	951501557
HKWU11/O11G	951501554
HKWU11/O11HB	951501558
HKWU11/O11PG	951501553
HKWU7/O7BW	951501559
HKWU7/O7G	951501561
HKWU7/O7HB	951501560
HKWU7/O7PG	951501550
HKWU9/O9BW	951501556
HKWU9/O9G	951501551
HKWU9/O9HB	951501555
HKWU9/O9PG	951501552
I/2KHK15E	100115799
I/2KHK15EB	100115781
I/3KHK15E	100115815
I/3KHK15EB	100115807
I/AS20BW	100115336
I/EBHK2R18	951500721
I/EBHK3R18	951500723
I/EHK2R18	951500660
I/EHK3R18	951500663
I/HK2R18/BW	951500504
I/HK2R18/G	951500525
I/HK2R18/HB	951500526
I/HK3R18/BW	951500512
I/HK3R18/G	951500511
I/HK3R18/HB	951500515
I/HKU3R10E	100115518
I/HKU3R10EB	100115450
I/HKU3R3610E	100115435

I/HKW2R18/BW	951500517
I/HKW2R18/G	951500514
I/HKW2R18/HB	951500521
I/HKW2R18/PG	951500519
I/HKW3R18/BW	951500516
I/HKW3R18/G	951500513
I/HKW3R18/HB	951500520
I/HKW3R18/PG	951500518
I/PRO100BH	951500342
I/PRO100BW	951500382
I/PRO100G	951500380
I/PRO100GS	951500374
I/PRO100HB	951500379
I/PRO100HG	951500386
I/PRO100PG	951500384
I/PRO100SP	951500372
I/PRO100W	951500388
I/PRO110BH	100577667
I/PRO110BW	100577683
I/PRO110G	100577709
I/PRO110GS	100577675
I/PRO110HB	100577717
I/PRO110HG	100577725
I/PRO110PG	100577691
I/PRO110SP	100577733
I/PRO110W	100577741
I/PRO125BH	100577519
I/PRO125BW	100577535
I/PRO125G	100577550
I/PRO125GS	100577527
I/PRO125HB	100577568
I/PRO125HG	100577576
I/PRO125PG	100577543
I/PRO125SP	100577584
I/PRO125W	100577592
I/PRO60BH	951500340
I/PRO60BW	951500383
I/PRO60G	951500381
I/PRO60GS	951500375
I/PRO60HB	951500385
I/PRO60HG	951500387
I/PRO60PG	951500371
I/PRO60SP	951500373
I/PRO60W	951500389
I/PRO80BH	951500370
I/PRO80BW	951500390
I/PRO80G	951500376
I/PRO80GS	951500391
I/PRO80HB	951500364
I/PRO80HG	951500367
I/PRO80PG	951500356
I/PRO80SP	951500359



I/PRO80W	951500347
I135/AHK1S/ACG	951501782
I135/AHK1S/ACGB	951501739
I135/AHK1S/AE	951501635
I135/AHK1S/AGRB	951501737
I135/AHK1S/AK	951501659
I135/AHK1S/AKG	951501785
I135/AHK1S/AKGB	951501740
I135/AHK1S/AM	951501637
I135/AHK1S/AMG	951501786
I135/AHK1S/AMGB	951501738
I135/AHK1S/AT	951501636
I135/AHK1S/ATG	951501783
I135/AHK1S/ATGB	951501741
I135/AHK1S/TSB	951501882
I135/AHK1S/TSBG	100479393
I135/AHK1S/TSC	100479401
I135/AHK1S/TSDA	100479419
I135/AHK1S/TSG	951501873
I135/AHK1S/TSI	100479427
I135/AHK1S/TSLA	100479435
I135/AHK1S/TSOB	951501881
I135/AHK1S/TSR	100479443
I135/AHK1S/TSSG	100479450
I135/AHKA/ACGB	100115088
I135/AHKA/AE	100115096
I135/AHKA/AT	951200264
I135/AHKA/ATGB	100115070
I135/AHKA/TSB	100480326
I135/AHKA/TSBG	100480334
I135/AHKA/TSC	100480342
I135/AHKA/TSDA	100480359
I135/AHKA/TSG	100480367
I135/AHKA/TSI	100480375
I135/AHKA/TSLA	100480383
I135/AHKA/TSOB	100480391
I135/AHKA/TSR	100480409
I135/AHKA/TSSG	100480417
I135/EBHK2R18	100115351
I135/EHK2R18	100115369
I135/HKUR10E	100115500
I135/HKUR10EB	100115567
I135/PHK1S/BH	951500415
I135/PHK1S/BW	951500418
I135/PHK1S/G	951500408
I135/PHK1S/HB	951500413
I135/PHK1S/PG	951500398
I135/PHK1S/SP	951500410
I135/PHK1S/W	951500399
I135/SS110EB39	100121102
I135/SS125EB39	100121052
I135/SS60EB39	100121060

I135/SS90EB39	100121094
I135RC100ACGB39	951501800
I135RC100AE39	951501638
I135RC100AK39	951501655
I135RC100AKGB39	951501801
I135RC100AM39	951501640
I135RC100AMGB39	951501798
I135RC100AT39	951501642
I135RC100ATGB39	951501805
I135RC100TSB39	951501839
I135RC100TSG39	951501829
I135RC100TSOB39	951501848
I135RC125ACGB39	951501752
I135RC125AE39	951501620
I135RC125AK39	951501630
I135RC125AKGB39	951501754
I135RC125AM39	951501622
I135RC125AMGB39	951501750
I135RC125AT39	951501624
I135RC125ATGB39	951501756
I135RC125TSB39	951501835
I135RC125TSG39	951501828
I135RC125TSOB39	951501847
I135RC80ACGB39	951501796
I135RC80AE39	951501663
I135RC80AK39	951501603
I135RC80AKGB39	951501731
I135RC80AM39	951501604
I135RC80AMGB39	951501797
I135RC80AT39	951501664
I135RC80ATGB39	951501730
I135RC80TSB39	951501852
I135RC80TSG39	951501843
I135RC80TSOB39	951501856
I135RS100ABGB39	951501449
I135RS100ACGB39	951501455
I135RS100ACGB57	951501403
I135RS100AE39	951501242
I135RS100AE57	951501209
I135RS100AK39	951501267
I135RS100AK57	951501238
I135RS100AKGB39	951501458
I135RS100AKGB57	951501406
I135RS100AM57	951501220
I135RS100AMGB39	951501452
I135RS100AMGB57	951501412
I135RS100AT39	951501256
I135RS100AT57	951501224
I135RS100ATGB39	951501461
I135RS125ABGB39	951501448
I135RS125ACGB39	951501429
I135RS125ACGB57	951501423

I135RS125AE39	951501241
I135RS125AE57	951501208
I135RS125AK39	951501266
I135RS125AK57	951501237
I135RS125AKGB39	951501430
I135RS125AKGB57	951501424
I135RS125AM57	951501219
I135RS125AMGB39	951501428
I135RS125AMGB57	951501422
I135RS125AT39	951501255
I135RS125AT57	951501223
I135RS125ATGB39	951501431
I135RS80ABGB39	951501441
I135RS80ACGB39	951501469
I135RS80ACGB57	951501439
I135RS80AE39	951501248
I135RS80AE57	951501216
I135RS80AK39	951501252
I135RS80AK57	951501218
I135RS80AKGB39	951501470
I135RS80AKGB57	951501421
I135RS80AM57	951501232
I135RS80AMGB39	951501468
I135RS80AMGB57	951501438
I135RS80AT39	951501265
I135RS80AT57	951501234
I135RS80ATGB39	951501471
I2L/RO100ABGB	100040245
I2L/RO100ACG	951500823
I2L/RO100ACGB	951501056
I2L/RO100AE	951500898
I2L/RO100AGR	951500866
I2L/RO100AGSB	951501166
I2L/RO100AGSG	951500852
I2L/RO100AK	951500858
I2L/RO100AKG	951500900
I2L/RO100AKGB	951501169
I2L/RO100AM	951500850
I2L/RO100AMG	951500856
I2L/RO100AMGB	951501164
I2L/RO100AT	951500868
I2L/RO100ATG	951500854
I2L/RO100ATGB	951501142
I2L/RO125ABGB	951501165
I2L/RO125ACG	951500819
I2L/RO125ACGB	951501060
I2L/RO125AE	951500899
I2L/RO125AGR	951500865
I2L/RO125AGSB	951501167
I2L/RO125AGSG	951500861
I2L/RO125AK	951500857
I2L/RO125AKG	951500901



I2L/RO125AKGB	951501168
I2L/RO125AM	951500902
I2L/RO125AMG	951500855
I2L/RO125AMGB	951501163
I2L/RO125AT	951500867
I2L/RO125ATG	951500853
I2L/RO125ATGB	951501171
I2L/RO80ABGB	951501161
I2L/RO80ACG	951500818
I2L/RO80ACGB	951501059
I2L/RO80AE	951500863
I2L/RO80AGR	951500869
I2L/RO80AGSB	951501160
I2L/RO80AGSG	951500859
I2L/RO80AK	951500849
I2L/RO80AKG	951500860
I2L/RO80AKGB	951501159
I2L/RO80AM	951500864
I2L/RO80AMG	951500851
I2L/RO80AMGB	951501158
I2L/RO80AT	951500870
I2L/RO80ATG	951500897
I2L/RO80ATGB	951501162
I2S/RO100E/V2A	951502305
I2S/RO100EB/V2A	951502306
I2S/RO125E/V2A	951502303
I2S/RO125EB/V2A	951502304
I2S/RO80E/V2A	951502302
I2S/RO80EB/V2A	951502301
I90/AHK1S/ACG	951501778
I90/AHK1S/ACGB	951501787
I90/AHK1S/AE	951501632
I90/AHK1S/AGRB	951501789
I90/AHK1S/AK	951501657
I90/AHK1S/AKG	951501779
I90/AHK1S/AKGB	951501784
I90/AHK1S/AM	951501633
I90/AHK1S/AMG	951501780
I90/AHK1S/AMGB	951501736
I90/AHK1S/AT	100046424
I90/AHK1S/ATG	951501781
I90/AHK1S/ATGB	951501788
I90/AHK1S/TSB	951501878
I90/AHK1S/TSBG	100479468
I90/AHK1S/TSC	100479476
I90/AHK1S/TSDA	100479484
I90/AHK1S/TSG	951501874
I90/AHK1S/TSI	100479492
I90/AHK1S/TSLA	100479500
I90/AHK1S/TSOB	951501879
I90/AHK1S/TSR	100479518
I90/AHK1S/TSSG	100479526

I90/AHKA/ACGB	100115211
I90/AHKA/AE	100048297
I90/AHKA/AT	100115237
I90/AHKA/ATGB	100115229
I90/AHKA/TSB	100480425
I90/AHKA/TSBG	100480433
I90/AHKA/TSC	100480441
I90/AHKA/TSDA	100480458
I90/AHKA/TSG	100480466
I90/AHKA/TSI	100480474
I90/AHKA/TSLA	100480482
I90/AHKA/TSOB	100480490
I90/AHKA/TSR	100480508
I90/AHKA/TSSG	100480516
I90/PHK1S/BH	951500429
I90/PHK1S/BW	951500420
I90/PHK1S/G	951500405
I90/PHK1S/HB	951500419
I90/PHK1S/PG	951500428
I90/PHK1S/SP	951500407
I90/PHK1S/W	951500401
I90/SS110EB39	100121086
I90/SS125EB39	100121078
I90/SS60EB39	100121110
I90/SS90EB39	100121128
I90RC100ACGB39	951501763
I90RC100AE39	951501609
I90RC100AK39	951501615
I90RC100AKGB39	951501764
I90RC100AM39	951501610
I90RC100AMGB39	951501762
I90RC100AT39	951501611
I90RC100ATGB39	951501765
I90RC100TSB39	951501827
I90RC100TSG39	951501837
I90RC100TSOB39	951501834
I90RC125ACGB39	951501759
I90RC125AE39	951501605
I90RC125AK39	951501608
I90RC125AKGB39	951501760
I90RC125AM39	951501606
I90RC125AMGB39	951501758
I90RC125AT39	951501607
I90RC125ATGB39	951501761
I90RC125TSB39	951501838
I90RC125TSG39	951501836
I90RC125TSOB39	951501833
I90RC80ACGB39	951501803
I90RC80AE39	951501639
I90RC80AK39	951501656
I90RC80AKGB39	951501802
I90RC80AM39	951501641

I90RC80AMGB39	951501799
I90RC80AT39	951501643
I90RC80ATGB39	951501804
I90RC80TSB39	951501840
I90RC80TSG39	951501830
I90RC80TSOB39	951501849
I90RS100ABGB39	951501464
I90RS100ACGB39	951501466
I90RS100ACGB57	951501416
I90RS100AE39	951501261
I90RS100AE57	951501235
I90RS100AK39	951501258
I90RS100AK57	951501226
I90RS100AKGB39	951501432
I90RS100AKGB57	951501418
I90RS100AM57	951501212
I90RS100AMGB39	951501465
I90RS100AMGB57	951501414
I90RS100AT39	951501245
I90RS100AT57	951501214
I90RS100ATGB39	951501440
I90RS125ABGB39	951501410
I90RS125ACGB39	951501417
I90RS125ACGB57	951501394
I90RS125AE39	951501236
I90RS125AE57	951501206
I90RS125AK39	951501228
I90RS125AK57	951501202
I90RS125AKGB39	951501419
I90RS125AKGB57	951501395
I90RS125AM57	951501194
I90RS125AMGB39	951501415
I90RS125AMGB57	951501393
I90RS125AT39	951501213
I90RS125AT57	951501195
I90RS125ATGB39	951501420
I90RS80ABGB39	951501450
I90RS80ACGB39	951501456
I90RS80ACGB57	951501404
I90RS80AE39	951501243
I90RS80AE57	951501211
I90RS80AK39	951501184
I90RS80AK57	951501240
I90RS80AKGB39	951501459
I90RS80AKGB57	951501407
I90RS80AM57	951501221
I90RS80AMGB39	951501453
I90RS80AMGB57	951501413
I90RS80AT39	951501257
I90RS80AT57	951501225
I90RS80ATGB39	951501462
ID/DBSL60AE	100409952



ID/DBSL60AEEB	100409960
ID/DBSL60MBW	100409978
ID/DBSL80AE	100409986
ID/DBSL80AEEB	100409994
ID/DBSL80MBW	100410000
ID/RO100BH	951500498
ID/RO100BW	951500463
ID/RO100E	951500611
ID/RO100G	951500461
ID/RO100GM	100577634
ID/RO100GS	100654235
ID/RO100HB	951500471
ID/RO100HG	951500473
ID/RO100MBW	100548064
ID/RO100MGS	100506344
ID/RO100PG	951500465
ID/RO100SB	100577626
ID/RO100SP	951500467
ID/RO100W	951500475
ID/RO110MBW	100506351
ID/RO110MGS	100506369
ID/RO125BH	951500452
ID/RO125BW	951500439
ID/RO125E	951500610
ID/RO125G	951500438
ID/RO125GM	100577501
ID/RO125GS	100654243
ID/RO125HB	951500443
ID/RO125HG	951500444
ID/RO125MBW	100506377
ID/RO125MGS	100506385
ID/RO125PG	951500440
ID/RO125SB	100577493
ID/RO125SP	951500441
ID/RO125W	951500445
ID/RO60BH	951500499
ID/RO60BW	951500464
ID/RO60E	951500627
ID/RO60G	951500462
ID/RO60GM	100577618
ID/RO60GS	100654219
ID/RO60HB	951500472
ID/RO60HG	951500474
ID/RO60MBW	100506393
ID/RO60MGS	100506401
ID/RO60PG	951500466
ID/RO60SB	100577600
ID/RO60SP	951500468
ID/RO60W	951500476
ID/RO80BH	951500500
ID/RO80BW	951500477
ID/RO80E	951500636

ID/RO80G	951500469
ID/RO80GM	100577659
ID/RO80GS	100654227
ID/RO80HB	951500493
ID/RO80HG	951500495
ID/RO80MBW	100506419
ID/RO80MGS	100506427
ID/RO80PG	951500479
ID/RO80SB	100577642
ID/RO80SP	951500481
ID/RO80W	951500486
IN100ACG	100112135
IN100AE	100112143
IN110ACG	100112176
IN110AE	100112184
IN125ACG	100112119
IN125AE	100112127
IN80ACG	100112150
IN80AE	100112168
ISK/RO100E/38	100127075
ISK/RO125E/38	100127083
ISK/RO80E/38	100127091
IV/RO100ABGB	951500763
IV/RO100ACG	951500668
IV/RO100ACGB	951500761
IV/RO100AE	951500616
IV/RO100AGR	951500624
IV/RO100AGSB	951500772
IV/RO100AGSG	951500703
IV/RO100AK	951500635
IV/RO100AKG	951500670
IV/RO100AKGB	951500759
IV/RO100AM	951500618
IV/RO100AMG	951500672
IV/RO100AMGB	951500757
IV/RO100AT	951500631
IV/RO100ATG	951500674
IV/RO100ATGB	951500785
IV/RO100TSB	951500806
IV/RO100TSBG	100412907
IV/RO100TSC	100412899
IV/RO100TSDA	100412865
IV/RO100TSG	951500805
IV/RO100TSI	100412915
IV/RO100TSLA	100412873
IV/RO100TSOB	951500807
IV/RO100TSR	100412857
IV/RO100TSSG	100412881
IV/RO110TSB	100412998
IV/RO110TSBG	100412972
IV/RO110TSC	100412964
IV/RO110TSDA	100412931

IV/RO110TSG	100413012
IV/RO110TSI	100412980
IV/RO110TSLA	100412949
IV/RO110TSOB	100413004
IV/RO110TSR	100412923
IV/RO110TSSG	100412956
IV/RO125ABGB	951500779
IV/RO125ACG	951500675
IV/RO125ACGB	951500778
IV/RO125AE	951500596
IV/RO125AGR	951500625
IV/RO125AGSB	951500776
IV/RO125AGSG	951500700
IV/RO125AK	951500613
IV/RO125AKG	951500676
IV/RO125AKGB	951500777
IV/RO125AM	951500597
IV/RO125AMG	951500666
IV/RO125AMGB	951500775
IV/RO125AT	951500595
IV/RO125ATG	951500667
IV/RO125ATGB	951500774
IV/RO125TSB	951500800
IV/RO125TSBG	100413079
IV/RO125TSC	100413061
IV/RO125TSDA	100413038
IV/RO125TSG	951500809
IV/RO125TSI	100413087
IV/RO125TSLA	100413046
IV/RO125TSOB	951500802
IV/RO125TSR	100413020
IV/RO125TSSG	100413053
IV/RO60ABGB	951500764
IV/RO60ACG	951500669
IV/RO60ACGB	951500762
IV/RO60AE	951500617
IV/RO60AGR	951500601
IV/RO60AGSB	951500738
IV/RO60AGSG	951500702
IV/RO60AK	951500633
IV/RO60AKG	951500671
IV/RO60AKGB	951500760
IV/RO60AM	951500619
IV/RO60AMG	951500673
IV/RO60AMGB	951500758
IV/RO60AT	951500632
IV/RO60ATG	951500677
IV/RO60ATGB	951500756
IV/RO60TSB	100412758
IV/RO60TSBG	100412733
IV/RO60TSC	100412725
IV/RO60TSDA	100412691



IV/RO60TSG	100412774
IV/RO60TSI	100412741
IV/RO60TSLA	100412709
IV/RO60TSOB	100412766
IV/RO60TSR	100412683
IV/RO60TSSG	100412717
IV/RO80ABGB	951500747
IV/RO80ACG	951500678
IV/RO80ACGB	951500744
IV/RO80AE	951500621
IV/RO80AGR	951500606
IV/RO80AGSB	951500740
IV/RO80AGSG	951500705
IV/RO80AK	951500628
IV/RO80AKG	951500681
IV/RO80AKGB	951500769
IV/RO80AM	951500602
IV/RO80AMG	951500684
IV/RO80AMGB	951500766
IV/RO80AT	951500640
IV/RO80ATG	951500693
IV/RO80ATGB	951500741
IV/RO80TSB	951500810
IV/RO80TSBG	100412832
IV/RO80TSC	100412824
IV/RO80TSDA	100412790
IV/RO80TSG	951500808
IV/RO80TSI	100412840
IV/RO80TSLA	100412808
IV/RO80TSOB	951500796
IV/RO80TSR	100412782
IV/RO80TSSG	100412816
K15V2A/150	100115674
K15V2A/250	100115708
K15V2AEB/150	100115682
K15V2AEB/250	100115690
K32ES	100115666
K32ES/150	100115716
K32V2A/150	951502355
K32V2A/200	951502498
K32V2A/250	951502629
K32V2AEB/150	951502482
K32V2AEB/200	951502643
K32V2AEB/250	951502757
K50V2A/150	951502469
K50V2A/200	951502641
K50V2A/250	951502755
K50V2AEB/150	951502630
K50V2AEB/200	951502764
K50V2AEB/250	951502934
KB121220812	951200271
KB12SN305152A	100119908

KB12SN305305A	100119890
KB12SN305508A1	100007863
KB12SN305711A1	100046416
KBKIT	100575364
KBSB290970RA	100410240
KBSB4101220RA	100410257
KBSB410TA	100410224
KBSB610TA	100410232
KBSC1151501220	100410216
KBSC1151501524	100605062
KBSC115150970	100410208
KBZA19EB	100542596
KBZA25EB	100542604
KBZA38EB	100542612
KBZA50EB	100501386
KBZB19E	100542620
KBZB25E	100542638
KBZB38E	100542646
KBZB50E	100542653
KBZC38EB	100501386
KBZC50EB	100501394
KBZDK12/10M	100542703
KBZDK19/10M	100542711
KBZDK30/10M	100542729
KBZFP35	100542737
KBZS35G	100054576
KBZS35GT32Z	951200267
KBZS35GT32Z100	100575356
KBZS55G	951200276
KBZS75G	100542786
KBZSA100/45M	100542745
KBZSD110E	100542752
KBZSD110Z	100542760
KBZSD90E	100542778
KBZSD90Z	951503088
KBZT32Z	951200275
KBZT32Z/L	100054568
KBZW30E	100542794
KBZW30E/15	100542802
KD/TPSCRW	951500394
KD/TPWRCH	951500814
KD2/ABS/E	951502929
KD2/ABS/FL	100112200
KD2/E/FL	100532324
KD2/ETH/FL	100532332
KD2/PVC/E	951502931
KD2/PVC/FL	100112226
KD2FLKABS	100605070
KD2FLKE	100605088
KD2FLKETH	100605096
KD2FLKPVC	100605104
KD3/ABS/FL	100112218

KD3/E/FL	100532365
KD3/PVC/FL	100112234
KD3FLKABS	100605112
KD3FLKE	100605120
KD3FLKPVC	100605138
KD4GRKAKGB	100605146
KD4GRKAMGB	100605153
KD4GRKATGB	100605161
KD4GRKE	100605179
KD4GRKECS	100605187
KD4GRKEOB	100605195
KD4GRKEP	100605203
KD4GRKEP10	100655679
KD6GRKE	100605211
KD6GRKRE	100605229
KDA5FLKABS	100605237
KDA5FLKABS10	100612142
KDA7FLKABS	100605245
KDAR/ABS/E	951502930
KD-GR6C-E	100532373
KDH2/ABS/FL	100605252
KDH2/PVC/FL	100605260
KDH2FLKABS	100605278
KDH2FLKPVC	100605286
KDIF4GRKEBD5	100605294
KDIF4GRKEBD6	100605302
KDIF4GRKEBD8	100605310
KD-STR	100605328
KEBA100/125	951502772
KEBA100/125/10M	951502269
KEBA100/125/300	100605054
KEBA100/125/5M	951501671
KEBA100/185	951502962
KEBA100/185/5M	951501948
KEBA100/250	951502984
KEBA100/250/5M	951502104
KERDI200	951503028
KERDI200/10M	951502986
KERDI200/20M	951503002
KERDI200/5M	951502756
KERDI200/7M	100506526
KERDI200200	100585124
KERDI-DS	100065101
KERDIFIX/BW	951501861
KERDIFIX/G	951200269
KERDIFIX100G	100532670
KERECK/FA10	951502591
KERECK/FA2	951500990
KERECK/FI10	951502329
KERECK/FI2	951500726
KERECK135FI10	100112333
KERECK135FI2	100110105



KERS20L	100112341
KERS20R	100112366
KERS28L	100112358
KERS28R	100112374
KERSB135K	100112408
KERSB135K5LR	100112390
KERSB135KLR	100112382
KHK15E	100115724
KHK15E/150	100115740
KHK15E/200	100115765
KHK15EB	100115773
KHK15EB/150	100115732
KHK15EB/200	100115757
KI15E	100115914
KI15E/150	100115872
KI15E/200	100115898
KI15EB	100115906
KI15EB/150	100115864
KI15EB/200	100115880
KKB7	100506641
KL1AR19EB100	100605336
KL1AR19EB110	100605344
KL1AR19EB120	100605351
KL1AR19EB130	100605369
KL1AR19EB140	100605377
KL1AR19EB150	100605385
KL1AR19EB160	100605393
KL1AR19EB170	100605401
KL1AR19EB180	100605419
KL1AR19EB50	100605427
KL1AR19EB60	100605435
KL1AR19EB70	100605443
KL1AR19EB80	100605450
KL1AR19EB90	100605468
KL1AR19EP100	100605476
KL1AR19EP110	100605484
KL1AR19EP120	100605492
KL1AR19EP50	100605500
KL1AR19EP60	100605518
KL1AR19EP70	100605526
KL1AR19EP80	100605534
KL1AR19EP90	100605542
KL1AR30EB100	100605559
KL1AR30EB110	100605567
KL1AR30EB120	100605575
KL1AR30EB50	100605583
KL1AR30EB60	100605591
KL1AR30EB70	100605609
KL1AR30EB80	100605617
KL1AR30EB90	100605625
KL1B19EB100	100605633
KL1B19EB110	100605641

KL1B19EB120	100605658
KL1B19EB130	100605666
KL1B19EB140	100605674
KL1B19EB150	100605682
KL1B19EB160	100605690
KL1B19EB170	100605708
KL1B19EB180	100605716
KL1B19EB50	100605724
KL1B19EB60	100605732
KL1B19EB70	100605740
KL1B19EB80	100605757
KL1B19EB90	100605765
KL1B19EP100	100605773
KL1B19EP110	100605781
KL1B19EP120	100605799
KL1B19EP50	100605807
KL1B19EP60	100605815
KL1B19EP70	100605823
KL1B19EP80	100605831
KL1B19EP90	100605849
KL1B30EB100	100605856
KL1B30EB110	100605864
KL1B30EB120	100605872
KL1B30EB50	100605880
KL1B30EB60	100605898
KL1B30EB70	100605906
KL1B30EB80	100605914
KL1B30EB90	100605922
KL1BL19EB100	100605930
KL1BL19EB110	100605948
KL1BL19EB120	100605955
KL1BL19EB130	100605963
KL1BL19EB140	100605971
KL1BL19EB150	100605989
KL1BL19EB160	100605997
KL1BL19EB170	100606003
KL1BL19EB180	100606011
KL1BL19EB50	100606029
KL1BL19EB60	100606037
KL1BL19EB70	100606045
KL1BL19EB80	100606052
KL1BL19EB90	100606060
KL1DRE100	100606078
KL1DRE110	100606086
KL1DRE120	100606094
KL1DRE130	100606102
KL1DRE140	100606110
KL1DRE150	100606128
KL1DRE160	100606136
KL1DRE170	100606144
KL1DRE180	100606151
KL1DRE50	100606169

KL1DRE60	100606177
KL1DRE70	100606185
KL1DRE80	100606193
KL1DRE90	100606201
KL1DROE100	100606219
KL1DROE110	100606227
KL1DROE120	100606235
KL1DROE70	100606243
KL1DROE80	100606250
KL1DROE90	100606268
KL1IFE23EB100	100606276
KL1IFE23EB110	100606284
KL1IFE23EB120	100606292
KL1IFE23EB50	100606300
KL1IFE23EB60	100606318
KL1IFE23EB70	100606326
KL1IFE23EB80	100606334
KL1IFE23EB90	100606342
KL1IFF23EB100	100606359
KL1IFF23EB110	100606367
KL1IFF23EB120	100606375
KL1IFF23EB50	100606383
KL1IFF23EB60	100606391
KL1IFF23EB70	100606409
KL1IFF23EB80	100606417
KL1IFF23EB90	100606425
KL1IFG23EB100	100606433
KL1IFG23EB110	100606441
KL1IFG23EB120	100606458
KL1IFG23EB50	100606466
KL1IFG23EB60	100606474
KL1IFG23EB70	100606482
KL1IFG23EB80	100606490
KL1IFG23EB90	100606508
KL1V60E100	100606516
KL1V60E110	100606524
KL1V60E120	100606532
KL1V60E130	100606540
KL1V60E140	100606557
KL1V60E150	100606565
KL1V60E160	100606573
KL1V60E170	100606581
KL1V60E180	100606599
KL1V60E50	100606607
KL1V60E60	100606615
KL1V60E70	100606623
KL1V60E80	100606631
KL1V60E90	100606649
KL1VO60E100	100606656
KL1VO60E110	100606664
KL1VO60E120	100606672
KL1VO60E70	100606680



KL1VO60E80	100606698
KL1VO60E90	100606706
KLVSZF	100606714
KM5117/22	951500718
KMS10185/12	951502541
KMS10185/20	951502542
KMS185/12	951500696
KMS185/20	951500697
KMSMV10235/114	951502634
KMSMV235/114	951503070
KSAE/G	951500909
KSAE/GS	951500912
KSAE/HB	951500910
KSAE/PG	951500911
KSCB906101220	100605047
KSE/C	100654169
KSE/DA	100654136
KSE/FG	100654144
KSE/G	951500788
KSE/GS	951500790
KSE/HB	951500786
KSE/PG	951500787
KSE/SG	100654151
KSE/SP	951500789
KSK1220	100606722
KSK12201830	100606730
KSK12201830ABS	100606748
KSK12201830PVC	100606755
KSK1220ABS	100606763
KSK1220ABSE	100606771
KSK1220PVC	100606789
KSK1220PVCE	100606797
KSK1830	100606805
KSK1830ABS	100606813
KSK1830PVC	100606821
KSK9651525	100606839
KSK9651525ABS	100606847
KSK9651525ABSE	100606854
KSK9651525PVC	100606862
KSK9651525PVCE	100606870
KSK9651525S	100606888
KSK9651525SABS	100606896
KSK9651525SABSE	100606904
KSK9651525SPVC	100606912
KSK9651525SPVCE	100606920
KSLT1000	100583756
KSLT1000S	100583764
KSLT1220	100583772
KSLT1220S	100583780
KSLT1395	100583798
KSLT1395S	100583806
KSLT1930/965S	100583814

KSLT915/1395S	100606938
KSLT915/1830S	100583731
KSLT965/1930S	100583749
KST1220/1525	100606946
KST1220/1830	100583848
KST1220BF	100583889
KST1525	100606953
KST1830	100583855
KST915/1220BF	100606961
KST915BF	100583863
KST965/1525	100583822
KST965/1525S	100583830
KST965/810BF	100606979
KST965BF	100583871
KST965NA/BF	100606987
M100	951501986
M110	951501992
M110D	100114818
M125	951502005
M125D	951502160
M150	951502091
M160	951502097
M175	951502119
M200	951502140
M225	951502345
M250	951502358
M30	951501696
M300	951502425
M45	951501871
M60	951501916
M80	951501969
M90	951501980
M90D	100114792
MC100	951502590
MC110D	100114800
MC125	951502597
MC125D	951502644
MC60	951502558
MC80	951502576
MC90D	100114784
MOP35G	951500924
MOP50G	951501332
MOP65G	951501568
MP35G	951501130
MP35GS	951501129
MP35HB	951501128
MP35ZR	951501127
MPV15	951500733
MPV25	951500813
MTK100	951502067
MTK125	951502376
MTK80	951502008

MU100	951502398
MU125	951502490
MU150	951502540
MU80	951502293
NB10B	951502515
NB10B/150	951502214
NB10S	951502283
NB10S/150	951501905
NB10SE	951502494
NB10SE/150	951502171
NB12B	951502535
NB12B/150	951502253
NB12S	951502348
NB12S/150	951501927
NB12SE	951502519
NB12SE/150	951502195
NB15B	951502568
NB15B/150	951502315
NB25B	951502580
NB25B/150	951502339
NB8B	951502485
NB8B/150	951502151
NB8S	951502250
NB8S/150	951501867
NB8SE	951502471
NB8SE/150	951502139
PE26/CG	951500932
PE26/CG/300	100542422
PE26/G	951500930
PE26/G/300	100542430
PE26/GS	951500931
PE26/GS/300	100542448
PE26/HB	951500923
PE26/HB/300	100542455
PE26/NB	951500922
PE26/NB/300	100542463
PEA26/CG	951500925
PEA26/CG/300	100542471
PEA26/CG/50	951502692
PEA26/G	951500927
PEA26/G/300	100542489
PEA26/G/50	951502693
PEA26/GS	951500926
PEA26/GS/300	100542497
PEA26/GS/50	951502694
PEA26/HB	951500928
PEA26/HB/300	100542505
PEA26/HB/50	951502695
PEA26/NB	951500929
PEA26/NB/300	100542513
PEA26/NB/50	951502696
PEA52/CG	951501688



PEA52/CG/300	100542521
PEA52/CG/50	951502958
PEA52/G	951501684
PEA52/G/300	100542539
PEA52/G/50	951502961
PEA52/GS	951501685
PEA52/GS/300	100542547
PEA52/GS/50	951502957
PEA52/HB	951501687
PEA52/HB/300	100542554
PEA52/HB/50	951502959
PEA52/NB	951501686
PEA52/NB/300	100542562
PEA52/NB/50	951502960
PG100	951500560
PG110	100575281
PG125	951500571
PG45	951500531
PG60	951500542
PG80	951500552
PHK1S100BH	951501481
PHK1S100BW	951501487
PHK1S100G	951501488
PHK1S100HB	951501478
PHK1S100PG	951501480
PHK1S100SP	951501489
PHK1S100W	951501479
PHK1S125BH	951501505
PHK1S125BW	951501507
PHK1S125G	951501508
PHK1S125HB	951501506
PHK1S125PG	951501511
PHK1S125SP	951501509
PHK1S125W	951501510
PHK1S80BH	951501336
PHK1S80BW	951501338
PHK1S80G	951501339
PHK1S80HB	951501340
PHK1S80PG	951501335
PHK1S80SP	951501337
PHK1S80W	951501334
PQ100BH	100576800
PQ100BW	100576826
PQ100G	100576842
PQ100GS	100576818
PQ100HB	100576859
PQ100HG	100576867
PQ100PG	100576834
PQ100SP	100576875
PQ100W	100576883
PQ110BH	100577147
PQ110BW	100577162

PQ110G	100577188
PQ110GS	100577154
PQ110HB	100577196
PQ110HG	100577204
PQ110PG	100577170
PQ110SP	100577212
PQ110W	100577220
PQ125BH	100576388
PQ125BW	100576404
PQ125G	100576420
PQ125GS	100576396
PQ125HB	100576438
PQ125HG	100576446
PQ125PG	100576412
PQ125SP	100576453
PQ125W	100576461
PQ60BH	100576552
PQ60BW	100576578
PQ60G	100576594
PQ60GS	100576560
PQ60HB	100576602
PQ60HG	100576610
PQ60PG	100576586
PQ60SP	100576628
PQ60W	100576636
PQ80BH	100576974
PQ80BW	100576990
PQ80G	100577014
PQ80GS	100576982
PQ80HB	100577022
PQ80HG	100577030
PQ80PG	100577006
PQ80SP	100577048
PQ80W	100577055
PRO100BH	951500649
PRO100BW	951500648
PRO100G	951500646
PRO100GS	951500644
PRO100HB	951500642
PRO100HG	951500641
PRO100PG	951500647
PRO100SP	951500645
PRO100W	951500643
PRO110BH	100577402
PRO110BW	100577428
PRO110G	100577444
PRO110GS	100577410
PRO110HB	100577451
PRO110HG	100577469
PRO110PG	100577436
PRO110SP	100577477
PRO110W	100577485

PRO125BH	100577253
PRO125BW	100577279
PRO125G	100577295
PRO125GS	100577261
PRO125HB	100577303
PRO125HG	100577311
PRO125PG	100577287
PRO125SP	100577329
PRO125W	100577337
PRO60BH	951500582
PRO60BW	951500576
PRO60G	951500578
PRO60GS	951500581
PRO60HB	951500575
PRO60HG	951500577
PRO60PG	951500583
PRO60SP	951500580
PRO60W	951500579
PRO80BH	951500591
PRO80BW	951500592
PRO80G	951500585
PRO80GS	951500584
PRO80HB	951500590
PRO80HG	951500587
PRO80PG	951500588
PRO80SP	951500589
PRO80W	951500586
PS90/45EK	100127471
PSF	100009414
Q100ABGB	951501712
Q100ACG	951501718
Q100AE	951501333
Q100AT	951501356
Q100BW	100576743
Q100E	951502383
Q100EB	951502547
Q100ES1	100496199
Q100ES2	100496207
Q100GS	100576727
Q100MBW	100496215
Q100MGS	100496223
Q100PG	100576750
Q100QG	100576768
Q100SB	100576735
Q100SP	100576776
Q100TSB	951502088
Q100TSBG	100389386
Q100TSC	100389378
Q100TSDA	100389345
Q100TSG	951502087
Q100TSI	100389394
Q100TSLA	100389352



Q100TSOB	951502086
Q100TSR	100389337
Q100TSSG	100389360
Q100VG	100576784
Q100W	100576792
Q110BW	100577089
Q110E	951502410
Q110EB	951502569
Q110ES1	100496231
Q110ES2	100496249
Q110GS	100577063
Q110MBW	100496256
Q110MGS	100496264
Q110PG	100577097
Q110QG	100577105
Q110SB	100577071
Q110SP	100577113
Q110TSB	100389477
Q110TSBG	100389451
Q110TSC	100389444
Q110TSDA	100389410
Q110TSG	100389493
Q110TSI	100389469
Q110TSLA	100389428
Q110TSOB	100389485
Q110TSR	100389402
Q110TSSG	100389436
Q110VG	100577121
Q110W	100577139
Q125ABGB	951501862
Q125ABGBK	100126705
Q125ACG	951501924
Q125ACGK	100060623
Q125AE	951501515
Q125AEK	100126713
Q125AT	951501564
Q125ATK	100126721
Q125BW	100576321
Q125E	951502426
Q125EB	951502588
Q125ES1	100496272
Q125ES2	100496280
Q125GS	100576305
Q125MBW	100496298
Q125MGS	100496306
Q125PG	100576339
Q125QG	100576347
Q125SB	100576313
Q125SP	100576354
Q125TSB	951502107
Q125TSBG	100389550
Q125TSC	100389543

Q125TSDA	100389519
Q125TSG	951502108
Q125TSI	100389568
Q125TSLA	100389527
Q125TSOB	951502106
Q125TSR	100389501
Q125TSSG	100389535
Q125VG	100576362
Q125W	100576370
Q140E	951502436
Q140EB	951502599
Q150AE	951501601
Q150E	951502446
Q150EB	951502618
Q200AE	951501697
Q45ACG	951501359
Q45AE	951500953
Q45AT	951501047
Q45BW	100576651
Q45E	100126671
Q45GS	100576644
Q45MBW	100496314
Q45MGS	100496322
Q45PG	100576701
Q45QG	100576669
Q45SB	100576693
Q45SP	100576719
Q45TSB	100389139
Q45TSBG	100389113
Q45TSC	100389105
Q45TSDA	100389071
Q45TSG	100389154
Q45TSI	100389121
Q45TSLA	100389089
Q45TSOB	100389147
Q45TSR	100389063
Q45TSSG	100389097
Q45VG	100576677
Q45W	100576685
Q60ABGB	951501569
Q60ACG	951501513
Q60AE	951500989
Q60AT	951501114
Q60BW	100576495
Q60E	951502235
Q60EB	951502465
Q60GS	100576479
Q60MBW	100496330
Q60MGS	100496348
Q60PG	100576503
Q60QG	100576511
Q60SB	100576487

Q60SP	100576529
Q60TSB	100389238
Q60TSBG	100389212
Q60TSC	100389204
Q60TSDA	100389170
Q60TSG	100389253
Q60TSI	100389220
Q60TSLA	100389188
Q60TSOB	100389246
Q60TSR	100389162
Q60TSSG	100389196
Q60VG	100576537
Q60W	100576545
Q70E	100607019
Q70EB	100607027
Q80ABGB	951501586
Q80ACG	951501668
Q80AE	951501112
Q80AT	951501318
Q80BW	100576917
Q80E	951502320
Q80EB	951502510
Q80ES1	100496355
Q80ES2	100496363
Q80GS	100576891
Q80MBW	100496371
Q80MGS	100496389
Q80PG	100576925
Q80QG	100576933
Q80SB	100576909
Q80SP	100576941
Q80TSB	951502052
Q80TSBG	100389311
Q80TSC	100389303
Q80TSDA	100389279
Q80TSG	951502053
Q80TSI	100389329
Q80TSLA	100389287
Q80TSOB	951502051
Q80TSR	100389261
Q80TSSG	100389295
Q80VG	100576958
Q80W	100576966
Q90E	951502353
Q90EB	951502529
QF8/50ABGB	951502322
QF8/50ACG	100126689
QF8/50AE	951501991
QF8/50AT	951502012
R/A100	951501039
R/A100ABGB	100106798
R/A100ACG	100106780



R/A100ACGB	100119692
R/A100AGRB	100495290
R/A100AGSG	100495308
R/A100AK	100119718
R/A100AKG	100495316
R/A100AKGB	100119866
R/A100AM	100119726
R/A100AMG	100495324
R/A100AMGB	100119742
R/A100AT	100050012
R/A100ATG	100495332
R/A100ATGB	100119700
R/A100BH	100495340
R/A100BW	100495357
R/A100G	100495365
R/A100HB	100495373
R/A100HG	100495381
R/A100MBW	100495399
R/A100MGS	100495407
R/A100PG	100495415
R/A100RB	100495423
R/A100SB	100495431
R/A100SP	100495449
R/A100TSI	100586643
R/A100W	100495456
R/A110	100120146
R/A110MBW	100495464
R/A110MGS	100495472
R/A125	951501084
R/A125ABGB	100053149
R/A125ACG	100101476
R/A125ACGB	100119585
R/A125AGRB	100495480
R/A125AGSG	100495498
R/A125AK	100119601
R/A125AKG	100495506
R/A125AKGB	100119833
R/A125AM	100119619
R/A125AMG	100495514
R/A125AMGB	100119577
R/A125AT	100119627
R/A125ATG	100495522
R/A125ATGB	100119593
R/A125BH	100495530
R/A125BW	100495548
R/A125G	100495555
R/A125HB	100495563
R/A125HG	100495571
R/A125MBW	100495589
R/A125MGS	100495597
R/A125PG	100495605
R/A125RB	100495613

R/A125SB	100495621
R/A125SP	100495639
R/A125TSBG	100592930
R/A125W	100495647
R/A140	100127448
R/A150	100120229
R/A160	100120104
R/A175	100127307
R/A20	100120005
R/A200	100120039
R/A210	100127398
R/A225	100120187
R/A250	100127117
R/A275	100127299
R/A30	100127257
R/A300	100127406
R/A30BH	100495654
R/A30BW	100495662
R/A30G	100495670
R/A30HB	100495688
R/A30HG	100495696
R/A30MBW	100495704
R/A30MGS	100495712
R/A30PG	100495720
R/A30SP	100495738
R/A30W	100495746
R/A45	100119965
R/A45AGSG	100495753
R/A45BH	100495761
R/A45BW	100495779
R/A45G	100495787
R/A45HB	100495795
R/A45HG	100495803
R/A45MBW	100495811
R/A45MGS	100495829
R/A45PG	100495837
R/A45SP	100495845
R/A45W	100495852
R/A60	951500948
R/A60ABGB	100119841
R/A60ACG	100495860
R/A60ACGB	100119643
R/A60AGRB	100495878
R/A60AGSG	100495886
R/A60AK	100119668
R/A60AKG	100495894
R/A60AKGB	100119817
R/A60AM	100119676
R/A60AMG	100495902
R/A60AMGB	100119635
R/A60AT	100119684
R/A60ATG	100495910

R/A60ATGB	100119650
R/A60BH	100495928
R/A60BW	100495936
R/A60G	100495944
R/A60HB	100495951
R/A60HG	100495969
R/A60MBW	100495977
R/A60MGS	100495985
R/A60PG	100495993
R/A60SP	100496009
R/A60W	100496017
R/A70	100120260
R/A80	951500978
R/A80ABGB	100119874
R/A80ACG	100496025
R/A80ACGB	100119759
R/A80AGRB	100496033
R/A80AGSG	100496041
R/A80AK	100119775
R/A80AKG	100496058
R/A80AKGB	100119882
R/A80AM	100119783
R/A80AMG	100496066
R/A80AMGB	100119809
R/A80AT	100119791
R/A80ATG	100496074
R/A80ATGB	100119767
R/A80BH	100496082
R/A80BW	100253384
R/A80G	100496090
R/A80HB	100496108
R/A80HG	100496116
R/A80MBW	100496124
R/A80MGS	100496132
R/A80PG	100496140
R/A80RB	100496157
R/A80SB	100496165
R/A80SP	100496173
R/A80W	100496181
R/A90	100127356
R/AE100	951501526
R/AE100D	100437268
R/AE110	100120153
R/AE125	951501585
R/AE125D	100478502
R/AE140	100127463
R/AE150	100120237
R/AE160	100120112
R/AE175	100127315
R/AE20	100120013
R/AE200	100120047
R/AE210	100127414



R/AE225	100120195
R/AE250	100127125
R/AE275	100127349
R/AE30	100127265
R/AE300	100127430
R/AE45	100119973
R/AE60	951501358
R/AE70	100120278
R/AE80	951501514
R/AE80D	100478510
R/AE90	100127364
R/AETK100	100126895
R/AETK60	100126820
R/AETK80	100126994
R/ATK100ABGB	100126846
R/ATK100ACB	100126838
R/ATK100AK	100126903
R/ATK100AKGB	100126853
R/ATK100AMB	100126879
R/ATK100AT	100126911
R/ATK100ATGB	100126861
R/ATK60ACB	100126812
R/ATK60AK	100127018
R/ATK60AMB	100126804
R/ATK60AT	100126796
R/ATK80ABGB	100126945
R/ATK80ACB	100126929
R/ATK80AK	100126978
R/ATK80AKGB	100126937
R/ATK80AMB	100126960
R/ATK80AT	100127000
R/ATK80ATGB	100126952
R/E100	951502165
R/E100EB	100120302
R/E110	100120179
R/E125	951502189
R/E125EB	100127182
R/E140	100127455
R/E150	100120252
R/E160	100120138
R/E175	100127331
R/E20	100120021
R/E200	100120054
R/E225	100120211
R/E250	100127141
R/E30	100127281
R/E300	100127422
R/E45	100119999
R/E60	951502074
R/E60EB	100127240
R/E70	100120286
R/E80	951502105

R/E80EB	100120351
R/E90	100127380
R/M100	951502112
R/M110	100120161
R/M110D	100478528
R/M125	951502155
R/M125D	100478536
R/M150	100120245
R/M160	100120120
R/M175	100127323
R/M200	100120062
R/M225	100120203
R/M250	100127133
R/M30	100127273
R/M300	100478551
R/M45	100119981
R/M60	951502018
R/M80	951502093
R/M90	100127372
R/M90D	100478544
R/MC100	100495050
R/MC125	100495068
R/MC60	100495076
R/MC80	100495084
R/MTK100	100126887
R/MTK80	100126986
RC100ACGB39	951502369
RC100AE39	951502264
RC100AK39	951502357
RC100AKGB39	951502420
RC100AM39	951502299
RC100AMGB39	951502368
RC100AT39	951502356
RC100ATGB39	951502421
RC100TSB39	951502504
RC100TSG39	951502503
RC100TSOB39	951502502
RC125ACGB39	951502400
RC125AE39	951502318
RC125AK39	951502389
RC125AKGB39	951502422
RC125AM39	951502344
RC125AMGB39	951502399
RC125AT39	951502388
RC125ATGB39	951502423
RC125TSB39	951502525
RC125TSG39	951502524
RC125TSOB39	951502523
RC80ACGB39	951502361
RC80AE39	951502239
RC80AK39	951502343
RC80AKGB39	951502408

RC80AM39	951502273
RC80AMGB39	951502362
RC80AT39	951502342
RC80ATGB39	951502409
RC80TSB39	951502477
RC80TSG39	951502476
RC80TSOB39	951502470
REMA	951500724
RO100ABGB	951501817
RO100ACG	951501669
RO100ACGB	951501693
RO100AE	951501310
RO100AGR	951501325
RO100AGSB	951501819
RO100AGSG	951501715
RO100AK	951501320
RO100AKG	951501714
RO100AKGB	951501820
RO100AM	951501518
RO100AMG	951501692
RO100AMGB	951501722
RO100AT	951501275
RO100ATG	951501721
RO100ATGB	951501818
RO100BH	951501572
RO100BW	951501577
RO100E	951502292
RO100EB	951502501
RO100G	951501574
RO100GM	100577378
RO100GS	100654276
RO100HB	951501576
RO100HG	951501571
RO100MBW	100548049
RO100MC	951502792
RO100MGS	100506435
RO100PG	951501573
RO100SB	100577360
RO100SP	951501578
RO100TSB	951502084
RO100TSBG	100380823
RO100TSC	100412089
RO100TSDA	100412055
RO100TSG	951502085
RO100TSI	100412097
RO100TSLA	100412063
RO100TSOB	951502083
RO100TSR	100412048
RO100TSSG	100412071
RO100W	951501579
RO110E	951502326
RO110EB	951502508



RO110MBW	100506443
RO110MGS	100506450
RO110TSB	100412170
RO110TSBG	100412154
RO110TSC	100412147
RO110TSDA	100412113
RO110TSG	100412196
RO110TSI	100412162
RO110TSLA	100412121
RO110TSOB	100412188
RO110TSR	100412105
RO110TSSG	100412139
RO125ABGB	951501935
RO125ACG	951501864
RO125ACGB	951501901
RO125AE	951501371
RO125AGR	951501368
RO125AGSB	951501923
RO125AGSG	951501920
RO125AK	951501370
RO125AKG	951501921
RO125AKGB	951501937
RO125AM	951501694
RO125AMG	951501892
RO125AMGB	951501918
RO125AT	951501369
RO125ATG	951501919
RO125ATGB	951501936
RO125BH	951501887
RO125BW	951501886
RO125E	951502354
RO125EB	951502526
RO125G	951501889
RO125GM	100577246
RO125GS	100654284
RO125HB	951501885
RO125HG	951501884
RO125MBW	100506468
RO125MC	951502843
RO125MGS	100506476
RO125PG	951501890
RO125SB	100577238
RO125SP	951501891
RO125TSB	951502101
RO125TSBG	100412253
RO125TSC	100412246
RO125TSDA	100412212
RO125TSG	951502102
RO125TSI	100412261
RO125TSLA	100412220
RO125TSOB	951502100
RO125TSR	100412204

RO125TSSG	100412238
RO125W	951501888
RO150E	951502427
RO150EB	951502574
RO45E	951502098
RO60ABGB	951501540
RO60ACG	951501322
RO60ACGB	951501349
RO60AE	951500951
RO60AGR	951501046
RO60AGSB	951501541
RO60AGSG	951501504
RO60AK	951501040
RO60AKG	951501502
RO60AKGB	951501547
RO60AM	951501044
RO60AMG	951501350
RO60AMGB	951501497
RO60AT	951500973
RO60ATG	951501503
RO60ATGB	951501548
RO60BH	951501289
RO60BW	951501296
RO60E	951502147
RO60EB	951502453
RO60G	951501290
RO60GM	100577352
RO60GS	100654250
RO60HB	951501293
RO60HG	951501294
RO60MBW	100506484
RO60MC	951502753
RO60MGS	100506492
RO60PG	951501291
RO60SB	100577345
RO60SP	951501295
RO60TSB	100411941
RO60TSBG	100411925
RO60TSC	100411917
RO60TSDA	100411883
RO60TSG	100411966
RO60TSI	100411933
RO60TSLA	100411891
RO60TSOB	100411958
RO60TSR	100411875
RO60TSSG	100411909
RO60W	951501292
RO70E	951502181
RO70EB	951502462
RO80ABGB	951501683
RO80ACG	951501517
RO80ACGB	951501546

RO80AE	951501045
RO80AGR	951501181
RO80AGSB	951501678
RO80AGSG	951501545
RO80AK	951501182
RO80AKG	951501542
RO80AKGB	951501679
RO80AM	951501324
RO80AMG	951501543
RO80AMGB	951501592
RO80AT	951501066
RO80ATG	951501544
RO80ATGB	951501680
RO80BH	951501482
RO80BW	951501483
RO80E	951502221
RO80EB	951502467
RO80G	951501485
RO80GM	100577394
RO80GS	100654268
RO80HB	951501476
RO80HG	951501484
RO80MBW	100506500
RO80MC	951502771
RO80MGS	100506518
RO80PG	951501490
RO80SB	100577386
RO80SP	951501486
RO80TSB	951502032
RO80TSBG	100412022
RO80TSC	100412014
RO80TSDA	100411982
RO80TSG	951502033
RO80TSI	100412030
RO80TSLA	100411990
RO80TSOB	951502031
RO80TSR	100411974
RO80TSSG	100412006
RO80W	951501477
RO90E	951502259
RO90EB	951502488
RS100ABGB39	951502381
RS100ACGB39	951502379
RS100ACGB57	951502395
RS100AE39	951502109
RS100AE57	951502144
RS100AK39	951502110
RS100AK57	951502143
RS100AKGB39	951502378
RS100AKGB57	951502393
RS100AM57	951502146
RS100AMGB39	951502380



RS100AMGB57	951502394
RS100AT39	951502111
RS100AT57	951502145
RS100ATGB39	951502377
RS125ABGB39	951502406
RS125ACGB39	951502405
RS125ACGB57	951502417
RS125AE39	951502157
RS125AE57	951502188
RS125AK39	951502158
RS125AK57	951502187
RS125AKGB39	951502403
RS125AKGB57	951502419
RS125AM57	951502186
RS125AMGB39	951502404
RS125AMGB57	951502418
RS125AT39	951502159
RS125AT57	951502185
RS125ATGB39	951502402
RS80ABGB39	951502366
RS80ACGB39	951502365
RS80ACGB57	951502386
RS80AE39	951502094
RS80AE57	951502122
RS80AK39	951502096
RS80AK57	951502125
RS80AKGB39	951502364
RS80AKGB57	951502384
RS80AM57	951502124
RS80AMGB39	951502367
RS80AMGB57	951502385
RS80AT39	951502095
RS80AT57	951502123
RS80ATGB39	951502363
SES1D5EB	100607035
SES1D6EB	100607043
SES2D5EB	100607050
SES2D6EB	100607068
SES3D5EB	100607076
SES3D6EB	100607084
SG100ACB12	100114925
SG100ACB15	100604883
SG100AE12	100114933
SG100AE15	100604891
SG100EB12	100604909
SG100EB15	100604917
SG110ACB12	100114966
SG110ACB15	100604925
SG110AE12	100114974
SG110AE15	100604933
SG110EB12	100604941
SG110EB15	100604958

SG125ACB12	100114909
SG125ACB15	100604966
SG125AE12	100114917
SG125AE15	100604974
SG125EB12	100604982
SG125EB15	100604990
SG80ACB12	100114941
SG80ACB15	100605005
SG80AE12	100114958
SG80AE15	100605013
SG80EB12	100605021
SG80EB15	100605039
SNS1D5EB	100607092
SNS1D6EB	100607100
SP100	951500564
SP110	100575331
SP125	951500569
SP45	951500532
SP60	951500539
SP80	951500551
SPRA23EB/100	100126747
SPRA23EB/140	100126754
SPRA33EB/100	100126739
SPRA33EB/140	951503072
SPSA50EB/120	951503071
SPSA50EB/160	100127489
SPSA50EB/200	100127497
SPSB100EB/120	100127513
SPSB100EB/160	100127521
SPSB100EB/200	100127539
SPSB125EB/120	100087915
SPSB125EB/160	100087923
SPSB125EB/200	100127505
SPWS19AE	100120443
SPWS19AE/100	100120435
SPWSC16GS	100120492
SPWSC16GS/100	100120450
SPWSK52AE	100119320
SPWSK52AE/100	100120476
SPWSL30T	100120500
SPWSL30T/100	100120468
SR122	951502444
SS100AE30	100120377
SS100AE39	100120849
SS100AT30	100120401
SS100AT39	100120880
SS110EB30	100120997
SS110EB39	100120914
SS125AE30	100120369
SS125AE39	100120831
SS125AT30	100120393
SS125AT39	100120872

SS125EB11	100120948
SS125EB30	100120971
SS125EB39	100120815
SS150AE30	100120419
SS150AE39	100120864
SS150AT30	100120799
SS150AT39	100120906
SS60EB11	100120773
SS60EB39	100120823
SS80AE30	100120385
SS80AE39	100120856
SS80AT30	100120427
SS80AT39	100120898
SS90EB30	100120989
SS90EB39	100120922
SWS1D5EB	100607118
SWS1D6EB	100607126
T9/14AE	951500727
T9/14AK	951500734
T9/14AM	951500731
T9/14AT	951500736
T9/14E	951501900
T9/14EB	951501942
T9/14M	951501341
T9/25AE	951501042
T9/25AK	951501352
T9/25AM	951501067
T9/25AT	951501351
T9/25E	951502113
T9/25EB	951502231
T9/25M	951501990
TAB10	100542315
TAB10/150	951501549
TAB12	100542323
TAB12/150	951501667
TAB15	100542331
TAB15/150	951501711
TAB25	100542349
TAB25/150	951501725
TAB8	100542356
TAB8/150	951501357
TAP50AE	100410349
TAP50AE/100	100410356
TAP50AE/150	100410364
TAPR61AE	951501915
TAPR61AE/150	951501126
TAS10	951501941
TAS10/150	951500949
TAS12	951501995
TAS12/150	951501054
TAS8	951501917
TAS8/150	951500908



TE110	951502272
TE110/150	951501895
TE160	951502323
TE160/150	951501922
TE20	951502182
TE20/150	951501723
TE250	951502387
TE250/150	951501979
TE50	951502218
TE50/150	951501816
TE80	951502240
TE80/150	951501865
TEF56K/V4A	100542307
TEK	951502270
TEK/150	951501859
TES10	100542364
TES10/150	100542372
TES12	100542380
TES12/150	100542398
TES8	100542406
TES8/150	100542414
TRL-DHXL	100410273
TRL-DHXL6	100532688
TRL-DIT	951501940
TRL-DIT6	100532696
TRL-KER	951501939
TRL-KER6	100532704
TSM115/1	100126655
V/AHK	951500437
V/DBSL60AE	100410133
V/DBSL60AEEB	100410141
V/DBSL60MBW	100410158
V/DBSL80AE	100410166
V/DBSL80AEEB	100410174
V/DBSL80MBW	100410182
V/EBHK	951500722
V/EHK	951500662
V/HK	951500329
V/HKUR10E	100115484
V/HKUR10EB	100115476
V/HKUR36E	100115401
V/KBZ19EB	100542661
V/KBZ25EB	100542679
V/KBZ38EB	100501428
V/KBZ50EB	100501436
V/KBZI19E	100542687
V/KBZI25E	100542695
V/KBZI38E	100501444
V/KBZI50E	100501451
V/KHK15E	100115856
V/KHK15EB	100115849
V/KLEB35	100029487

V/KLEP35	100506823
V/PHK	951500328
V/Q60	100496512
V/RO100	951500337
V/RO100E	951500536
V/RO110	100478767
V/RO110E	100478775
V/RO125	951500338
V/RO125E	951500537
V/RO60	100478783
V/RO60E	100478791
V/RO80	951500336
V/RO80E	951500538
V/SS110EB30	100120781
V/SS110EB39	100121144
V/SS125EB11	100120955
V/SS125EB30	100121003
V/SS125EB39	100121045
V/SS60EB11	100120963
V/SS60EB39	100120930
V/SS90EB30	100120807
V/SS90EB39	100121136
VI/HKUR36	100532209
VPRO30ABGB	100697465
VPRO30ACGB	100697473
VPRO30ATGB	100697481
VPRO40ABGB	100697499
VPRO40ACGB	100697507
VPRO40ATGB	100697515
VPRO50ABGB	100697523
VPRO50ACGB	100697531
VPRO50ATGB	100697549
VPRO60ABGB	100697556
VPRO60ACGB	100697564
VPRO60ATGB	100697572
VPS30ABGB	100697580
VPS30ACGB	100697598
VPS30ATGB	100697606
VPS40ABGB	100697614
VPS40ACGB	100697622
VPS40ATGB	100697630
VPS50ABGB	100697648
VPS50ACGB	100697655
VPS50ATGB	100697663
VPS60ABGB	100697143
VPS60ACGB	100697150
VPS60ATGB	100697168
VPST30ABGB	100697176
VPST30ACGB	100697184
VPST30ATGB	100697192
VPST40ABGB	100697200
VPST40ACGB	100697218

VPST40ATGB	100697226
VPST50ABGB	100697234
VPST50ACGB	100697242
VPST50ATGB	100697259
VPST60ABGB	100697267
VPST60ACGB	100697275
VPST60ATGB	100697283
VPT3/14ABGB	100697291
VPT3/14ACGB	100697309
VPT3/14ATGB	100697317
VPU30ABGB	100697325
VPU30ACGB	100697333
VPU30ATGB	100697341
VPU40ABGB	100697358
VPU40ACGB	100697366
VPU40ATGB	100697374
VPU50ABGB	100697382
VPU50ACGB	100697390
VPU50ATGB	100697408
VPU60ABGB	100697416
VPU60ACGB	100697424
VPU60ATGB	100697432
W100	951500557
W110	100575349
W125	951500573
W45	951500534
W60	951500540
W80	951500550

Material Properties and Areas of Application

Schluter® profiles are resistant to most chemicals encountered in tiled environments. In special cases, the suitability of a proposed type of material must be verified based on the anticipated chemical, mechanical, and/or other stresses. Exceptions and special considerations are listed below.

Stainless steel profiles are roll-formed, resulting in a slightly different contour from those made of extruded brass or aluminum. Stainless steel can sustain high mechanical stresses and is particularly well suited for applications requiring resistance against chemicals and acids; for example in the food industry, breweries, dairies, commercial kitchens, and hospitals, as well as in residential applications. Typically, the profiles are formed using stainless steel 304 (1.4301 = V2A). For more severe chemical exposure, such as de-icing salts and chemicals used in swimming pools, we recommend the use of stainless steel 316 L (1.4404 = V4A), which offers even higher corrosion resistance than the 304. Even stainless steel cannot withstand all chemical exposures, such as hydrochloric acid, hydrofluoric acid or certain chlorine, chloride and brine concentrations.

Solid brass sustains high levels of mechanical stress; for example, as edge protection for outside wall corners or edges of surface coverings. Brass is resistant to most chemicals used in tiled environments. Solid brass that is

exposed to air will oxidize, resulting in a natural patina. If exposed to moisture or aggressive substances, heavy oxidation and spotting may occur.

Chrome-plated brass is especially suited for wall corners and finishing applications. It is ideal for matching chrome fixtures. Surface areas must be protected against abrasion or scratching.

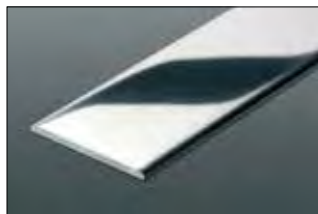
Aluminum profiles must be tested to verify their suitability if chemical stresses are anticipated. Cementitious materials, in conjunction with moisture, become alkaline. Since aluminum is sensitive to alkaline substances, exposure to the alkali (depending on the concentration and duration of exposure) may result in corrosion (aluminum hydroxide formation). Therefore, it is important to remove mortar or grout residue from visible surfaces. In addition, ensure that the profile is solidly embedded in the setting material and that all cavities are filled to prevent the collection of alkaline water.

Anodized aluminum profiles feature an anodized layer that retains a uniform appearance during normal use. The surface, however, is susceptible to scratching and wear and may be damaged by grout or setting material. Therefore, these materials must be removed immediately. Otherwise, the description regarding aluminum applies.

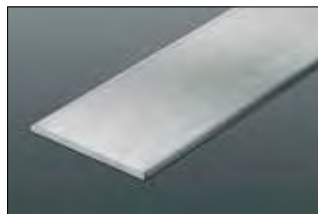
Color-coated aluminum and **textured color-coated aluminum** are pretreated (chromated) aluminum that is color-coated with a polyurethane powder coat. The coating is color-stable, UV-resistant, and suitable for exterior use. Protect the profile against abrasion or scratching.

PVC profiles are made of pre-colored, rigid PVC that resists bending or scratching. The material is UV-resistant, though not permanently color-stable, in exterior applications. PVC profiles are not suited for corners or transitions subjected to heavy mechanical stresses (e.g., at step edges or floor transitions).

STAINLESS STEEL, CHROME-PLATED BRASS, AND SOLID BRASS



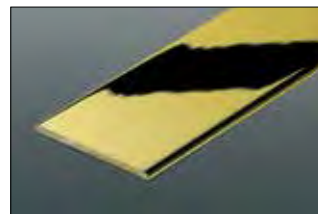
E Stainless steel 304 (1.4301=V2A)
High-grade stainless steel 316 L
(1.4404=V4A)



EB Brushed stainless steel



MC Chrome-plated solid brass



M Solid brass



ES1 Stainless steel 304
(1.4301=V2A) square check



ES2 Stainless steel 304
(1.4301=V2A) leather texture

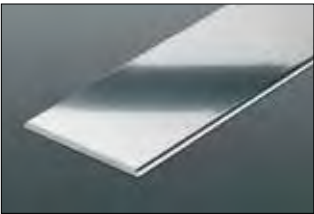
ALUMINUM



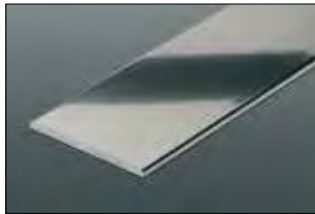
A Aluminum

ANODIZED ALUMINUM

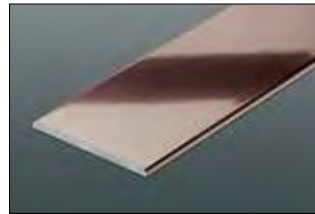
Polished and bright anodized aluminum



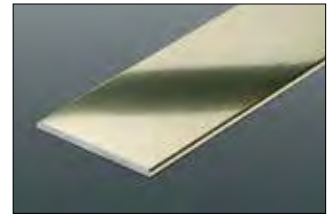
ACG Polished chrome
anodized aluminum
ACB Bright chrome
anodized aluminum



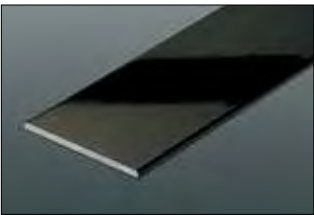
ATG Polished nickel
anodized aluminum
ATB Bright nickel
anodized aluminum



AKG Polished copper
anodized aluminum
AKB Bright copper
anodized aluminum

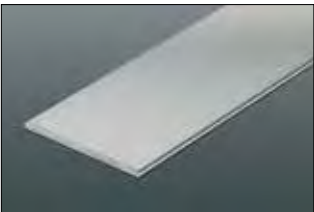


AMG Polished brass
anodized aluminum
AMB Bright brass
anodized aluminum

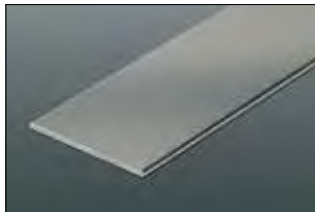


AGSG Bright black
anodized aluminum

Satin anodized aluminum



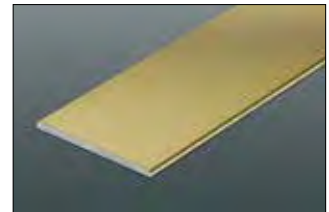
AE Satin anodized aluminum



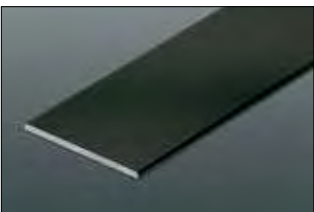
AT Satin nickel
anodized aluminum



AK Satin copper
anodized aluminum



AM Satin brass anodized
aluminum



AGR Graphite anodized aluminum

Brushed anodized aluminum



ACGB Brushed chrome
anodized aluminum



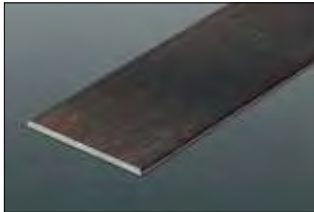
ATGB Brushed nickel
anodized aluminum



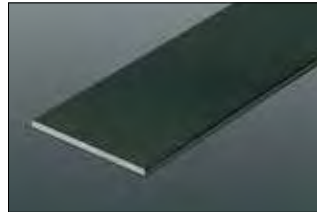
AKGB Brushed copper
anodized aluminum



AMGB Brushed brass
anodized aluminum



ABGB Brushed antique bronze
anodized aluminum

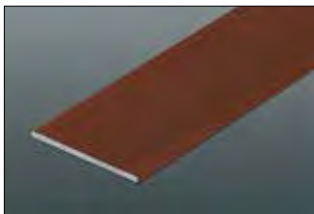


AGRB Brushed graphite
anodized aluminum



AGSB Brushed black
anodized aluminum

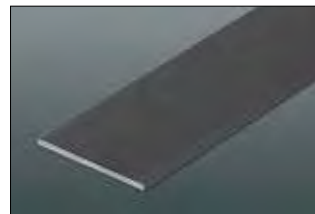
TEXTURED COLOR-COATED ALUMINUM



TSR Rustic brown
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSDA Dark anthracite
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSLA Light anthracite
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSSG Stone grey
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSC Cream
textured color-coated
aluminum



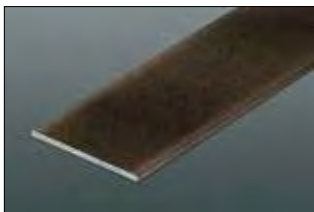
TSBG Greige
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSI Ivory
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSB Beige
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSOB Bronze
textured color-coated
aluminum



TSG Pewter
textured color-coated
aluminum



MGS Matte black
textured color-coated
aluminum



MBW Matte white
textured color-coated
aluminum

COLOR-COATED ALUMINUM



BW Bright white
color-coated aluminum



W White
color-coated aluminum



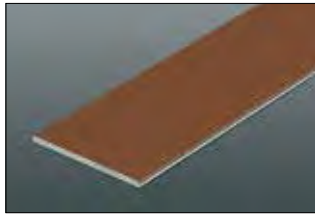
SP Sand pebble
color-coated aluminum



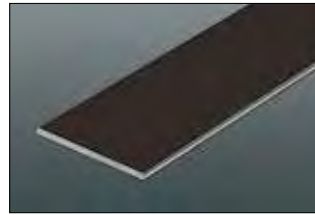
BH Bahama
color-coated aluminum



HB Light beige
color-coated aluminum



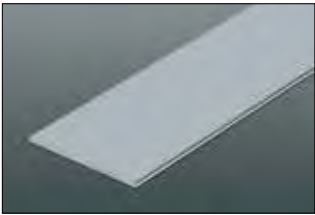
RB Red brown
color-coated aluminum



SB Black brown
color-coated aluminum



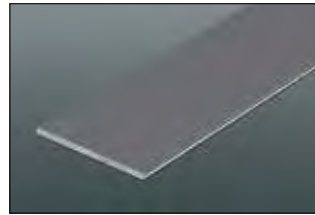
GS Black
color-coated aluminum



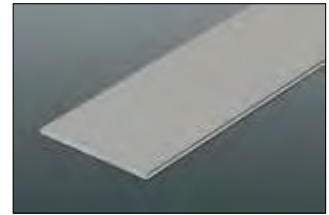
HG Light grey
color-coated aluminum



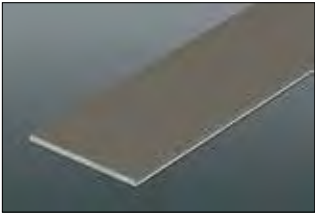
PG Classic grey
color-coated aluminum



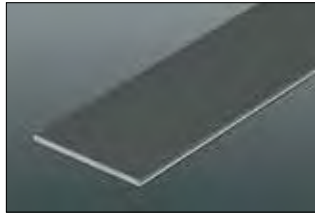
G Grey
color-coated aluminum



GM Metallic grey
color-coated aluminum



QG Quartz grey
color-coated aluminum



VG Traffic grey
color-coated aluminum

PVC



BW Bright white
PVC



W White
PVC



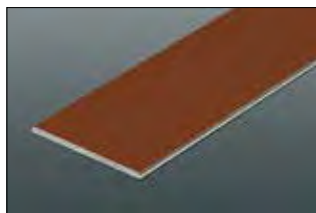
SP Sand pebble
PVC



BH Bahama
PVC



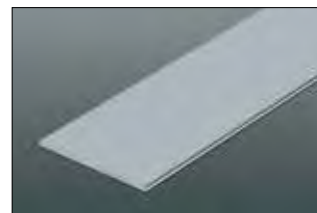
HB Light beige
PVC



ZR Brick red
PVC



GS Black
PVC



HG Light grey
PVC



PG Classic grey
PVC



G Grey
PVC



DA Dark anthracite
PVC



FG Grout grey
PVC



SG Stone grey
PVC



C Cream
PVC

Warranty Program Summary

All Schluter®-Systems products are covered under our warranty program. Products are warranted for the applicable term from the date of purchase only when the products are used and installed in accordance with the terms and conditions of the applicable Schluter®-Systems technical literature and industry standard guidelines that are not in conflict with the technical literature.

There are four different categories of warranties as follows:

Systems

Systems are application based and include a variety of products that form an integrated system. Systems are defined by installation handbooks.

- Schluter®-DITRA and Schluter®-DITRA-XL uncoupling membranes
- Schluter®-DITRA-HEAT electric floor warming system with integrated uncoupling technology
- Schluter®-Shower System

Lifetime

When you install Schluter®-DITRA /DITRA-XL, the Schluter®-Shower System, KERDI / KERDI-DS, DITRA-HEAT or DITRA-HEAT-DUO with one of our Schluter thin-set mortars, your installation may be eligible for limited lifetime warranty coverage.

Consolidated Products

Consolidated products are products with similar characteristics or functions that are grouped under a single warranty document. These product groups are defined by technical data sheets.

- Floor profiles
- Wall and countertop profiles
- Stair-nosing profiles
- Movement joints and cove-shaped profiles
- Schluter®-BEKOTEC modular screed panels
- Schluter®-KERDI-DRAIN and Schluter®-KERDI-LINE floor drains
- Schluter®-KERDI and Schluter®-KERDI-DS waterproofing membranes
- Schluter®-SET, Schluter®-ALL-SET and Schluter®-FAST-SET thin-set mortars

Individual Products

Individual products are those that do not fit into a current consolidated product group and therefore have a separate warranty document. These products are defined by technical data sheets.

- Schluter®-KERDI-BOARD building panels
- Schluter®-KERDI-FIX adhesive/sealant
- Tools

For complete warranty information, please see our website: www.schluter.com/warranty

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. Terms and Conditions

These terms and conditions of sale (hereinafter referred to as the “Terms”) govern the sale of Products from Schluter Systems L.P. (“Schluter”) to Customer where such products are to be used within the United States and its territories. “Products” is defined to mean the products identified on the order confirmation or invoice, whichever is issued later by Schluter to Customer; and “Customer” is defined to mean the purchasing entity identified on such documents. The Terms herein, the terms and conditions contained on any order confirmation and/or invoice, and the terms and conditions contained in any applicable Credit Application, and/or supply agreement between Schluter and Customer, if any, represent the final and complete agreement of Schluter and Customer as to the sale and purchase of Products (the “Agreement”). In the event of any conflicting terms or conditions in the Agreement, the supply agreement, if any, shall be deemed to control; in the absence of a supply agreement, the order confirmation shall be deemed to control. Any and all different or additional terms than those contained in the Agreement are rejected unless expressly accepted in writing by an authorized representative of Schluter.

2. Shipping/Title/Risk of Loss

Unless otherwise expressly set forth in writing by Schluter, all Products will be delivered Ex Works (as defined in Incoterms 2017 revision). Dates of shipments are estimated and not guaranteed. Title and risk of loss to Products shall transfer to Customer upon delivery in accordance with the applicable delivery terms. Any handling of the Products after transfer of risk of loss shall be at Customer’s sole risk.

3. Product Inspection; Non-conformity

Customer must inspect the Products upon delivery and notify Schluter in writing of any physical damage to the Products or nonconformity with the purchase order or invoice. FAILURE TO INSPECT AND DELIVER WRITTEN NOTICE OF SUCH DAMAGE OR NONCONFORMITY WITHIN SUCH FORTY EIGHT (48) HOUR PERIOD SHALL CONSTITUTE IRREVOCABLE ACCEPTANCE OF THE DELIVERED PRODUCTS AND A WAIVER OF ANY DAMAGE OR NONCONFORMITY THAT WAS OR SHOULD HAVE BEEN DETECTED. Any use of the Products or any portion thereof shall constitute irrevocable acceptance of such Products. As Customer’s sole remedy for any damaged or nonconforming Products of which Customer has delivered to Schluter timely notice of damaged or nonconforming Products, Schluter, at Schluter’s sole election, shall either: (a) replace the damaged or nonconforming Products, or (b) refund the price paid by Customer to Schluter for such damaged or nonconforming Products. In no event shall Schluter be liable for costs of procurement or substitute Products by Customer, or for injury or damage to business, or loss of profits, nor shall Schluter be liable for any incidental, special, indirect, or consequential damages. Any Product images are for illustrative purposes only; any differences between Product images and actual Product received shall not constitute nonconforming Product.

4. Cancellations

If Customer fails to make payment in accordance, or otherwise comply, with all terms of the Agreement, Schluter may, at its option (and in addition to all other remedies), cancel any unshipped portion of Customer’s order, without liability to Schluter, and Customer shall remain liable for all unpaid amounts. Subject only to Section 5 herein, orders, once accepted by Schluter, cannot be cancelled without Schluter’s prior written consent, which may be granted or withheld in Schluter’s sole and absolute discretion. In no event shall Schluter authorize the cancellation or deferment of shipment unless Schluter is indemnified against the loss resulting therefrom. Orders issued a tracking number are considered shipped; any cancellation or deferment will incur a 25% restocking fee.

5. Returns

Schluter shall not accept any returns unless it specifically authorizes such in writing, which may be granted or withheld in Schluter’s sole and absolute discretion. Under no circumstances shall Schluter accept any returned Products after thirty (30) days from such Products’ invoice date. Any authorized returns must be in resellable condition subject to inspection by Schluter prior to acceptance of same. All authorized returns shall incur a handling charge of 25%.

6. Special Orders

Customer will defend, at its own expense, any suit which may be brought against Schluter by reason of the manufacture or sale of special or non-stock Products made to Customer’s specifications, including any third party proceedings. In the case of cancellation of orders of special or non-stock Products, Customer’s cancellation may be conditioned upon Customer’s payment in full of the price of finished Products. Schluter shall not accept any returns of special or non-stock Products.

7. Warranty and Damages Disclaimer

a. Warranty The Products are covered by product-specific warranties, available at www.schluter.com or Schluter’s Warranties Page. The warranty that applies is the applicable warranty in effect for the Products as of the date of the proforma invoice, or if no proforma invoice, as of the date of the order acknowledgement for the Products (the “Written Warranty”).

b. Disclaimer THE WRITTEN WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE PRODUCTS AND EXCLUDES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, AND ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OTHERWISE ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE, EXCEPT WHERE PURCHASE OF THE PRODUCTS IS SUBJECT TO CONSUMER PRODUCT WARRANTY LAWS, IN WHICH INSTANCES ANY APPLICABLE IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARE LIMITED TO THE PERIOD OF THE APPLICABLE WRITTEN WARRANTY, OR SUCH SHORTER PERIOD AS PERMITTED OR REQUIRED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW. IN NO EVENT WILL SCHLUTER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, HOWEVER CAUSED, WHETHER FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT, BREACH OF WARRANTY, TERMINATION, NEGLIGENCE, OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF SCHLUTER SHALL HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Recommendations, advice, representations, warranties, commitments or agreements that are inconsistent with the foregoing disclaimer shall not be binding on Schluter unless in a writing signed by an authorized representative of Schluter. Schluter’s only obligation is to provide the Products in the quantities ordered by Customer (which order is accepted by Schluter) without regard to the Products’ appropriateness to Customer’s application. Customer represents and warrants that Customer is not a “consumer” as defined by any applicable usury or consumer protection laws.

8. Delay/Force Majeure

Delay in delivery or nondelivery by Schluter shall not be a breach or default by Schluter if performance is delayed or made impracticable or impossible by the occurrence of any one or more of the following: (a) fire, flood, or other casualty, (b) war, riot, embargo, governmental regulation or martial law, (c) inability to obtain necessary materials from usual sources of supply, (d) shortage of transportation or delays in transit, (e) strike or other labor issue, and (f) other conditions not reasonably within Schluter’s control, whether or not of a kind mentioned herein.

9. Choice of Law

For sales made in the United States or its territories, the Agreement (including, without limitation, these Terms) shall be governed by the State of New York, without regard for its choice of law provisions.

10. Arbitration

a. Any controversy, claim or dispute arising out of or in connection with the Agreement shall be settled by final and binding arbitration administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Commercial Arbitration Rules in Plattsburgh, Clinton County, state of New York and judgment on the award rendered by the arbitrator may be entered in any court having jurisdiction. The arbitration shall be heard by a single arbitrator appointed in accordance with the Commercial Arbitration Rules, and shall be conducted in English.

b. If a controversy or claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic’s or construction lien, Schluter may proceed in accordance with applicable law to preserve and enforce its lien rights. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT

PERMITTED BY LAW, NOTWITHSTANDING ANY ARBITRATION RULE OR PROCEDURE, (A) NO CONTROVERSY OR CLAIM ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE AGREEMENT SHALL BE CONSOLIDATED OR JOINED WITH ANY OTHER PERSON'S CLAIM AND NO CLASS ACTION OR REPRESENTATIVE ACTIONS SHALL BE PERMITTED UNDER THE AGREEMENT, AND (B) IF ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE ACTION CANNOT BE WAIVED UNDER APPLICABLE LAW, THE PARTIES AGREE THAT SUCH ACTION SHALL BE ARBITRATED.

11. Miscellaneous

No amendment, alteration, variation, deletion, addition, and/or cancellation of these Terms made by Customer shall be of any force or effect unless reduced to writing and signed by a director of Schluter. If any clause, subclause, or other provision of these Terms is invalid under any statute or rule of law, such provision, to that extent only, shall be deemed to be omitted without affecting the validity of the remainder of the Terms. Customer shall pay to Schluter all costs of collection, including, without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by Schluter in enforcing the

Agreement, including, without limitation, collecting any money due from Customer and enforcing Schluter's lien rights. No waiver by Schluter of any term or any obligation of Customer shall constitute a waiver of any other term or obligation. Customer shall not assign or transfer its rights or obligations under the Agreement without the prior written consent of Schluter. All of Customer's representations, warranties and indemnities under the Agreement shall survive the consummation of or the termination or cancellation of any purchase and sale of Products. Which party prepared the Agreement shall have no bearing on the construction or interpretation of the Agreement. Buyer will defend, at its own expense, any suit or legal proceeding, including any third party proceedings, which may be brought against Schluter by reason of the manufacture or sale of any special product(s) made to Buyer's specifications. These Terms supersede all prior versions of Schluter's Conditions of Sale. Schluter reserves the right in its sole discretion to amend these Terms from time to time and any such amended terms and conditions shall be binding on Customer. For the most current version of the Terms, please visit www.schluter.com/terms.

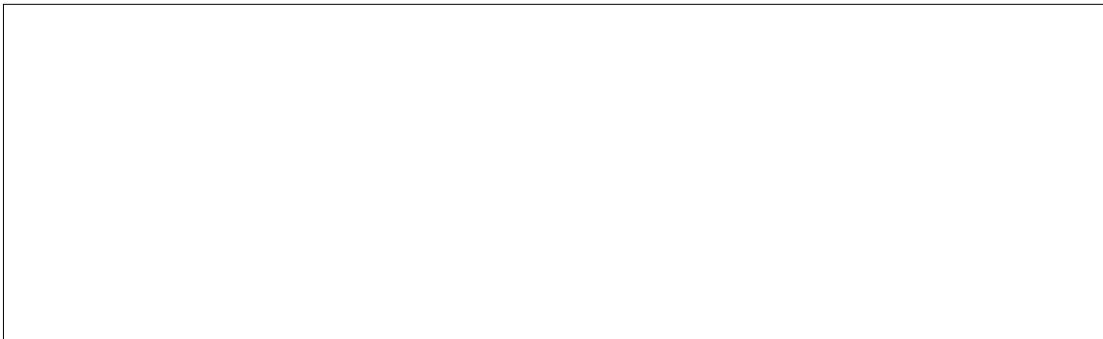
Copyright Notice

The Schluter®-Systems Special Order Catalog is protected by copyright laws. Its entire content, including images and text, may not be reproduced, distributed, modified, reused, or otherwise used without the express written permission of Schluter®-Systems.

© 2019 Schluter Systems L.P. and affiliates. All Rights Reserved.

Trademark Notice

All product names, logos and/or designs, including but not limited to those listed on our website, www.schluter.com/trademarks, are owned by Schluter Systems L.P. and/or affiliates. It may not be a complete list of trademarks owned by Schluter®-Systems as it does not list all common law trademarks and trademark applications or registrations worldwide. The unauthorized use or misuse of these trademarks is expressly prohibited and may be in violation of intellectual property rights which shall be enforced.



Schluter Systems L.P. • 194 Pleasant Ridge Road, Plattsburgh, NY 12901-5841
Tel.: 800-267-1923 • Fax: 800-477-9783

www.schluter.com